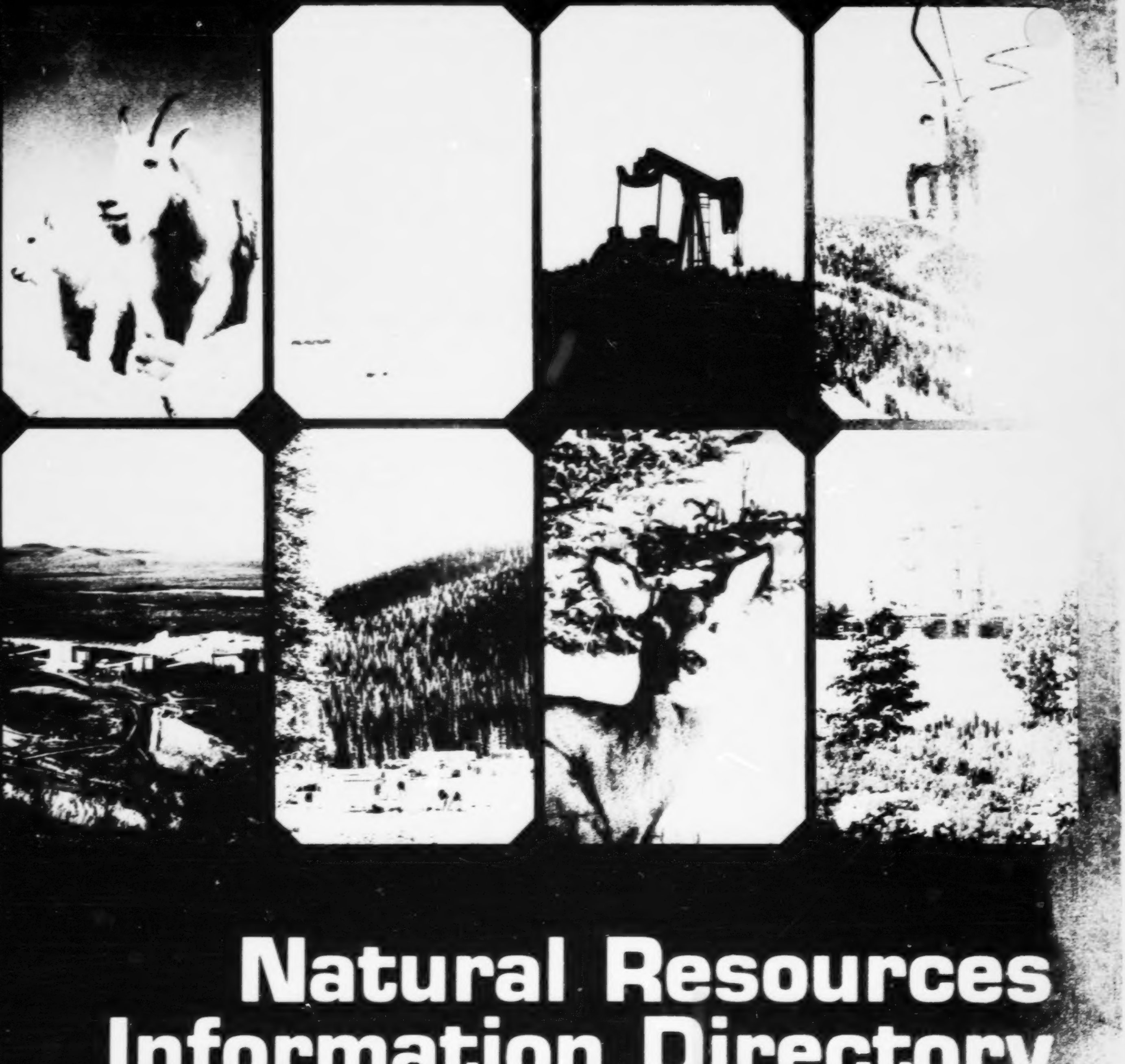


Natural Resources Information Directory

1983

Alberta

ENERGY AN
NATURAL RESOURCE
Resource Evaluation And Planning Divi

Natural Resources Information Directory 1983

1983
Edmonton

ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES
Resource Evaluation and Planning Division

ENR Report No. Ref/7-83
International Standard Book Number : 0-86499-080-4
International Standard Series Number : 0771-5369

First Printing – 1978
Second Printing – revised 1979
Third Printing – revised 1980
(previously printed as **Natural Resources Inventory Information Index** ENR Report No. 37)
Fourth Printing – revised 1981
Fifth Printing – revised 1982
Sixth Printing – revised 1983

For additional copies of this Directory, contact:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

or

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
Information Centre
1st Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-3590

PREFACE

The purpose of the **Natural Resources Information Directory** is to provide natural resource and land-related information for Alberta. Since its initial printing, the Directory has expanded in both scope and content. To facilitate update and maintenance of the information base, the Directory has now been computerized. An on-line search capability will be made available within the near future. It is our hope that changes made to this publication have improved the usefulness of the Directory; we invite your comment. If you are aware of information that is not included in this publication, please contact us so that we may include it in our next publication.

J.H. Harrower
Director, Resource Evaluation Branch
Resource Evaluation and Planning Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources

For further information regarding on-line search availibility, or for any assistance relating to the Directory, contact:

David Perrin
Resource Evaluation Branch
Resource Evaluation and Planning Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
4th Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-9017

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The **Natural Resources Information Directory** is produced by the Resource Evaluation Branch, Resource Evaluation and Planning Division, Alberta Energy and Natural Resources. The Department would like to acknowledge the contributions made by the following people:

Mr.D.W. Perrin for collecting and compiling the information and for formatting the Directory.

Cartographic Services for preparation of the maps.

Ms.M. Brown, Resource Information Services, for proofreading the text.

Ms.R. Stang for entering the Directory

Mr.D. Williams for assistance with the on-line data base.

The Department also expresses its appreciation to the many individuals and agencies who assisted in the collection and updating of information for inclusion in the Directory.

CONTENTS

Information Guide **1**
How to Use the Natural Resources Information Directory 3
Map and Air Photo Distribution Centre Network 5
Land Registration Districts 7
Research Stations, Institutions and Information Centres 9
Alberta Government Libraries Containing Natural Resources Information 11

Legislative Statutes **15**
Legislative Statutes 17

Maps **25**
Bedrock Geology – Geological Survey of Canada 27
Bedrock Geology – Alberta Research Council 41
Bedrock Topography – Alberta Research Council 45
Surficial Geology – Geological Survey of Canada 49
Surficial Geology – Alberta Research Council 52
Surficial Geology and Erosion Potential, Foothills of Alberta 59
Surficial Geology Mapping – A.O.S.E.R.P. 60
Special Geomorphic Landform Maps 61
Geophysical Series (Aeromagnetic Maps) 62
Airborne Gamma Ray Spectometry 63
Reconnaissance Soil Survey Map Series 65
Exploratory Soil Survey Series 69
Solonetzic Soils of Alberta 72
Soil Survey of Urban Areas and Areas Adjacent to Urban Centres 73
Soil Surveys of National and Provincial Parks and Areas Assessed for Parks Planning. 76
Soils Mapping – A.O.S.E.R.P. 82
Hydrogeological Reconnaissance Map Series 83
Hydrogeology, Miscellaneous Groundwater Geology and Related Maps 89
East Central Alberta Regional Groundwater Resource Inventory 91
Coal Disposition Map Series 92
Oil and Gas Area Map Series 92
Oil Sands Area Maps 94
Land Classification Regions for Coal Exploration and Development in Alberta 96
Energy Resources Conservation Board (E.R.C.B.) Maps 97
Quartz Mineral Dispositions and Iron Prospecting Permits and Leases 102
Aggregate Inventory 103
Forest Inventory Mapping 106
Forage Inventory Program 108
Forest Reserve (Topographical) Maps 109
Alberta 1:100 000 Map Series 110
Provincial Record Series (Forest Cover) 112
Range Allotment Maps 112
Vegetation Mapping – A.O.S.E.R.P. 115
Ecological Land Classification Studies 116
Physical Land Classification Maps 119
Foothills Resource Allocation Studies 122
Resource Impact Assessment Overlay Program 124
Land Capability for Outdoor Recreation 125
Land Capability for Waterfowl 126
Land Capability for Ungulates 126
Sport Fish 128
Furbearers 128
Land Capability for Forestry 130
Soil Capability for Agriculture 130
Fish Resource Maps 132
Wildlife Key Area Maps 133
National Topographic Maps (N.T.S.) 134
Present Land Use Map 136
Bathymetric Survey Map Series 137
Nautical Charts 137
Stereoplotter Mapping 138
Ground Control Survey Maps 138
Topographic Maps (Provincial Parks) 140
Provincial Access Maps 141
Township, Baseline, and Meridian Plans and Elevation Diagrams 142
Interprovincial Boundary Plans and East Outlines 142

Municipal Contour Maps 143
Index Map Series 144
Land Ownership Map Series 145
Land Registry Maps 146
Land Use and Zoning Maps 147
Compiled Map Series 148
Municipalities Map 149
Alberta Urban Map Series 150
Federal Electoral District Maps 152
Provincial Electoral Divisions Map 153
Aeronautical Maps 153
Canadian Pilotage Charts 154
Low Level Pilotage Charts 155
Agroclimatic Zones of Alberta 155
Hail Rate Map 156
Precipitation Over Alberta 156
Lightning Over Alberta 157
1:1 000 000 Provincial Maps 158
Thematic Resource Maps 159
1:1 500 000 Provincial Maps 162

Reports and Bibliographies 163
Geological Survey Of Canada Publications 165
Alberta Research Council Bulletins 167
Alberta Research Council Information Series 167
Open File Reports (Alberta Research Council) 168
Earth Sciences Reports (Alberta Research Council) 169
Soil Irrigability Reports 169
Groundwater Bibliography (Earth Sciences Division) 170
Environmental Impact Assessment and Information Documents 171
Biophysical River Valley Studies 172
Syncrude Environmental Research Monographs 173
Syncrude Professional Papers 173
Research Reports – A.O.S.E.R.P. 174
Environmental Research and Development Reports 175
Resource Assessment Studies 176
Peace-Athabasca Delta Project Studies 176
Land Use and Resource Development in the Eastern Slopes 177
Conservation Unit Guides 177
The Impact on the Environment of Surface Mining in Alberta 178
Environmental Effects of Residential Development in Leduc/International Airport Area 179
Alberta Land Use Forum 179
Environmental Effects of Forestry Operations in Alberta 180
Phase III Forest Inventory Information Reports 181
Erosion of Land in Northwestern Alberta 181
Management and Disposal of Hazardous Waste in Alberta 182
Environmental Effects of Sulphur Extraction Gas Plants in Alberta 182
Airport Studies 183
The Use of Pesticides and Herbicides in Alberta 183
Risk Analysis Reports 184
Atmospheric Sciences Reports (Alberta Research Council) 185
Noise in Alberta 186
Meteorological Analysis Reports 186
Recreation Studies in Selected Alberta Communities 187
Pollution Report Series 187
Arctic Gas Biological Report Series 188
Restoration of Water Levels in Cooking and Hasting Lakes 188
Restoration of Water Levels in the Peace-Athabasca Delta 189
River Basin Studies 190
Flood Plain Studies 192
Flow Regulation of the Red Deer River 195
Water Resources Development Studies 195
Northern Water Supply Program 196
Lake Planning Program 198
Canoe Alberta : A Guide To Alberta's Rivers 200
Flood Control and Water Management in the Paddle River Basin 202
Management of Water Resources Within the Oldman River Basin 202
Habitat Development Report Series 203
Survey Report Series (Water Bodies) 203
Management Report Series (Fish) 204
Research Report Series (Fish) 205
Occasional Papers (Wildlife) Series 205
Wildlife Technical Bulletins 206
Canadian Wildlife Service Manuscripts 207

Wildlife Management Series 207
Wildlife Damage Reports 208
Diseases, Parasites and Chemicals 209
Miscellaneous Species Reports 209
Wildlife Survey Reports 210
Big Game Reports 211
Game Bird Reports 212
Municipal Planning Information 213
Grande Prairie-Grande Cache Area Environmental Planning Study Series 223
Integrated Resource Planning Projects 224
Regional And Rural Planning Programs 226
Conservation of Historical and Archaeological Resources in Alberta 228
Archaeological Survey of Alberta : Occasional Papers 228
Bibliographies, Indexes, Directories, And Catalogues 229
Bibliographies 229
Indexes, Directories, and Catalogues 231
Field Guides 235

Resource Files and Data Bases **239**
Natural Resources And Land Related Data Bases 241
Urban Geology Manual File 250
Soil Data Computer File (Cansis) 250
Bentonites and Limestones Manual File 251
Coal Analysis Computer File 252
Energy Resources Conservation Board (E.R.C.B.) Computer Files 254
Clays And Shales Manual File 255
Springs Of Alberta Computer File 255
Observation Well Network Manual File 256
Flowing Holes Manual File 257
Central Groundwater Data Manual File 257
Water Well Information Manual File (Earth Sciences Division) 258
Restricted Development Areas Manual File 259
Restricted Areas Manual File (Geophysical Exploration) 262
Surface Water Data Manual File 262
Water Well Drillers' Reports Manual File 263
Crest Gauge Manual Files 264
Lake Level Manual File 265
Sediment Data Manual File 265
Lake and Stream Manual Files 266
Water Quality Surveys of Major River Systems in Alberta Computer File 267
Water Diversion Licences Computer File 268
Water Quality Surveys Computer File 269
Lake and Reservoir Area and Capacity Manual File 270
Compulsory Registration (Wildlife Harvest) Statistics Computer File 271
Fish Planting Statistics Manual File 272
Commercial Fish Catch Statistics Manual File 272
Timber Production Records Manual File 273
Silvicuture Computer File 274
Seismic Statistics Manual File 274
Crop Report Manual File 275
Forest Reserve Grazing Records Manual File 276
Forest Fire Computer File 277
Snow Course Data Computer File 278
Alberta Environment Real Time Hydrometeorological Network Computer File 279
Climatological Records Computer File 281
Forest Station Weather Records Computer File 284
Climate Inventory and Appraisal Records Computer File 284
Solar and Wind Energy Research Progam (S.W.E.R.P.) Computer File 286
Alberta Hail Project Records Computer File 287
Upper Air Observation Computer File 288
Weather Radar Data Computer File 288
Urban Air Quality Monitoring Computer File 289
Rural Air Quality Monitoring Computer File 289
Provincial Parks Inventory Manual File 290
Archaeological Site Inventory Manual File 291
Alberta Survey Control Coordinate Computer File 291
Aerial Photography 292

Index **295**

INFORMATION GUIDE

HOW TO USE THE NATURAL RESOURCES INFORMATION DIRECTORY

The **Natural Resources Information Directory 1983** is an updated edition of the 1982 **Natural Resources Information Directory**. Information within the Directory has been organized into four information categories based upon format.

1. Legislative Statutes

Referenced within the information category are all statutes and regulations pertaining to the natural resources of Alberta.

2. Maps

Within this information category are referenced all map collections and reports in which the primary source of information is the map itself.

3. Reports and Bibliographies

Within this information category are all reports accompanied by maps in which the report is the primary source of information. Also referenced are municipal planning information, bibliographies, indexes, directories, and catalogues.

4. Natural Resources and Land Related Data Bases and Files

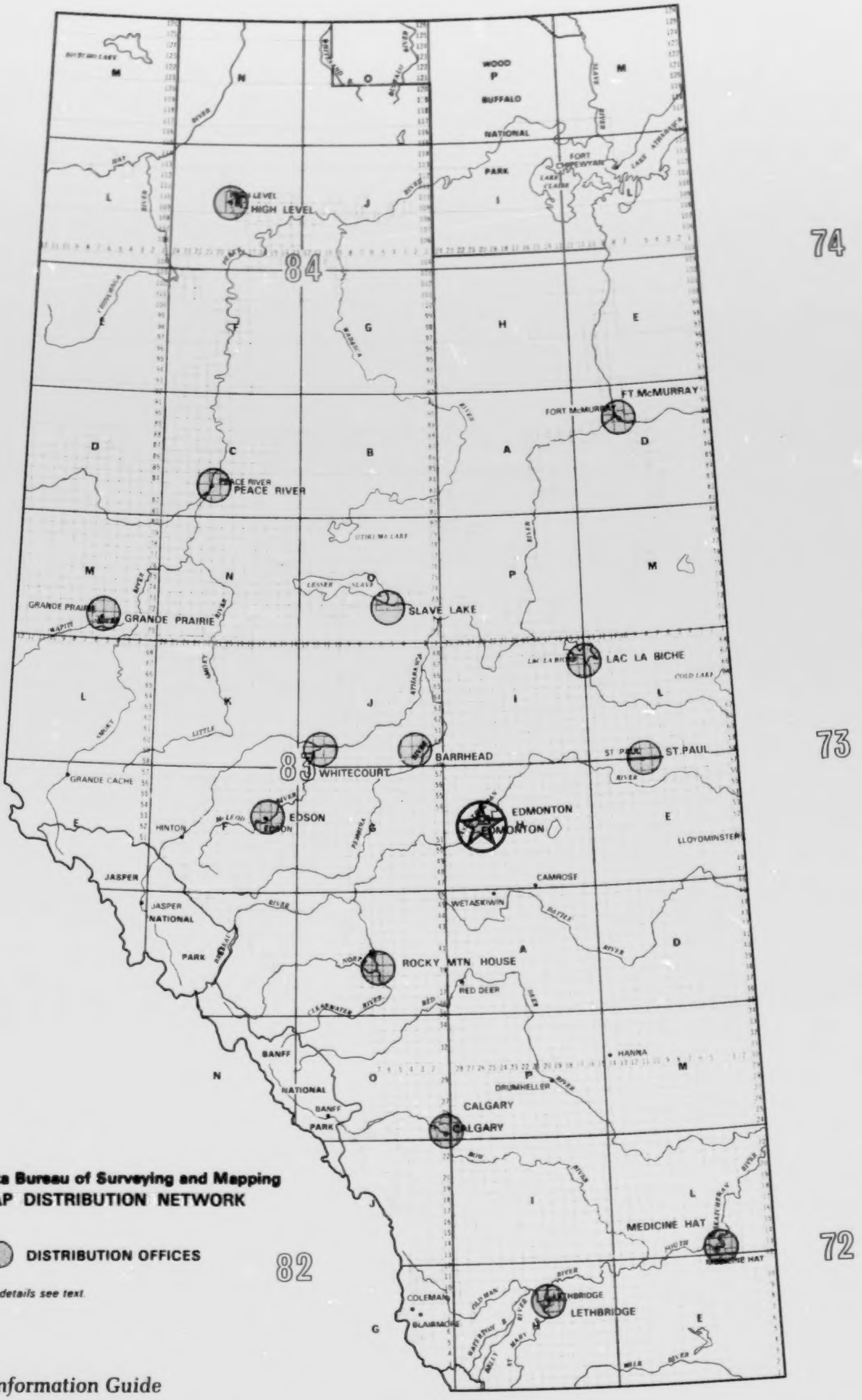
Referenced within this information category are natural resource related data bases and resource information collections that are available either as paper or computer files.

Information within each of these categories is loosely organized by subject.

Access to information within the Directory has been facilitated by the inclusion of a KWOC index. Information has been arranged so that access can not only be attained through keywords, but through originating agency and the 1:250 000 NTS (National Topographic Sheets) reference system. It should be noted, however, that the extent of coverage within the area is not indicated.

Also included within this section are the addresses of all Map and Air Photo Distribution Centres, Forest Superintendents, Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Regional Offices, Research Stations, Institutions, Information Centres, and Alberta Government Libraries.

All resource information listed within the Directory is publicly available, except where noted. Information received after December 31, 1982 does not appear in the 1983 Directory, but will appear in subsequent editions of the Directory.


84
83
82
74
73
72
WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
HIGH LEVEL
FT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
GRANDE PRAIRIE
SLAVE LAKE
LAC LA BICHE
WHITECOURT
BARRHEAD
ST.PAUL
GRANDE CACHE
EDSON
HINTON
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
ROCKY MTN HOUSE
RED DEER
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
CALGARY
MEDICINE HAT
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE
LETHBRIDGE

Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
MAP DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

● **DISTRIBUTION OFFICES**

For details see text

MAP AND AIR PHOTO DISTRIBUTION CENTRE NETWORK

These satellite distribution points are usually operated from the local Lands subagency or Forest office, and the available map coverage usually consists of section sheets covering that particular district.

The following is a list of addresses for the circles on the adjoining map.

Subagents

Alberta Bureau of Surveying
and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural
Resources
Sun Center, 3rd Floor
530-8th Street, South
Lethbridge, Alberta
T1J 2J8 (403) 329-5424

Subagent of Public Lands
Rm. 3001, Provincial Building
10320-99th Street
Grande Prairie, Alberta
T8V 6S4 (403) 539-2260

Subagent of Public Lands
Box 1959
St. Paul, Alberta
T0A 3AO (403) 645-6336

Subagent of Public Lands
Bag 900, Box 35
Provincial Building
Peace River, Alberta
T0H 2XO (403) 624-6116

Alberta Bureau of Surveying
and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural
Resources
Rm. 804, J.J. Bowlen Building
620-7th. Avenue, S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 0Y8 (403) 261-7389

District Supervisor
Alberta Energy and Natural
Resources
Box 1660
Barrhead, Alberta
(403) 674-3351

District Supervisor
Alberta Energy and Natural
Resources
Rm. 116, Chinook Place
623-4th. Street, S.E.
Medicine Hat, Alberta
(403) 529-3677

Forest Superintendents

Bow/Crow
Forest Superintendent
Box 3310, Postal Station B
Calgary, Alberta
T2M 4L8 (403) 261-6261

Rocky/Clearwater
Forest Superintendent
Box 1720
Rocky Mountain House, Alberta
T0M 1TO (403) 845-3003

Slave Lake
Forest Superintendent
Box 390
Slave Lake, Alberta
T0G 2A0 (403) 849-3061

Grande Prairie
Forest Superintendent
10811-84th. Avenue
Grande Prairie, Alberta
T8V 3J2 (403) 539-2390

Peace River
Forest Superintendent
Bag 900, Box 39
Peace River, Alberta
T0H 2XO (403) 624-6221

Edson
Forest Superintendent
Box 1420
Edson, Alberta
T0E 0P0 (403) 723-3391

Whitecourt
Forest Superintendent
Bag 30
Whitecourt, Alberta
T0B 2L0 (403) 778-2256

Lac La Biche
Forest Superintendent
Provincial Building
Box 450
Lac La Biche, Alberta
T0A 2C0 (403) 623-4411

Footner Lake
Forest Superintendent
Bag 900
High Level, Alberta
T0H 1Z0 (403) 926-3761

Athabasca
Forest Superintendent
Alberta Forest Service
168 Airport Road
Fort McMurray, Alberta
T9H 4P1 (403) 743-7125

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Regional Offices

Regional Resource Coordinator
North East Region
Eldorado Building
4914-51st. Avenue
St. Paul, Alberta
(403) 645-6230
(RITE) 139-1239

Regional Resource Coordinator
Southern Region
3rd. Floor, Sun Centre Building
530-8th. Street, South
Lethbridge, Alberta
(403) 329-5430
(RITE) 181-5430

Regional Resource Cooridinator
Eastern Slopes Region
2nd. Floor, Mountain Ridge Plaza
4912-50th. Street
Rocky Mountain House, Alberta
(403) 845-3374
(RITE) 150-1177

Regional Resource Coordinator
Peace River Region
New Provincial Building
9621-96th. Avenue
Peace River, Alberta
(403) 624-6402
(RITE) 120-6402

LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICTS

For land registration purposes, the province is divided into two areas, as indicated on the adjoining map.

The North Alberta Registration District Office is located at:

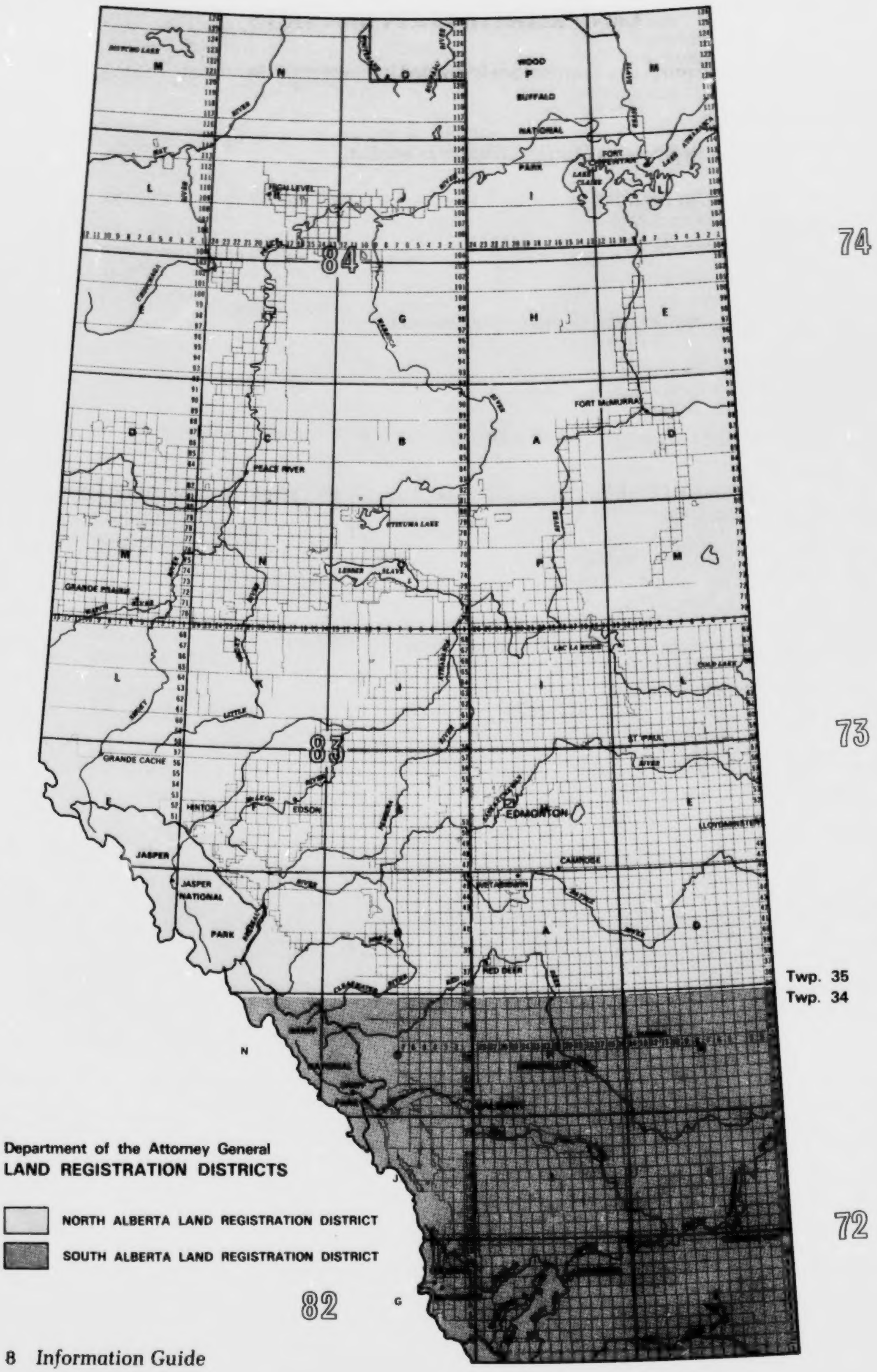
Land Titles Building
10218-100th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 2T3

The South Alberta Registration District Office is located at:

J.J. Bowlen Building
620-7th Avenue, S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 0Y8

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources personnel may obtain assistance in securing land titles office information from:

Documentation Section
Program Support Branch
Public Lands Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-3509



WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
HIGH LEVEL
84
74
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
UTIKUMA LAKE
LESSER SLAVE
GRANDE PRAIRIE
LAC LA BICHE
COLD LAKE
ST. PAUL
73
83
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
RED DEER
Twp. 35
Twp. 34
72
82

Department of the Attorney General
LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICTS

☐ NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

▨ SOUTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

RESEARCH STATIONS, INSTITUTIONS AND INFORMATION CENTRES

Agriculture Canada
Research Station
P.O. Box 29
Beaverlodge, Alberta
T0H 0C0 (403) 343-2212

Agriculture Canada
Research Station
Lacombe, Alberta
T0C 1S0

Agriculture Canada
Research Station
Lethbridge, Alberta
T1J 4B1 (403) 327-4561

Alberta Agriculture
Agriculture Research Station
Falher, Alberta

Alberta Agriculture
Irrigation Research Station
Taber, Alberta

Alberta Agriculture
Research Station
Olds, Alberta

Alberta Agriculture
Research Station
Cardston, Alberta

Alberta Energy and Natural
Resources Information Centre
1st Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-3590

Alberta Environmental Centre
Bag 4000
Vegreville, Alberta
T0B 4L0 (403) 632-6767

Alberta Institute of Pedology
6th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental
Research Program
Research Management Division
Alberta Environment
14th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 3N4 (403) 427-3946

Alberta Oils Sands Information
Centre
6th Floor, Highfield Place
10010-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3L8 (403) 427-8382

Alberta Oil Sand Technology
and Research Authority
5th Floor, Highfield Place
10010-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3L8 (403) 427-7623

Alberta Remote Sensing Centre
11th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6

Alberta Research Council
9925-109th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6

Alberta Sulfur Research Ltd.
Dr. James B. Hyme
University of Calgary
(403) 284-5372

Arctic Institute of North
America
2920-24th Avenue, N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4

Boreal Institute of Northern
Studies
CW 401, Biological Sciences
Building
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2E9 (403) 432-4409

Brooks Wildlife Centre
Bag 1540
Brooks, Alberta
T0J 0J0

Canadian Plains Research
Centre
University of Regina
Regina, Saskatchewan
S4S 0A2

Canmet Mining Research Labs
3303-33rd Street, N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2L 2A7

Coal Mining Research
Dr. K. Barron
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta

Coal Technology Information Centre
11315-87th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2C2 (403) 432-8053

Computer Modelling Group
Dr. Khalid Aziz
3512-33rd Street, N.W.
Calgary, Alberta

Earth and Planetary Physics Institute
516 Physics Building
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2J1 (403) 432-3521

Edmonton Research Station
(University Research Farm)
Building F33
Parkland Farm
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta

Fish and Wildlife Research
O.S. Longman Building
6909-116th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 4P2 (403) 436-8240

Forest Resources Research
Department of Forest Science
Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry
817 General Services Building
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H1 (403) 432-4413

Groundwater Resources Information Service
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 427-4483

Horticultural Research Centre
Brooks, Alberta
T0J 0J0

Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology
3303-33rd Street, N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2L 2A7

Institute for Transportation Studies
Dr. Everett Johnston
University of Calgary
Calgary, Alberta
(403) 284-7165

International Microwave Power Institute
Mr. R.P. Halpern
551 Civil Engineering Building
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
(403) 432-5147

Kananaskis Centre for Environmental Research
General Delivery
Seebe, Alberta
T0L 1Z0 (403) 284-5271

Kinsella Research Ranch
Box 120
Kinsella, Alberta

Northern Forest Research Centre
Canadian Forestry Service
5320-122nd Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 3S5 (403) 435-7210

Nuclear Research Centre
Dr. G.C. Neilson
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2N5 (403) 432-4170

Petroleum Recovery Institute
Mr. Peter Benn
3512-33rd Street, N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
(403) 282-1231

Provincial Tree Nursery
R.R.6
Edmonton, Alberta
T5B 4K3

River Forecast Centre
Alberta Environment
Technical Services Division
Water Survey Section
10th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-6279

Soil Science
Ellerslie Research Station
R.R.3, South Edmonton
(403) 988-5454

Solar and Wind Energy
Research Information Centre
5th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-1808

ALBERTA GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES CONTAINING NATURAL RESOURCES INFORMATION

The following Alberta government libraries are presented under four headings: Edmonton, Calgary, Other Alberta and, Film and Photo Libraries. This conforms to the **Directory of Alberta Government Libraries** 20th Revised Edition, June 1982, prepared by the Alberta Legislature Library.

Edmonton Libraries

Agriculture Library
Main Floor, Agriculture Building
9718-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C8 (403) 427-2104

Agriculture Branch Library
3rd Floor, O.S. Longman Building
6909-116th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 4P2 (403) 436-1165

Culture Library
11th Floor, CN Tower
10004-104th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 0K5 (403) 427-2571

Economic Development Library
11th Floor, Pacific Plaza
10909-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3M8 (403) 427-4957

Energy and Natural Resources
Library
9th Floor, South Tower,
Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

Environment Library
14th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-5870

Environment Council of Alberta
Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 427-5811

Federal and Intergovernmental
Affairs Library
14th Floor, 7th Street Plaza,
South Tower
10030-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3E4 (403) 427-2614

Government Services
Information Services Division
Library
259 Terrace Building
9515-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C4 (403) 427-2353

Historical Resources Library
12845-102nd Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5N 0M6 (403) 427-1750

Historical Resources
Historical Sites Services
Library
Old St. Stephen's College
8820-112th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2J6 (403) 427-2022

Housing and Public Works Library
17th Floor, College Plaza, Tower 3
8215-112th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 5A9 (403) 427-3819

Housing and Public Works Housing Library
4th Floor, 112 Professional Centre
10050-112th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J1 (403) 427-8144

Legislature Library
216 Legislature Building
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2B6 (403) 427-2473

Municipal Affairs Library
9th Floor, Jarvis Building
9925-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2H9 (403) 427-4829
or (403) 427-4850

Ombudsman Library
1630 Phipps-McKinnon Building
10020-101stA Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3G2 (403) 427-2756

Public Affairs Bureau
Bibliography Section Library
11510 Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5G 2Y5 (403) 427-4387

Recreation and Parks Library
7th Floor, Standard Life Building
10405-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-7638

Alberta Research Council
Library Services – Main
5th Floor, Terrace Plaza
Edmonton, Alberta
(403) 438-1810

Social Services and Community Health Library
6th Floor, 7th Street Plaza, South Tower
10030-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3E4 (403) 427-6412

Solicitor General Library
5th Floor, Melton Building
10310-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 2W4 (403) 427-3421

Tourism and Small Business Library
15th Floor,
Capitol Square Building
10065-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 0H4 (403) 427-3299

Transportation Library
159 Transportation Building
9630-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2B6 (403) 427-8802
or (403) 427-8803

Treasury Library
404 Terrace Building
9515-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C3 (403) 427-7595

Treasury Bureau of Statistics
7th Floor,
Sir Frederick W. Haultain Building
9811-109th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 0C8 (403) 427-3058 ext. 24

Utilities and Telephone Library
5th Floor, Westcor Building
12323 Stony Plain Road
Edmonton, Alberta
T5N 3Y9 (403) 427-0039

Calgary Libraries

Access
Alberta Media Resource Centre
Calgary Health Sciences Centre
3350 Hospital Drive N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 4N1 (403) 283-8241

Agriculture Branch Library
Horse Industry Branch
202 Agr Mart Building
2003 McKnight Boulevard
Calgary, Alberta
T2E 6L2 (403) 276-7775
161-7775 (RITE)

Energy Resources Conservation Board
Library
640-5th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 3G4 (403) 261-7308

Petroleum Marketing Commission
Library
1000, 250-6th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 3H7 (403) 262-8808

Other Alberta Libraries

Airdrie

Agriculture Branch Library
Airdrie Regional Office
Regional Agricultural Centre
Bag Service #1
Airdrie, Alberta
T0M 1B0 (403) 948-5101
161-0111(RITE)

Barrhead

Agriculture Branch Library
Barrhead Regional Office
Box 1540
Barrhead, Alberta
T0G 0E0 (403) 674-3351
134-1011(RITE)

Brooks

Agriculture Branch Library
Horticultural Research Centre
Brooks, Alberta
T0J 0J0 (403) 362-3391
167-1101(RITE)

Fairview
Agriculture Branch Library
Fairview, Regional Office
Box 7777
Fairview, Alberta
T0H 1L0 (403) 835-2291

Agriculture Branch Library
Fairview Veterinary Labs
Box 197
Fairview, Alberta
(403) 835-2238
120-1011(RITE)

Lacombe

Agriculture Branch Library
Field Crops Branch
Agriculture Building
Lacombe, Alberta
T0C 1S0 (403) 782-4641

Lethbridge

Agriculture Branch Library
Irrigation Division
Agriculture Centre
Lethbridge, Alberta
T1J 4C7 (403) 329-5146
181-5146(RITE)

Agriculture Branch Library
Lethbridge Regional Office
Agriculture Centre
Lethbridge, Alberta
T1J 4C7 (403) 329-5133
181-5133(RITE)

Olds

Agriculture Branch Library
Farm Business Management Branch
Provincial Building
5030-50th Street
Box 2000
Olds, Alberta
T0M 1P0 (403) 556-8421
154-1240(RITE)

Red Deer
Agriculture Branch Library
Red Deer Regional Office
4747-50th Street
Red Deer, Alberta
T4N 5Y5 (403) 343-5322
151-5322(RITE)

Vegreville

Alberta Environmental Centre
Library
Bag 4000
Vegreville, Alberta
T0B 4L0 (403) 632-6767

Vermillion

Agriculture Branch Library
Dairy Division
Provincial Building
5201-50th Avenue
Wetaskiwin, Alberta
T9A 0S7 (403) 352-1223
144-1223(RITE)

Film and Photo Libraries

Agriculture Film Library
1B Agriculture Building
9718-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2CB (403) 427-2127

Energy and Natural Resources
Alberta Bureau of
Surveying and Mapping
Map and Air Photo
Reference Library
2nd Floor, North Tower,
Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 1G6 (403) 427-7417

Provincial Film Library
11510 Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5G 2Y5 (403) 427-4364

LEGISLATIVE STATUTES

LEGISLATIVE STATUTES

Details: Legislative statutes that govern Alberta's land and natural resources are presented below. Administering department is also given. Regulations for each Act are available in **Alberta Gazette, Part 2.** A **Regulations Index** is available for use.

File Size: 103

Project Duration: N/A

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Legislative Assembly of Alberta

Location: Copies of individual statutes and regulations are available for a small fee from:

Publications and Statutes
11510 Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5G 2Y5 (403) 427-4952

Statutes and regulations governing the province of Alberta are available in most Alberta libraries.

Aerial Photographic Survey Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources.
        Chapter 3 – R.S.A., 1970.

Agricultural and Recreational Land Owership Act.
    Administered by Associate Minister of Public Lands and Wildlife.
        Chapter 1, 1977. Amended by 236/82.

Agricultural Chemicals Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture.
        Chapter 4 – R.S.A., 1970

Agricultural Development Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
        Chapter 5, 1972.

Agricultural Pests Act, 1974.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
        Chapter 2, 1974.

Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
        Chapter 6 – R.S.A., 1955.

Agricultural Service Board Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
        Chapter 6 – R.S.A., 1970.

Agricultural Societies Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
        Chapter 8 – R.S.A., 1970.

Agricultural Statutes Amendment Act, 1974.
Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
Chapter 3, 1974.

Agricultural Statutes Amendment Act, 1974 (No. 2).
Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
Chapter 4, 1974.

Agrologist Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
Chapter 10 – R.S.A., 1970.

Alberta Agricultural Research Trust Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
Chapter 4, 1970.

Alberta – British Columbia Boundary Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of the Attorney General
Charter 5, 1974.

Alberta Energy Company Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
Chapter 6, 1974. Amended by Chapters 37/75 and 1/76.

Alberta Environmental Research Trust Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of the Environment
Chapter 31, 1971.

Alberta Gas Trunk Line Company Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
Chapter 5, 1973.

Alberta Historical Resources Act.
Chapter 5, 1973.

Alberta – Northwest Territories Boundary Act.
Chapter 1, 1957.

Alberta – Saskatchewan Boundary Act.
Chapter 96, 1939.

Border Areas Act.
Chapter 28 – R.S.A., 1955.

Boundary Surveys Act.
Administered by Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Chapter 29 – R.S.A., 1955.

Brazeau River Development Act.
Chapter 10, 1960.

Clay and Marl Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
Chapter 50 – R.S.A., 1970.

Clay and Marl Crown Leases Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
Chapter 12, 1955.

Clean Air Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of the Environment
Chapter 16, 1971.

Clean Water Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of the Environment
Chapter 17, 1971.

Coal Conservation Act.
Administered by Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
Chapter 65, 1973. Amended by 45/75.

Coal Mines Safety Act.
Administered by Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
Chapter 18, 1974.

Coal Sales Act.
Administered by Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
Chapter 15 – R.S.A., 1970.

Country Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
Chapter 71 – R.S.A., 1970.

Crown Cultivation Leases Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
Chapter 80 – R.S.A., 1970.

Crowsnest Pass Municipal Unification Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs.
Chapter 52, 1978.

Department of Agriculture Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
Chapter 94 – R.S.A., 1970.

Department of Economic Development Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Economic Development
Chapter 6, 1979.

Department of Energy and Natural Resources Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources and Associate Minister of Public Lands and Wildlife
Chapter 10 (2), 1975.

Department of the Environment Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of the Environment
Chapter 24, 1971.

Department of Federal and Intergovernmental Affairs Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Federal and Intergovernmental Affairs
Chapter 32, 1972.

Department of Municipal Affairs Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs.
Chapter 103 – R.S.A., 1970.

Department of Recreation and Parks Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Recreation and Parks
Chapter 15 (2), 1975. Amended by Chapter 7/79.

Department of Transportation Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Transportation
Chapter 17 (2), 1972.

Disaster Services Act.
Chapter 69, 1973.

Drainage Districts Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of the Environment
Chapter 115 – R.S.A., 1970.

Electric Power and Pipeline Assessment Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
Chapter 119 – R.S.A., 1970.

Energy Resources Conservation Act.
Administered by Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
Chapter 30, 1971.

Environment Council Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of the Environment
Chapter 125 – R.S.A., 1970.

Environment Statutes Amendment Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of the Environment
        Chapter 65, 1976.

Fish Marketing Act.
    Administered by Associate Minister of Public Lands and Wildlife
        Chapter 145 – R.S.A., 1970.

Forest and Prairie Protection Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
        Chapter 36, 1971.

Forest Development Research Trust Fund Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
        Chapter 29, 1974.

Forest Reserves Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
        Chapter 146 – R.S.A., 1970.

Forests Act, 1971.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
        Chapter 37, 1971.

Freehold Mineral Taxation Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
        Chapter 89, 1973. Amended by Chapter 58/78.

Fur Farms Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
        Chapter 154 – R.S.A., 1970.

Gas Resources Preservation Act.
    Administered by Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
        Chapter 157 – R.S.A., 1970. Amended by Chapter 60/78.

Government Land Purchase Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Treasury
        Chapter 32, 1974.

Ground Water Control Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of the Environment
        Chapter 162 – R.S.A., 1970.

Hail and Crop Insurance Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
        Chapter 164 – R.S.A., 1970.

Homestead Lease Loan Act.
    Administered by Associate Minister of Public Lands and Wildlife
        Chapter 172 – R.S.A., 1970. Amended by Chapter 24/79.

Hydro and Electric Energy Act.
    Administered by Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
        Chapter 49, 1971. Amended by Chapter 24/77.

Improvement Districts Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
        Chapter 180 – R.S.A., 1970.

Irrigation Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
        Chapter 192 – R.S.A., 1970. Amended by Chapters 23/75 and 46/79.

Land Agents Licencing Act.
    Administered by Associate Minister of Public Lands and Wildlife
        Chapter 28, 1980.

Land Surface Conservation and Reclamation Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of the Environment
        Chapter 34, 1973.

Land Surveyors Act.
    Administered by Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
        Chapter 197 – R.S.A., 1970.

Land Titles Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of the Attorney General
        Chapter 198 – R.S.A., 1970. Amended by Chapters 3/79 and 33/79.

Litter Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of the Environment
        Chapter 61, 1972.

Mineral Declaratory Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
        Chapter 235 – R.S.A., 1970.

Mineral Taxation Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
        Chapter 236 – R.S.A., 1970.

Mineral Taxation Act, 1972.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
        Chapter 67, 1972.

Mineral Titles Clarification Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
        Chapter 237 – R.S.A., 1970.

Mines and Minerals Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
        Chapter 238 – R.S.A., 1970.

Municipal Affairs Statutes Amendment Act, 1975.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
        Chapter 69 (2), 1972.

Natural Gas Price Administration Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
        Chapter 70 (2), 1972. Amended by Chapter 78/80.

Natural Gas Pricing Agreement Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
        Chapter 38 (2), 1975. Amended by Chapters 28/78 and 54/79.

New Towns Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
        Chapter 258 – R.S.A., 1970.

Northeast Alberta Regional Commission Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
        Chapter 45, 1974.

Northern Alberta Development Council Act.
    Administered by Alberta Department of Economic Development
        Chapter 259 – R.S.A., 1970.

Oil and Gas Conservation Act.
    Administered by Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
        Chapter 267 – R.S.A., 1970. Amended by Chapters 69/78 and 56/79.

Oil Sands Technology and Research Authority Act.
  Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
    Chapter 49, 1974. Amended by Chapter 57/79.

Petroleum Marketing Act.
  Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
    Chapter 96, 1973. Amended by Chapter 81/80.

Pipeline Act, 1975.
  Administered by Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
    Chapter 30 (2), 1975.

Planning Act.
  Administered by Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
    Chapter 267 – R.S.A., 1970.

Planning Act, 1977.
  Administered by Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
    Chapter 89, 1977.

Provincial Parks Act, 1974.
  Administered by Alberta Department of Recreation and Parks
    Chapter 51, 1974. Amended by Chapters 45/78 and 63/79.

Public Highways Development Act.
  Administered by Alberta Department of Transportation
    Chapter 295 – R.S.A., 1970.

Public Lands Act.
  Administered by Associate Minister of Public Lands and Wildlife
    Chapter 297 – R.S.A., 1970. Amended by Chapter 23/79.

Public Lands and Wildlife Statutes Amendment Act, 1979.
  Chapter 24, 1979.

Quarries Regulation Act.
  Administered by Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
    Chapter 305 – R.S.A., 1970.

Recreation Development Act.
  Administered by Alberta Department of Recreation and Parks
    Chapter 314 – R.S.A., 1970.

Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation Act.
  Administered by Alberta Department of Recreation and Parks
    Chapter 49, 1976.

Religious Societies' Land Act.
  Administered by Alberta Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
    Chapter 319 – R.S.A., 1970.

Sand and Gravel Act.
  Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
    Chapter 328 – R.S.A., 1970.

Seed Control Areas Act.
  Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
    Chapter 335 – R.S.A., 1970.

Soil Conservation Act.
  Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
    Chapter 348 – R.S.A., 1970.

Surface Rights Act.
  Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
    Chapter 91, 1972.

Surveys Act.
Administered by Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Chapter 358 – R.S.A., 1970.

Turner Valley Unit Operations Act.
Administered by Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
Chapter 375 – R.S.A., 1970.

Water Resources Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of the Environment
Chapter 388 – R.S.A., 1970.

Weed Control Act, 1979.
Administered by Alberta Department of Agriculture
Chapter 73, 1979.

Western Irrigation District Agreement Act, 1954.
Chapter 111, 1954.

Wilderness Areas Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Recreation and Parks
Chapter 114, 1971.

Wildlife Act.
Administered by Associate Minister of Public Lands and Wildlife
Chapter 391 – R.S.A., 1970.

Willmore Wilderness Act.
Administered by Alberta Department of Energy and Natural Resources
Chapter 392 – R.S.A., 1970.

MAPS

BEDROCK GEOLOGY – GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

Details: A collection of bedrock geology maps illustrating the distribution, lithology, age and structure (attitude) of rock formations at or near the surface.

File Size: 163 maps.

Project Duration: 1929-

Source: Department of Energy, Mines and Resources; Geological Survey of Canada.

Location: Geological Survey of Canada maps may be obtained from:

Publications and Air Photo Section
Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology
3303-33rd Street, N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2L 2A7 (603) 284-0354

or

Library
Geological Survey of Canada
601 Booth Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0E8 (613) 995-4142

Number on Index Map **Description**

1. Mountain Park; B.R. Mackay, 1929.Map 208A,scale 1inch = 1mile. See No. 127. (NTS 83C).

2. Cadomin; B.R. Mackay, 1929.Map 209A,scale 1 inch = 1mile. See No. 123. (NTS 83F).

3. Turner Valley; G.S. Hume, 1931. Map 257A, scale 1 inch = mile. See No. 152. (NTS 82J).

4. Turner Valley (southwest quarter); G.S. Hume, 1931. Map 261A, scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. See No.152. (NTS 82J).

5. Turner Valley (northwest quarter); G.S. Hume, 1931. Map 262A scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. See No. 152. (NTS 82J).

6.
   a. Jumpingpound Creek (east half); N.C. Ollerenshaw, 1976. Map 1419A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/2E).

    b. Jumpingpound Creek (west half); N.C. Ollerenshaw, 1976. Map 1420A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/2W).

7. Canmore (north portion); B.R. MacKay, 1935. Map 322A, scale 1 inch = 800 feet. (NTS 82O).

8. Canmore (south portion); B.R. MacKay, 1935. Map 323A, scale 1 inch = 800 feet. (NTS 82O).

9. Wildcat Hills (northwest quarter); G.S. Hume, 1936. Map 325A, scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 188. (NTS 82O).

10. Wildcat Hills (west half); N.C. Ollerenshaw, 1972. Map 1351A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/7).

11. Hardisty; P.S. Warren and G.S. Hume, 1939. Map 502A, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. See Memoir 232. (NTS 73D).

12. Del Bonita area; L.S. Russell, 1937. Map 37-10, scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. See Memoir 221. (NTS 82H).

13. Taber district; L.S. Russell and J.C. Sproule, 1937. Map 37-14, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. See Memoir 221. (NTS 82H).

14. Ribstone Creek; P.S. Warren and G.S. Hume, 1939. Map 501A, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. See Memoir 222. (NTS 73D).

15. Stettler; R.L. Rutherford, 1939. Map 503A, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 83A).

16. Red Deer; R.L. Rutherford, 1939. Map 504A, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 83A).

17. Tofield; R.L. Rutherford, 1939. Map 505A, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 83H).

18. Edmonton; R.L. Rutherford, 1939. Map 506A, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 83H).

19. Fallentimber (east half); B.R. MacKay, 1939. Map 548A, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 82O).

20.
    a. Fallentimber (west half); B.R. MacKay, 1939. Map 549A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 82O).

b. Fallentimber Creek (west half); N.C. Ollerenshaw, 1974. Map 1387A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/10).

21. Taber; L.S. Russell, 1940. Map 565A, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 221. (NTS 82H).

22. Foremost; L.S. Russell, 1940. Map 566A, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 221. (NTS 72E,L).

23. Dunmore; L.S. Russell, 1940. Map 567A, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 221. (NTS 72E,L).

24. Midnapore; G.S. Hume, 1940. Map 606A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. See No. 149. (NTS 82J).

25. Wapiabi Creek; B.P. MacKay, 1940. Map 40-13, scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. See Paper 58-3. (NTS 83C).

26. Grave Flats; B.R. MacKay, 1940. Map 40-15, scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. See No. 128. (NTS 83C).

27. Pembina Forks; B.R. MacKay, 1940. Map 40-16, scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. See No. 128 (NTS 83C).

28. Wildcat Hills (east half); G.S. Hume and C.O. Hage, 1941. Map 652A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 82O).

29. Fish Creek; G.S. Hume, 1941. Map 667A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. See No. 149 (NTS 82J).

30. Bragg Creek, G.S. Hume and H.H. Beach, 1942. Map 654A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. See No. 148. (NTS 82J).

31. Bearberry; H.H. Beach, 1942. Map 670A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 82O).

32. Kitscoty; C.H. Crickmay, G.S. Hume and C.O. Hage, 1942. Map 673A, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 232. (NTS 73E).

33. Innisfree; C.H. Crickmay, G.S. Hume and C.O. Hage, 1942. Map 674A, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 232. (NTS 73E).

34. Moose Mountain; H.H. Beach, 1942. Map 688A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 236. See No. 148. (NTS 82J).

35. Brooks; J.S. Stewart, 1942. Map 695A, scale 1 inch = 4 miles.

36. Redcliff; J.S. Stewart, 1942. Map 696A, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 72L).

37. Pekisko Creek; G.H. Hume and C.O. Hage, 1942. Map 698A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. See No. 154. (NTS 82J).

38. Marble Mountain; N.C. Ollerenshaw, 1970. Map 7-1969, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/14).

39. Beaver Mines; C.O. Hage, 1943. Map 739A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 82G).

40. Bassano; J.S. Stewart, 1943. Map 741A, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 82J).

41. Sexsmith-Bison Lake districts; L.S. Russell, 1943. Preliminary map, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. G.S.C. Miscellaneous publication. (NTS 83M,N; 84C,D).

42. Foothills belt, central Alberta; B.R. MacKay, 1943. Map 43-3, scale 1 inch = 2 miles. (NTS 83C,F).

43. Wawa Creek; B.R. MacKay, 1943. Map 43-10, scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. See Paper 58-3. (NTS 83C).

44. Athabasca-Barrhead districts; M. Feniak, 1944. Map 44-6, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 83I,J).

45. Pouce Coupe-Peace River districts; C.H. Crickmay, 1944. Map 44-31, scale 1 inch = 2 miles. (NTS 83M,84D,93P,94A).

46. Cowley; C.O. Hage, 1945. Map 816A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 82G).

47. Pedley; E.J.W. Irish, 1946. Map 838A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 83F).

48. Tay River; J.F. Henderson, 1946. Map 840A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 83B).

49. Dyson Creek; C.O. Hage, 1946, Map 827A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. See No. 151. (NTS 82J).

50. Entrance; A.H. Lang, 1946. Map 843A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 224. (NTS 83F).

51. Fall Creek; J.F. Henderson, 1946. Map 883A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 83B).

52. Cripple Creek; O.A. Erdman, 1946. Map 46-22, scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. (NTS 83B).

53. Alexo; G.P. Crombie and O.A. Erdman, 1947. Map 884A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 254. (NTS 83B).

54. Saunders; O.A. Erdman, 1947. Map 885A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 254 (NTS 83B).

55. Gregg Lake; E.J.W. Irish, 1947. Map 899A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 83F).

56. Brule; A.H. Lang, 1947. Map 905A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 244. (NTS 83F).

57. Stimson Creek (east half); G.S. Hume, 1949. Map 934A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. See No. 154 (NTS 82J).

58. Moberly Creek; A.H. Lang, 1949. Map 963A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 83E).

59. Moon Creek; E.J.W. Irish, 1949. Map 968A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 83E).

60. Gap; R.J. Douglas, 1949. Map 978A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 255. (NTS 82G).

61. Langford Creek; R.J.W. Douglas, 1949. Map 981A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 255. (NTS 82J).

62. Callum Creek; G. Shaw and R.J.W. Douglas, 1949. Map 982A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanied G.S.C. Memoir 255. (NTS 82G).

63. Cardston; E.P. Williams, 1949. Map 49-3, scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. (NTS 82H).

64. Pierre Greys Lakes; A.H. Lang and E.J.W. Irish, 1951. Map 996A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 258. (NTS 83E).

65. Pincher Creek; R.J.W. Douglas, 1951. Map 51-22, scale 1:40 000. (NTS 84H).

66. Waterton; R.J.W. Douglas, 1952. Map 52-10, scale 1 inch = 3/4 mile. (NTS 82H).

67. Copton Creek; E.J.W. Irish, 1955. Map 1041A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 83L).

68. Two Lakes; H.R. Grainer, 1955. Map 55-14, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 83L).

69. Blairmore; D.K. Norris, 1965. Map 55-18, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 82G).

70. Nordegg; B.R. MacKay and R.J.W. Douglas, 1956. Map 55-34, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 83C).

71. George Creek (east half); R.J.W. Douglas, 1956. Map 55-39, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 83C).

72. Grande Cache; E.J.W. Irish and R. Thoirsteinsson, 1957. Map 1049A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 83E).

73. Mount Head; R.J.W. Douglas, 1958. Map 1052A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 291 (NTS 82J).

74. Chungo Creek; R.J.W. Douglas, 1958, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 83C).

75. Beehive Mountain; D.K. Norris, 1958. Map 58-5, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 82J).

76. Livingstone River; D.K. Norris, 1959. Map 5-1958, scale 1 inch = 1 mile (NTS 82J).

77. Carbondale River; D.K. Norris, 1959. Map 5-1959, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 82G/8).

78. Miette; E.W. Mountjoy, 1960. Map 40-1959, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 83F/4).

79. Smoky and Pine Rivers areas; D.F. Stott, 1960. Map 21-1960, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies G.S.C. Paper 60-16. (NTS 83L).

80. Fort Fitzgerald district; G.C. Riley, 1960. Map 12-1960. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 74L.M).

81. Devonian strata in northeastern Alberta and northwestern Saskatchewan; A.W. Norris, 1960. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 313 as Figure 3, scale 1 inch = 12 miles. (NTS 74C,D,E; 84I,J).

82. Firebag River district; L.P. Tremblay, 1961. Map 16-1961, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 74E,F).

83. Fernie (east half); R.A. Price, 1962. Map 35-1961, scale 1 inch = 2 miles. Accompanies G.S.C. Paper 61-24. (NTS 82G/ 1,2,7,8,9,10,15,16).

84. Mount Robson; E.W. Mountjoy, 1964. Map 47-1963, scale 1 inch = 2 miles. (NTS 83E).

85. Adams Lookout; E.J.W. Irish and J. K. Eccles, 1964. Map 1104A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 83E/10).

86. Limestone Mountain; N.C. Ollerenshaw, 1968. Map 8-1968, scale 1:50 000. Accompanies G.S.C. Paper 68-24. (NTS 83O/14).

87. Rocky Mountain Foothills, latitudes 53 degrees 30' and 54 degrees 15' (sheet 1); E.J.W. Irish, 1965. Map 1139A, scale 1 inch = 2 miles. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 334. (NTS 83E/ 10,14,15; 83L/3).

88. Rocky Mountain Foothills, latitudes 53 degrees 15' 53 degrees 45' (sheet 2); E.J.W. Irish, 1965. Map 1140A, scale 1 inch = 2 miles. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 334. (NTS 83E,F).

89. Flathead district (east half); R.A. Price, 1965. Map 1154A, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 82G/ 11).

90. Burnt Timber Creek; N.C. Ollerenshaw, 1966. Map 11-1965, scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 82O/11).

91. Oyen; E.J.W. Irish, 1967. Map 21-1966, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 72M).

92. Drumheller; E.J.W. Irish, 1967. Map 5-1967, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 82P).

93. Gleichen; E.J.W. Irish, 1968. Map 19-1967, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 82I).

94. Lethbridge; E.J.W. Irish, 1968. Map 20-1967, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 82H).

95. Medicine Hat; E.J.W. Irish, 1968. Map 21-1967, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 72L).

96. Foremost; E.J.W. Irish, 1968. Map 22-1967, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 72E).

97. Panther culmination; N.C. Ollerenshaw, 1968. Map 24-1967, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 82O/6,11).

98. South Saskatchewan River; A.H. Lang, 1965. Map 1165A, Scale 1:1 000 000. (NTS 72).

99. North Saskatchewan River; A.H. Lang, 1965. Map 1163A, scale 1:1 000 000. (NTS 73).

100. Clearwater River; A.H. Lang, 1965. Map 1162A, scale 1:1000 000. (NTS 74).

101. Hay River; A.H. Lang, 1965. Map 1161A, scale 1:1 000 000. (NTS 84).

102. Canmore (east half); R.A. Price, 1970. Map 1265A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/3).

103. Canmore (west half); R.A. Price, 1970. Map 1266A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/3).

104. Barrier Mountain (east half); R.A. Price, 1970. Map 1273A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/12).

105. Barrier Mountain (west half); R.A. Price, 1970. Map 1274A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/12).

106.
    a. Lake Minnewanka (east half); R.A. Price and N.C. Ollerenshaw, 1971. Map 1347A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/6).

    b. Lake Minnewanka (east half); N.C. Ollerenshaw, 1972. Map 1347A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/6).

107. Lake Minnewanka (west half); R.A. Price and N.C. Ollerenshaw, 1971. Map 1272A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/6).

108. Scalp Creek (east half); R.A. Price and N. C. Ollerenshaw, 1971. Map 1275A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/13).

109. Scalp Creek (west half); R.A. Price and N.C. Ollerenshaw, 1971. Map 1276A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/13).

110. Southern Plains of Alberta; E.J.W. Irish. 1971. Map 1296A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 72E,L,M: 82H,I,P).

111. Banff (east half); R.A. Price and E.W. Mountjoy, 1972, Map 1294A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/4).

112. Banff (west half); R.A. Price and E.W. Mountjoy, 1972. Map 1295A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/4).

113. Mount Eisenhower (east half); R.A. Price and E.W. Mountjoy, 1972. Map 1196A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/5).

114. Mount Eisenhower (west half); R.A. Price and E.W. Mountjoym 1972. Map 1297A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 82O/5).

115. Whiterabbit Creek (east half); E.W. Mountjoy and R.A. Price, 1975. Map 1388A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 83C/SE).

116. Whiterabbit Creek (west half); E.W. Mountjoy and R.A. Price, 1975. Map 1389A, scale 1:50 000. (NTS 83C/SE).

117. Calgary; N.C. Ollerenshaw, 1975. Scale 1:250 000. Open File 249. See No. 122. (NTS 82O).

118. Geology of the Main Ranges of the Rocky Mountains from Vermilion Pass to Blueberry River and Bow Lake, British Columbia – Alberta; D.G. Cook, 1974. Map 1368A, scale 1:75 000. Accompanies Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 233. See No. 143 and No. 144. (parts of NTS 82N).

119. Rogers' Pass (Golden; west half); J.O. Wheeler, 1963. Map 43-1962, scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies G.S.C. Paper 62-32. (NTS 82N/3-6,11-14).

120. Medicine Lake (east and west halves); E.J. Mountjoy, 1976. Scale 1:50 000. Open File 372, unedited; may be viewed by appointment at G.S.C. Library, Calgary (NTS 83C/13).[1]

---

[1] Copies may be obtained from Riley's Datashare International Limited, 631 – 8th Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta. T2P 0W9.

121. Rocky Mountain House (unpublished portion of 1:250 000 map sheet 83B) Scale 1:250 000 (in progress, 1975). (NTS 83B).

122. Calgary; N.C. Ollerenshaw. Map 1457A, scale 1:250 000. (NTS 82O).

123. Cadomin (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975). See No. 2 and No. 42. (NTS 83F).

124. Rainbow (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975).

125. Jasper (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975).

126. Edson sections (NTS 83F/1,2,7E,8,9 and 16); Scale 1:250 000 (in progress, 1975).See No. 42 for NTS 83F/1,2.

127. Mountain Park (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975). See No. 1.

128. Pembina Forks (83C/15E) and Grave Flats (83C/15W); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975). See No. 27 and No. 26 respectively.

129. Brown Creek (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975). See No. 42.

130. Amethyst Lakes (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975).

131. Athabasca Falls (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975).

132. Southesk (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975). See No. 42.

133. George Creek (west half); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975). See No. 42.

134. Fortress Lake (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975).

135. Sunwapta (east and west halves). Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975). See No. 42.

136. Job Creek (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975). See No. 42.

137. Clemenceau Icefields (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975).

138. Columbia Icefields (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975).

139. Cline River (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975).

140. Mistaya Lake (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975).

141. Siffleur River (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000. Maps 1465A and 1466A. (NTS 82N/16 east half).

142. Blueberry River (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975).

143. Hector Lake (east and west halves); R.A. Price and E.W. Mountjoy, 1978. Scale 1:50 000. Maps 1463A and 1464A. See No. 118. (NTS 82N/9 east half: 82N west half).

144. Lake Louise (east and west halves); R.A. Price, 1980. Scale 1:50 000. Maps 1482A and 1483A. See No. 118. (NTS 82N/08).

145. Mount Goodsir (east and west halves); R.A. Price and E.W. Mountjoy, 1979. Scale 1:50 000. Map 1476A and 1477A.

146. Mount Assiniboine (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975).

147. Evans-Thomas Creek (east half) and Spray Lake (west half); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975).

148. Bragg Creek (east half) and Moose Mountain (west half); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975). See No.30 and No.34 respectively.

149. Priddis (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975). See No. 24 and No. 29.

150. Kananaskis Lakes; Open File No. 634, Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. (NTS 82J W/2).

151. Dyson Creek (east half) and Mount Rae (west half); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975). See No. 49.

152. Turner Valley (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975). See No. 4 and No. 5.

153. Mount Head (west half); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975).

154. Simson Creek (east and west halves); Scale 1:50 000 (in progress, 1975). See No. 57 and No. 37.

155. Wapiti (unpublished portion of 1:250 000 NTS 83L); Scale 1:250 000 (in progress, 1975). (NTS 83L).

156. Waterton Lakes National Park, 1976. Map 1422A, Scale 1:50 000. Accompanies Miscellaneous Report No. 26.

157. Kootenay Lake Map Area, B.C. and Alberta NM11, Scale 1:1 000 000. Open File 481, being revised for publication. A.Okulich and R.A. Price.

158. Mount Robson 83E; E.W. Mountjoy, 1980. Map 1499A, Scale 1:250 000.

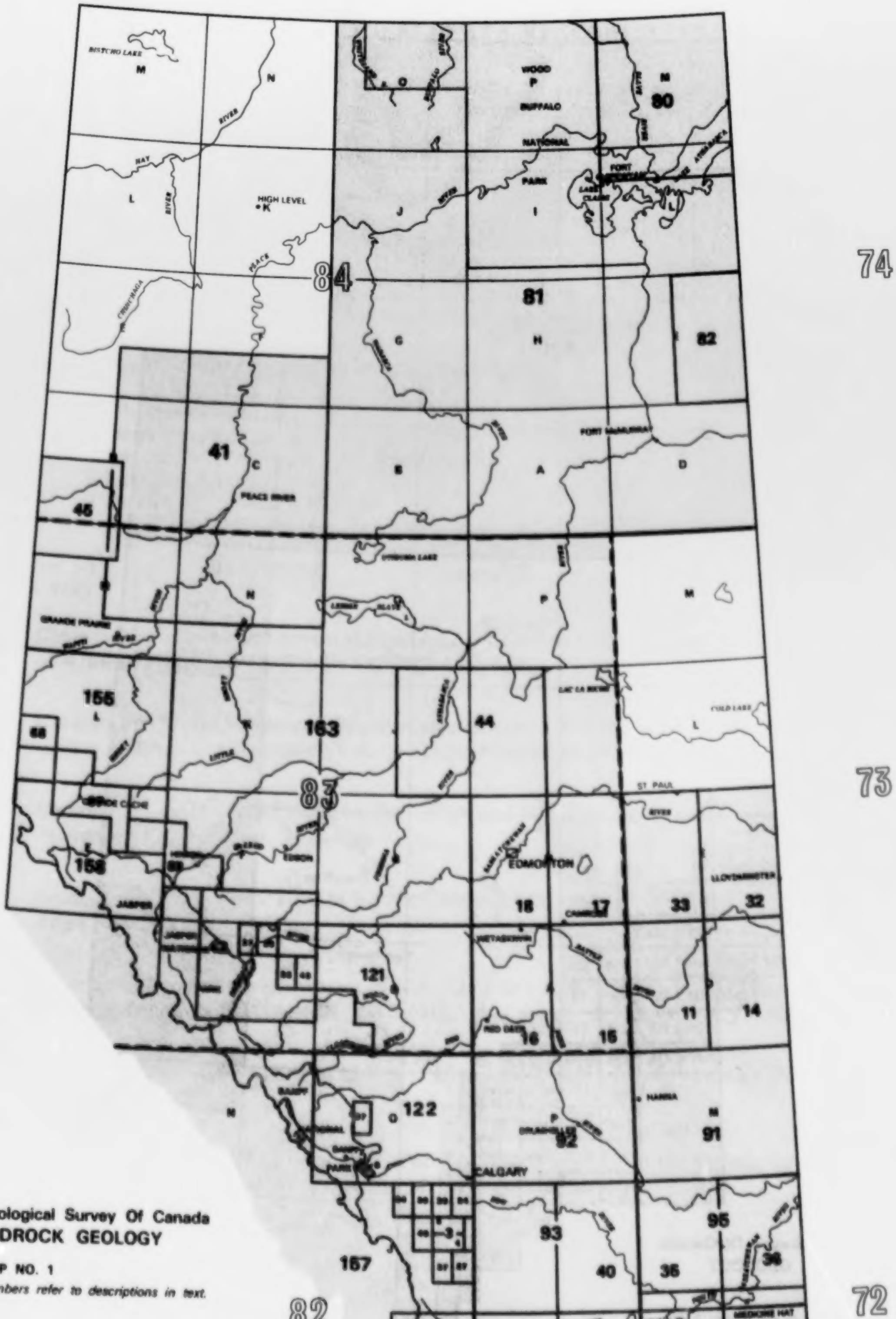
159. Golden (east half); H.R. Balkwill, R.A. Price and E.W. Mountjoy, 1979. Map 1496A. Scale 1:50 000.

160. Golden (west half); H.R. Balkwell, R.A. Price and E.W. Mountjoy, 1979. Map 1497A, Scale 1:50 000.

161. McMurdo (east half); R.A. Price, H.R. Balkwill and E.W. Mountjoy, 1980. Map 1501A, Scale 1:50 000.

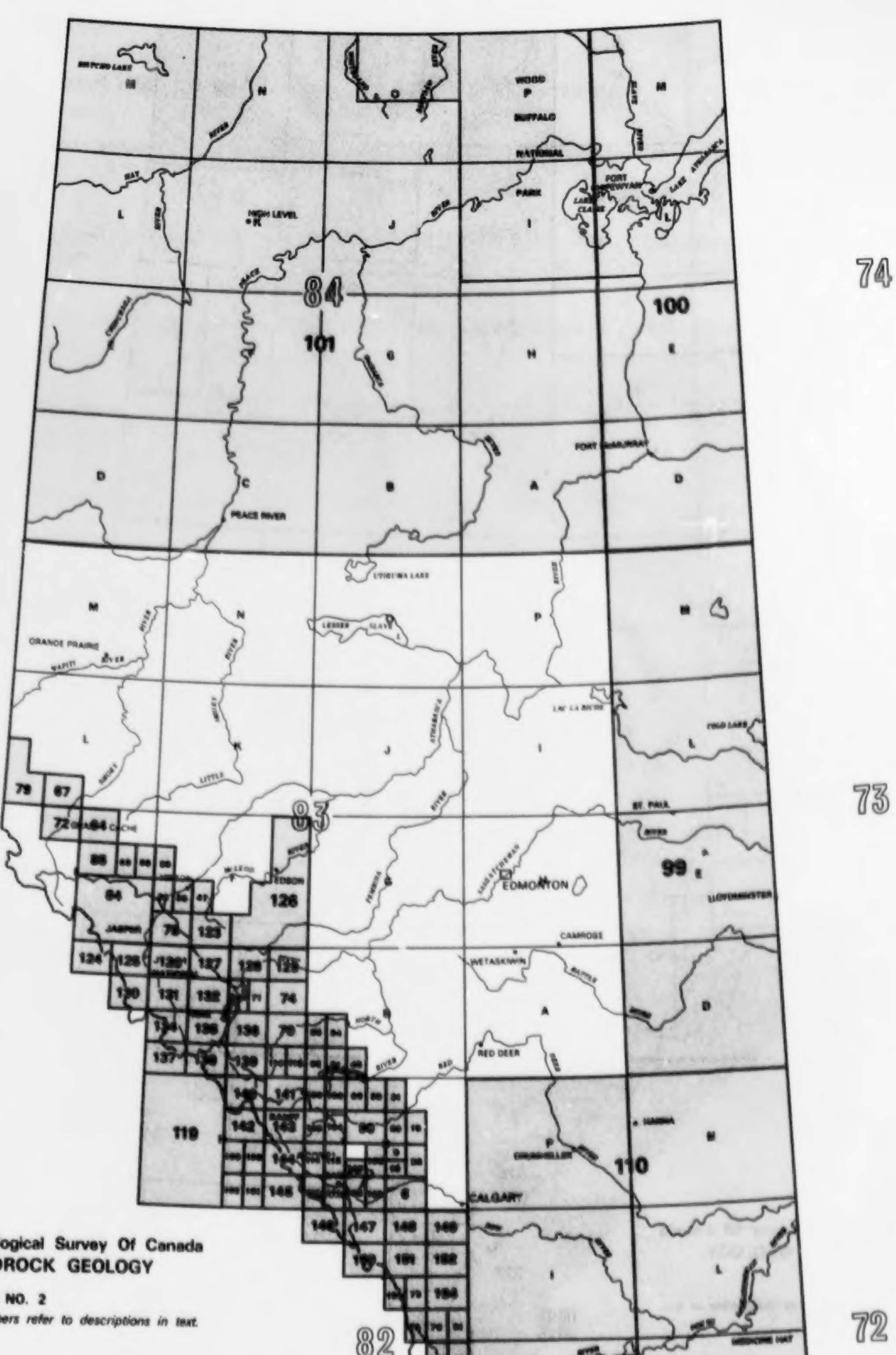
162. McMurdo (west half); R.A. Price and E.W. Mountjoy, 1979. Map 1502A, Scale 1:50 000.

163. Athabasca River; R.A. Price, et al,1979, Map 1339A, Scale 1:1 000 000. (NTS 83).


BISTCHO LAKE
M
N
RIVER
O
WOOD
P
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
M
80
HAY
L
RIVER
HIGH LEVEL
K
J
I
FORT CHIPEWYAN
L
84
74
81
G
H
82
41
C
PEACE RIVER
E
A
D
FORT McMURRAY
45
H
P
M
GRANDE PRAIRIE
155
L
66
163
K
44
LAC LA BICHE
COLD LAKE
L
83
73
ST PAUL
158
F
JASPER
EDSON
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
18
17
33
32
WETASKIWIN
121
11
14
RED DEER
16
15
BANFF
N
O
122
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
92
M
91
CALGARY
93
95
167
40
35
34
82
72
MEDICINE HAT
LETHBRIDGE
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE
21
22
23
96

Geological Survey Of Canada
BEDROCK GEOLOGY

MAP NO. 1
Numbers refer to descriptions in text.


WOOD
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
HIGH LEVEL
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE CLAIRE
LAKE ATHABASCA
84
101
100
74
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
UTIKUMA LAKE
LESSER SLAVE L.
GRANDE PRAIRIE
WAPITI
LAC LA BICHE
COLD LAKE
73
83
ST. PAUL
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
99
126
EDSON
JASPER
119
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
RED DEER
110
CALGARY
82
72
MEDICINE HAT
98
LETHBRIDGE

Geological Survey Of Canada
BEDROCK GEOLOGY

MAP NO. 2
Numbers refer to descriptions in text.

BEDROCK GEOLOGY – ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL

Details: A series of bedrock geology maps illustrating the distribution, lithology, age and structure (attitude) of rock formations at or near the surface. The distribution of major bedrock formations in Alberta is summarized on a scale of 1 inch = 20 miles in the Geological Map of Alberta (see item 19 following).

File Size: 31

Project Duration: 1947-

Source: Alberta Research Council, Alberta Geological Survey

Location: Bedrock geology maps may be obtained from:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, 4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253

Number on Index Map	Description
1.	Geology of Red Deer and Rosebud Sheets; J.A. Allan and J.O. Sanderson, 1947. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies Report 13. (NTS 82P: 83A).
2.	Geology and Coal Occurences, Wapiti-Cutbank area; J.A. Allan and J.L. Carr, 1946. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles (approximately). Accompanies Report 48 (NTS 83L,M).
3.	Geology of Highwood-Elbow area; J.A. Allan and J.C. Carr, 1947. Scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies Report 49. (NTS 82J).
4.	Geology of Ribbon Creek area; M.B.B. Crockford, 1949. Scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies Report 52. (NTS 82J; 82O).
5.	Geology of Carbondale River area; W.H.A. Clow and M.B. Crockford, 1951. Scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies Report 59. (NTS 82G).
6.	Clay Deposits of Elkwater area; M.B. Crockford, 1951. Scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies Report 61. (NTS 72E).
7.	Geology of the McMurray Formation: Part III General Geology of the McMurray area; 1959. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies Memoir 1. (NTS 74D,E).[2]

---

[2] out of print

8. Geology of the Andrew Lake, north district, Alberta; John Godfrey, 1961. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 58-3. (NTS 74M).

9. Geology of the Chinchaga River and Clear Hills (north half) map areas, Alberta; R. Green and G.B. Mellon, 1962. Scale 1 inch = 8 miles. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 62-8. (NTS 84D,E).

10. Geology of Andrew Lake, south district; John Godfrey, 1963. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 61-2. (NTS 74M).

11. Geology of St. Agnes Lake district; John Godfrey and E.W. Perkert, 1963. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 62-1. (NTS 74M).

12. Geology of Colin Lake district; John Godfrey and E.W. Perkert, 1964. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 62-2. (NTS 74M).

13. Geology of Bayonet, Ashton, Potts and Charles Lake districts; John Godfrey, 1966. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 65-6. (NTS 74M).

14. Geology and groundwater resources of the Peace River district, northwestern Alberta; J.F. Jones, 1966. Scale 1 inch = 8 miles. Accompanies Bulletin 16. (NTS 83M,N: 84 C,D).

15. Precambrian Geology of the Jasper Region; H.A.K. Charlesworth et al., 1967. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Bulletin 23. (NTS 83D).

16. Bedrock Geology of northern Alberta; R. Gree, M.A. Carrigy and G.B. Mellon, 1970. Scale 1:500 000. (NTS 74D,E,L,M: 84).

17. Geology of the Marguerite River district, Alberta; John Godfrey, 1970. Scale 1 inch = 1 mile. (NTS 74E).

18. Bedrock Geology, northwest-central Alberta; G.B. Mellon, J.W. Kramers and E.J. Seagel, 1972. Scale 1 inch = 24 miles (approximately). In Information Series No. 60, pp. 109- 124.

19. Geological Map of Alberta; compiled by R. Green, 1972. Scale 1 inch = 20 miles (reprinted 1981).

20. Geology of the Fort Chipewyan district, Alberta; J.D. Godfrey, 1980. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 78-3. (NTS 74L).

21.
  a. Geology, Wylie Lake district; J.D. Godfrey, 1979. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 78-1. (NTS 74M).

  b. Geology, Alexander Lake district; J.D. Godfrey, 1978. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 78-1. (NTS 74M).

22. Bedrock Geology, Ryan Lake district; J.D. Godfrey et al. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile.

23. Bedrock Geology, Fletcher Lake district; J.D. Godfrey et al. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile (in preparation).

24. Bedrock Geology, Bocquene Lake district; J.D. Godfrey et al. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile (in preparation).

25. Bedrock Geology, Tuttle Lake district; J.D. Godfrey et al. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile (in preparation).

26. Bedrock Geology, South Fitzgerald district; J.D. Godfrey et al. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile (in preparation).

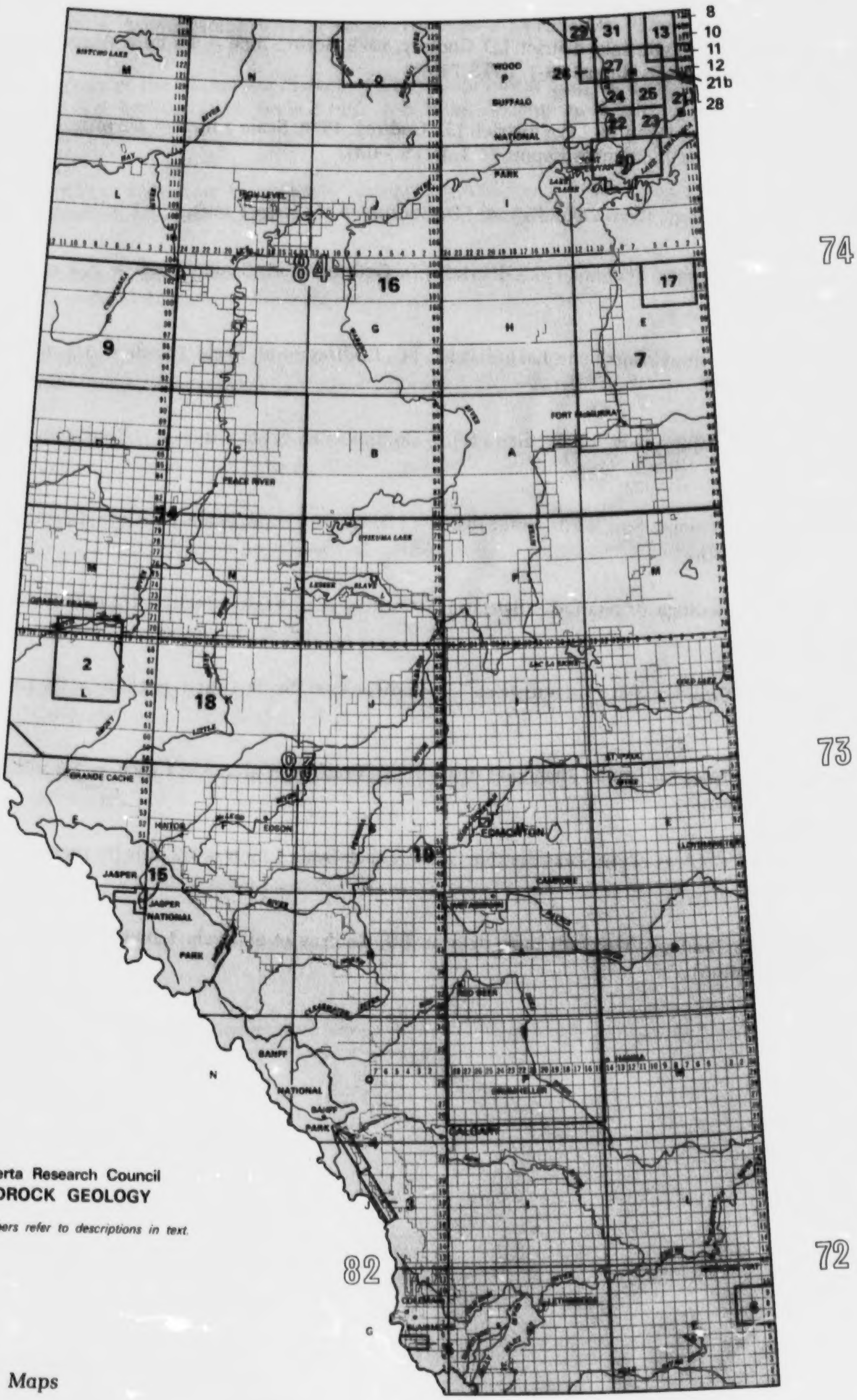
27. Bedrock Geology, Myers Lake district; J.D. Godfrey et al. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile (in preparation).

28. Bedrock Geology, Daly Lake district; J.D. Godfrey et al. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile (in preparation).

29. Bedrock Geology, North Fitzgerald district; J.D. Godfrey et al. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile (in preparation).

30. Bedrock Geology, Tulip Lake district; Godfrey et al. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile (in preparation).

31. Bedrock Geology, Mercredi Lake district; J.D. Godfrey et al. Scale 1 inch = 1/2 mile (in preparation).


8
10
11
12
21b
28
29
31
13
26
27
24
25
21
22
23
20
WOOD
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
BISTCHO LAKE
FORT McMURRAY
74
84
16
17
9
7
PEACE RIVER
14
2
18
73
83
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
JASPER
15
JASPER
NATIONAL
PARK
EDMONTON
19
CAMROSE
ST. PAUL
LLOYDMINSTER
RED DEER
DRUMHELLER
HANNA
BANFF
NATIONAL
PARK
CALGARY
3
82
72

Alberta Research Council
BEDROCK GEOLOGY

Numbers refer to descriptions in text.

BEDROCK TOPOGRAPHY – ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL

Details: A series of maps depicting surface topography for the south and central parts of Alberta. The thickness of surficial deposits and the thalwegs of buried valleys are indicated on more recent maps (beginning with No. 9). Considerable information may be obtained from hydrogeological maps of the area in instances where bedrock topography maps are not available. (See section on Hydrogeological Maps.)

File Size: 24

Project Duration: 1963-

Source: Alberta Research Council, Alberta Geological Survey

Location: Bedrock topography maps may be obtained from:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, 4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253

Number on Index Map	Description
1.	Bedrock Topography of the Edmonton-Red Deer map area, Alberta; R.N. Farvolden, 1963. Scale 1 inch = 6.5 miles. Accompanies Bulletin 12 (NTS 83A,H).[3]
2.	Bedrock Topography, Andrew area; E.B. LeBreton, 1963. Scale 1 inch = 1.6 miles. Accompanies Bulletin 12 (NTS 83H).[3]
3.	Bedrock Topography of southwestern Alberta; K.W. Geiger, 1965 (reprinted 1969). Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies Report 65-1.
4.	Bedrock Topography and sand and gravel deposits, Peace River district; J.F. Jones, 1966. Scale 1 inch = 8 miles. Accompanies Bulletin 16. (NTS 83M,N: 84C,D).[3]
5.	Bedrock Topography and surficial aquifers of the Edmonton district; V.A. Carlson, 1967. Four maps, Scale 1:50 000. Accompanies Earth Science Report 66-3. (NTS 83H).[3]
6.	Bedrock Topography of the Gleichen map area; K.W. Geiger, 1968. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Science Report 67-2. (NTS 82I).

---

[3] Out of print.

7. Bedrock Topography and surficial aquifers, Edson area; G.M. Gabert and M.A. Roed, 1968. Two maps, Scale 1:50 000. Accompanies Report 68-1. (NTS 83F).[3]

8. Bedrock Topography of the Drumheller map area; V.A. Carlson, 1969. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 82I).

9. Bedrock Topography of the Medicine Hat map area; V.A. Carlson, 1970. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 72L).

10. Bedrock Topography of the Oyen map area; V.A. Carlson, 1970. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 72M).

11. Bedrock Topography of the Wabamun Lake map area; V.A. Carlson, 1971. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 83G).

12. Bedrock Topography of the Wainwright map area; V.A. Carlson and L.M. Topp, 1972. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 73D).

13. Bedrock Topography of the Rocky Mountain House area; V.A. Carlson, 1971. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 83B).

14. Bedrock Topography of the Tawatinaw area; V.A. Carlson, 1977. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 82J).

15. Bedrock Topography of the Calgary area; D.M. Borneuf. Scale 1:250 000 (in preparation).

16. Bedrock Topography of the Vermilion map area; V.A. Carlson and D.V. Currie, 1974. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 73E).

17. Bedrock Topography of the Iosegun Lake map area; V.A. Carlson and R. Green. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 83K).

18. Bedrock Topography of the Whitecourt area; V.A. Carlson and R. Green, 1977. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 83J).

19.
    a. Bedrock Topography, Edmonton area (N.W. segment); R. Bibby. Scale 1:125 000 (in preparation).

    b. Bedrock Topography, Edmonton area (N.E. segment); R. Stein. Scale 1:125 000.

    c. Bedrock Topography, Edmonton (S.W. segment); W. Ceroisi. Scale 1:125 000. Report 78-5 (in manuscript).

   d. Bedrock Topography, Edmonton (S.E. segment); R. Stein and V.A. Carlson. Scale 1:125 000 (in preparation).

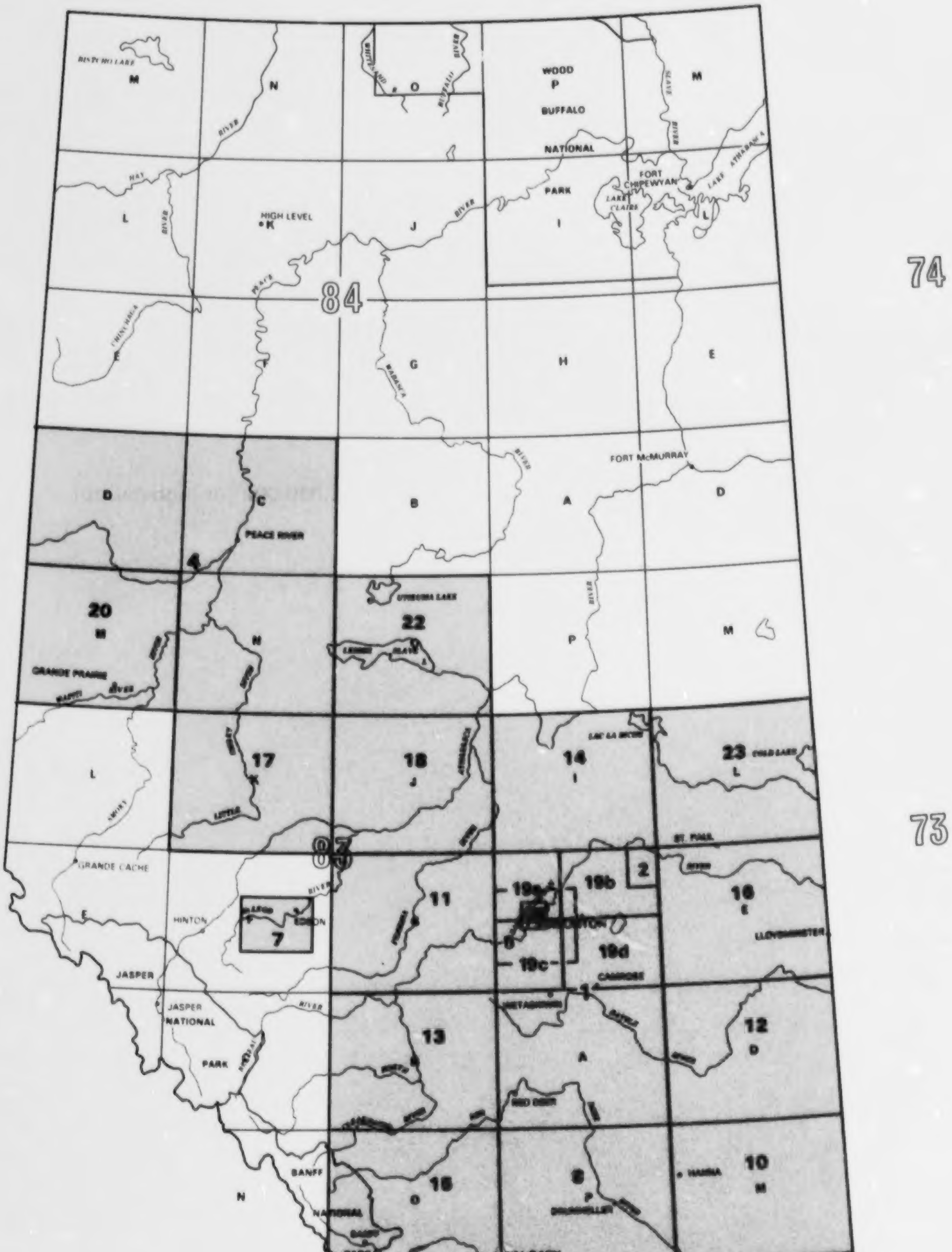
20. Bedrock topography of the Grande Prairie area; V.A. Carlson and D. Hackbarth, 1974. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 83M).

21. Bedrock Topography and preglacial thalwegs in the Edmonton area; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1975. Scale 1:50 000. Accompanies Bulletin 32. (NTS 83H).

22. Bedrock Topography of the Lesser Slave Lake map area; R.I.J. Vogwill. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 83O).

23. Bedrock Topography of Sand River Map Sheet 73L; M. Fenton and L. Andriashek (in preparation).

24. Bedrock Topography of Alberta; D.M. Borneuf. Scale 1:2 000 000 (in preparation).



M
N
O
WOOD
P
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
M
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE CLAIRE
LAKE ATHABASCA
L
HIGH LEVEL
K
J
I
L
74
84
E
F
G
H
E
FORT McMURRAY
D
C
PEACE RIVER
B
A
D
4
20
M
GRANDE PRAIRIE
N
22
UTIKUMA LAKE
LESSER SLAVE L.
P
M
L
17
K
18
J
14
I
23
COLD LAKE
LAC LA BICHE
L
73
GRANDE CACHE
83
E
HINTON
7
EDSON
11
19a
19b
2
ST. PAUL
16
E
LLOYDMINSTER
EDMONTON
5
19c
19d
CAMROSE
1
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
13
A
12
D
RED DEER
BANFF
N
NATIONAL
PARK
15
O
8
P
DRUMHELLER
HANNA
10
M
CALGARY
6
9
L
72
82
MEDICINE HAT
J
3
G
E
MILK RIVER

Alberta Research Council
BEDROCK TOPOGRAPHY

Numbers refer to descriptions in text

SURFICIAL GEOLOGY – GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

Details: A series of surficial geology maps indicating the type, distribution and origin of unconsolidated materials which overlie the bedrock in most parts of Alberta.

File Size: 18

Project Duration: 1956-

Source: Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Geological Survey of Canada

Location: Open file information may be obtained from:

Publications and Air Photo Section
Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology
3303-33rd Avenue, N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2L 2A7 (403) 284-2110

or

Library
Department of Energy and Mines, Publications
Geological Survey of Canada
601 Booth Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A OE8 (613) 995-4342

Copies of some open file information may be purchased from:

Riley's Datashare International Limited
631-8th Avenue, S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 0W9 (403) 230-5942

Number on Index Map	Description
1.	Beiseker; A. MacS. Stalker, 1956. Map 55-7. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 82P).
2.	Drumheller; B.G. Craig, 1957. Map 13-1957. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 82P).
3.	High River; A. MacS. Stalker, 1957. Map 14-1957. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 82I).
4.	Fort MacLeod; A. MacS. Stalker, 1959. Map 21-1958. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 82H).
5.	Sturgeon Lake; E.P. Henderson, 1960. Map 1077A. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles, with Memoir 303. (NTS 83N).

6. Red Deer-Stettler; A. MacS. Stalker, 1960. Map 1081A. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 306. (NTS 83A).

7. Fernie (east half); A. MacS. Stalker, 1962. Map 31-1961 Scale 1 inch = 4 miles, with Paper 61-24. (NTS 82G/1,2,7,8,9,10,15,16).

8. Lethbridge (east half); A. MacS. Stalker, 1962. Map 41-1962. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles (NTS 82H).

9. Blood Indian Reserve; A. MacS. Stalker, 1963. Map 40-1963. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies G.S.C. Paper 63-25. (NTS 82H).

10. Bassano; A. MacS. Stalker, 1965. Map 5-1965. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 82I/1,2, 7-10,15,16).

11. Iosegun Lake (east half); D.A. St.-Onge, 1967. Map 15-1966. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. (NTS 83K/1,2,7-10, 15,16).

12. Geomorphology, Swan Hills; D.A. St.-Onge, 1969. Map 1206A. Scale 1:50 000. (NTS 83J/11).

13. Whitecourt; D.A. St.-Onge and S.H. Richard, 1975. Map 1367A. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 83J).

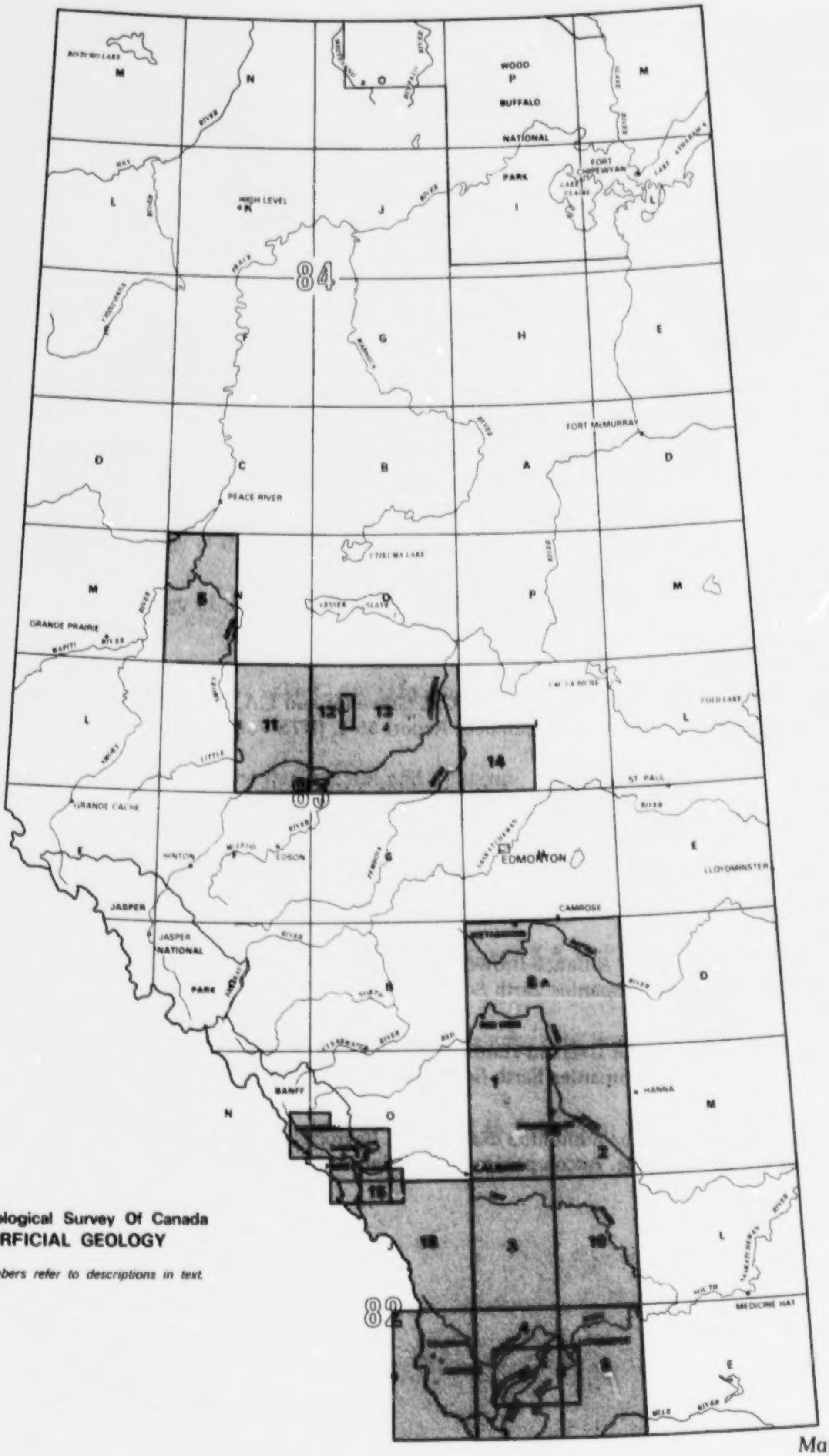
14. Surficial Geology, Dapp Creek; S.H. Richard. Scale 1:100 000. Map 1-1979. (NTS 83I/SW).

15. Kanaskis Research Forest-Marmot Creek; A. MacS Stalker, 1974. Map 1365A. Scale 1:50 000. Accompanies G.S.C. Paper 72-51. (NTS 85J/14,15: O/2,3).

16. Drumheller; A. MacS. Stalker, 1973. Map 1336A. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies G.S.C. Memoir 370 (NTS 83P).

17.
    a. Surficial Geology, Banff area; N.W. Rutter, 1972. Map 1324A, Sheet 1 and 2. Scale 1:50 000. Accompanies G.S.C. Bulletin 206. (NTS 82J/13,14; 82O/3,4,5,6; 82N/1,8).
    b. Relative ages of surficial deposits, Banff area; N.W. Rutter, 1972. Map 1325A. Scale 1:125 000. Accompanies G.S.C. Bulletin 206. (NTS 82N/1,8; 82O/3,4,5,6).

18. Terrain Inventory Map of Kananaskis Lakes 82J. Scale 1:125 000 (in progress, 1980).



M
N
O
WOOD
P
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
M
L
HIGH LEVEL
K
J
I
FORT CHIPEWYAN
74
84
G
H
E
FORT McMURRAY
D
C
B
A
D
PEACE RIVER
M
N
O
P
M
GRANDE PRAIRIE
5
L
11
12
13
14
L
73
83
ST. PAUL
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
E
G
EDMONTON
E
LLOYDMINSTER
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
CAMROSE
B
D
BANFF
N
O
1
HANNA
M
2
15
16
3
10
L
72
MEDICINE HAT
82
E

Geological Survey Of Canada
SURFICIAL GEOLOGY

Numbers refer to descriptions in text.

SURFICIAL GEOLOGY – ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL

Details: A collection of surficial geology maps indicating distribution, origin and type of surficial materials deposited in parts of Alberta. Maps showing the gross thickness of surficial deposits or many parts of the Plains are published with the Bedrock Topography Series.

File Size: 37

Project Duration: 1955-

Sources: Alberta Research Council, Alberta Geological Survey

Location: Surficial geology maps may be obtained from:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, 4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 3R7 (403) 438-2253

Number on Index Map	Description
1.	Glacial Geology of Coronation district; C.P. Gravenor and L.A. Bayrock, 1955. Scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 55-1. (NTS 73D).[4]
2.	Glacial Geology of Castor district; C.P. Gravenor, 1956. Scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 56-2. Preliminary map. (NTS 83D).[4]
3.	Glacial Geology of the Sedgewick district; C.P. Gravenor and R.B. Ellwood, 1957. Two maps. Scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 57-1. (NTS 73D).[4]
4.	Glacial Geology of the Alliance-Brownfield district; L.A. Bayrock, 1958. Two maps. Scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 57-2. (NTS 73D).[4]
5.	Glacial Geology of the Galahad-Hardisty district; L.A. Bayrock, 1958. Two maps. Scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 57-3. (NTS 73D).[4]
6.	Surficial Geology of the Edmonton district; L.A. Bayrock and G.M. Hughes, 1962. Four maps. Scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 62-6. (NTS 83H).[4]

---

[4] Out of print.

7. Surficial Geology of the Vauxhall district; L.A. Bayrock and J.F. Jones, 1963. Scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 63-2. (NTS 82I).

8. Surficial Geology of the Cypress Hills; J.A. Westgate, 1965. Six maps. Scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 65-2. (NTS 72E).[4]

9. Surficial deposits of the Peace River district, Alberta; J.F. Jones, 1966. Scale 1 inch = 8 miles. Accompanies Bulletin 16. (NTS 83M,N; 84C,D).[4]

10. Surficial Geology of the Wainwright area (east half), Alberta; L.A. Bayrock, 1967. Eight maps. Scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 67-4. (NTS 73D).[4]

11. Surficial Geology of the Foremost-Cypress Hills area; J.A. Westgate, 1968. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Bulletin 22. (NTS 72E).[4]

12. Surficial Geology of the Edson area; M.A. Roed, 1970. Scale 1:250 000 (excludes most of the southwestern part of the area contained within the Foothills region). (NTS 83).

13. Surficial Geology of the Bitumount area; L.A. Bayrock, 1971. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 74E).

14. Surficial Geology of the Fort Chipewyan area; L.A. Bayrock, 1972. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 74L).

15. Surficial Geology of the Lake Claire map area; L.A. Bayrock, 1972. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 84I).

16. Surficial Geology of the Peace Point and Fitzgerald map area; L.A. Bayrock, 1972. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 84P: 74M).

17. Surficial Geology of the Edmonton area; L.A. Bayrock, 1972. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Bulletin 32 and Earth Sciences 73-2. (NTS 83H).

18. Surficial Geology of the Medicine Hat area; T. Berg and R.A. McPherson, 1972. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 72L).

19. Surficial Geology of the Rocky Mountain House area; A.N. Boydell, L.A. Bayrock and T.H. Reimchen, 1974. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 83B).

20. Surficial Geology, Wapiti; L.A. Bayrock and T.H. Reimchen. Scale 1:250 000 (open file). (NTS 83L).

21. Surficial Geology of the Waterways area; L.A. Bayrock and T.H. Reimchen, 1974. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 74D).

22. Surficial Geology of the Wabamun Lake area; L.D. Andriashek, M.M. Fenton and J.D. Root, 1979. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 83G).

23.
   a. Surficial Geology of the Edmonton area; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1975. Scale 1:50 000. Figure 23 in Bulletin 32. (NTS 83H).[5]

   b. Surficial deposits of sand and gravel in the Edmonton region; C.P. Kathol and R. McPherson, 1975. Scale 1:250 000. Figure 33 in Bulletin 32. (NTS 83H).

   c. Thickness of surficial deposits in the Edmonton area; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1975. Scale 1:50 000. Figure 24 in Bulletin 32. (NTS 83H).

   d. Thickness of glaciolacustrine sediments in the Edmonton area; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1975. Scale 1:50 000. Figure 29 in Bulletin 32. (NTS 83H).

   e. Thickness of glacial till in the Edmonton area; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1975. Scale 1:50 000. Figure 28 in Bulletin 32. (NTS 83H).

   f. Thickness of Saskatchewan gravels and sands and overburden in the Edmonton area; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1975. Scale 1:50 000. Figure 27 in Bulletin 32 (83H).

   g. Geological cross-sections in the Edmonton area; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson (4 sheets), 1975. Figure 26 in Bulletin 32 (see 23h for index to cross-sections). (NTS 83H).

   h. Index map showing lines of geological cross-sections; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1975. Scale 1:50 000. Figure 25 in Bulletin 32 (see 23g for cross-sections). (NTS 83H).

   i. Susceptibility of deposits to erosion in the Edmonton area; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1975. Scale 1:50 000. Figure 41 in Bulletin 32. (NTS 83H).

   j. Susceptibility of deposits to slumping in the Edmonton area; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1975. Scale 1:50 000. Figure 2 in Bulletin 32. (NTS 83H).

---

[5] Maps 23a to 23p are available in Alberta Research Council Bulletin 32, **Urban Geology of Edmonton**, or they may be purchased separately.

k. Potential sulfate hazard in the Edmonton area; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1975. Figure 38 in Bulletin 32. (NTS 83H).

l. General construction conditions in the Edmonton area; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1975. Scale 1:50 000. Figure 36 in Bulletin 32. (NTS 83H).

m. Suitability of the Edmonton area for deep sewer construction 10 – 50 feet below the surface.; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1975. Scale 1:50 000. Figure 43 in Bulletin 32. (NTS 83H).

n. Suitability of the Edmonton area for deep sewer construction 50 – 100 feet below the surface; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1975. Scale 1:50 000. Figure 44 in Bulletin 32. (NTS 83H).

o. Suitability of the Edmonton area for deep sewer construction at depths greater than 100 feet (30m) below the surface; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1975. Scale 1:50 000. Figure 45 in Bulletin 32. (NTS 83H).

p. Suitability of the Edmonton area for solid waste disposal; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1975. Scale 1:50 000. Figure 40 in Bulletin 32. (NTS 83H).

24. Surficial Geology, House Mountain, Alberta; C.P. Kathol and R.A. McPherson, 1974. Scale 1:50 000. Accompanies Alberta Research Council Report 74-5.

25.

a. Surficial Geology of the Alberta Foothills and Rocky Mountains; L.A. Bayrock and T.H. Reimchen, 1980. Six sheets. Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 83L,F; 82O,J,G,H).

b. Surficial Geology and erosion potential of Rocky Mountains and the Foothills of Alberta; T.H. Reimchen and L.A. Bayrock, 1977 (226 maps as transparent overlays for each of the 1:50 000 National Topographic Sheets) Open File 1977-14.

26. Surficial Geology and maps related to urban geology, Calgary area; S. Moran et al. Scale 1:50 000 and 1:25 000 (in preparation).*

27. Surficial Geology, Sand River; L.D. Andriashek and M.M. Fenton. Scale 1:250 000 (in preparation). Open File Report available 1979-6.

28. Surficial Geology, Whitesand River (north half); L.A. Bayrock. Scale 1:250 000 (in preparation).

---

* Similar in format and content to maps in Alberta Research Council Bulletin 32, **Urban Geology of Edmonton.** (maps 23a to 23p).

29. Surficial Geology, Fitzgerald (east of the Slave River) and Fort Chipewan (north of Lake Athabasca, Mamawi Lake and Baril Lake; J.D. Godfrey. Scale 1:250 000 (in preparation).

30.
    a. Surficial Geology, Athabasca Oil Sands area; R.A. McPherson and C.P. Kathol. Scale 1:50 000 (Open file). (NTS 74E).

    b. Surficial Geology of potential mining areas in the Athabasca Oil Sands region; R.A. McPherson and C.P. Kathol. Scale 1:125 000. Open File No. 1977-4. Contains considerable detailed information. (NTS 74E).

31. Terrain analysis (including surficial deposits, topography, and slope); Banff National Park, Alberta; L.A. Bayrock and T.H. Reimchen, 1976. Scale 1:50 000. Available from Parks Canada, Western Region, Calgary office.

32. Terrain analysis (including surficial deposits, topography and slope); Jasper National Park, Alberta; L.A. Bayrock and T.H. Reimchen, 1976. Scale 1:50 000. Available from Parks Canada Western Region, Calgary office.

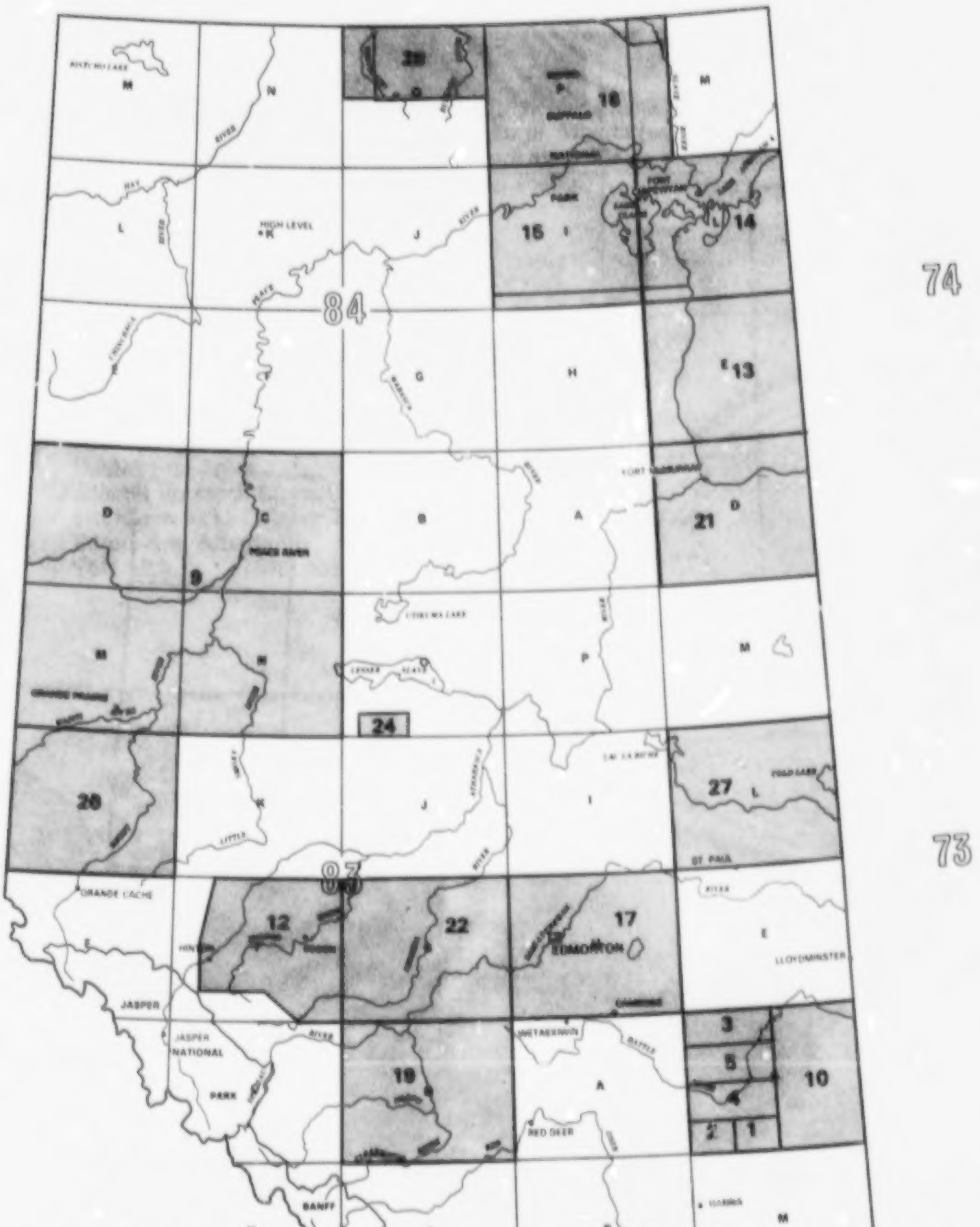
33. Terrain analysis (including surficial deposits, topography and slope); Wood Buffalo National Park, Alberta and Northwest Territories; L.A. Bayrock and T.H. Reimchen, 1976. Scale 1:100 000. Available from Parks Canada, Prairie Region, Winnipeg office.

34. Surficial Geology of the Vermilion area, M. Fenton (in preparation). (NTS 73E).

35. Surficial Geology, Southern Alberta, Lethbridge Sheet NM-12, M. Fenton, I. Shetsen, L. Andriashek and S. Moran (in preparation).

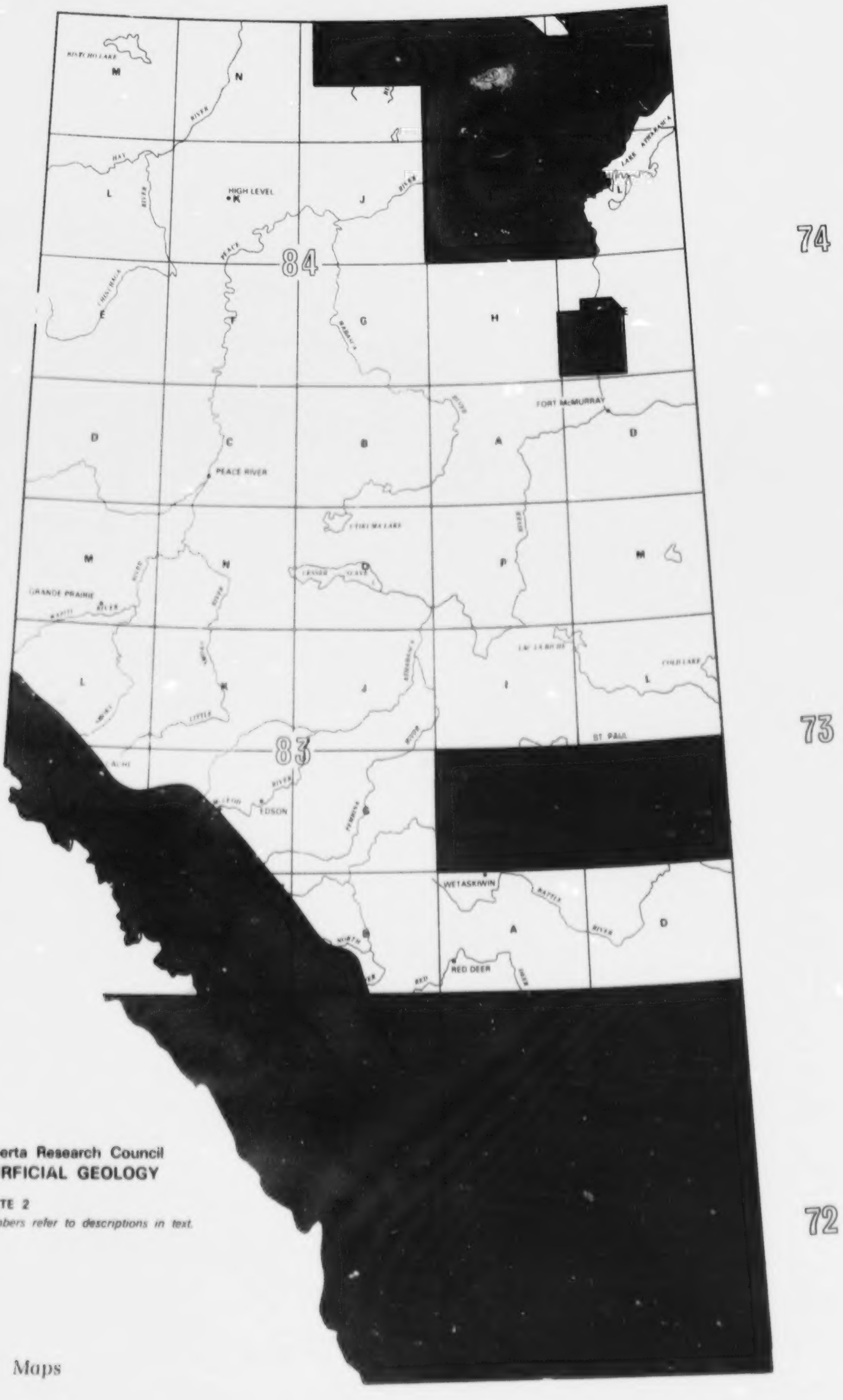
36. Surficial Geology, Kootenay Sheet NM-11 Alberta portion, N. Rutter, Geology Department, University of Alberta.

37. Investigations of Surficial Geology and quaternary stratigraphy of Edmonton area; L. Andriashek (in preparation). (NTS 83H).


74
73
72
84
83
82
HIGH LEVEL
FORT McMURRAY
FORT CHIPEWYAN
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
EDMONTON
CAMROSE
LLOYDMINSTER
RED DEER
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
DRUMHELLER
CALGARY
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE
LETHBRIDGE
1
2
3
4
5
7
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
27
28

Alberta Research Council
SURFICIAL GEOLOGY

PLATE 1
Numbers refer to descriptions in text.


KISTCHO LAKE
M
N
RIVER
HAY
L
RIVER
HIGH LEVEL
K
J
RIVER
LAKE ATHABASCA
L
84
74
CHINCHAGA
E
PEACE
F
WABASCA
G
H
E
FORT McMURRAY
D
C
B
A
D
PEACE RIVER
UTIKUMA LAKE
M
N
O
P
M
LESSER SLAVE
GRANDE PRAIRIE
WAPITI
RIVER
SMOKY
L
K
J
I
L
LAC LA BICHE
COLD LAKE
LITTLE
ST PAUL
83
73
EDSON
McLEOD
RIVER
PEMBINA
WETASKIWIN
BATTLE
RIVER
D
A
NORTH
RED DEER
RED
DEER
72

Alberta Research Council
SURFICIAL GEOLOGY

PLATE 2
Numbers refer to descriptions in text.

SURFICIAL GEOLOGY AND EROSION POTENTIAL, FOOTHILLS OF ALBERTA

Details: Surficial geology, erosion potential and slope maps have all been prepared at 1:50 000 for the Rocky Mountains-Foothills Region of Alberta (see: **Surficial Geology-Alberta Research Council,** Number 25b). Maps are available as transparent overlays for each of the national topographic 1:50 000 map sheets.

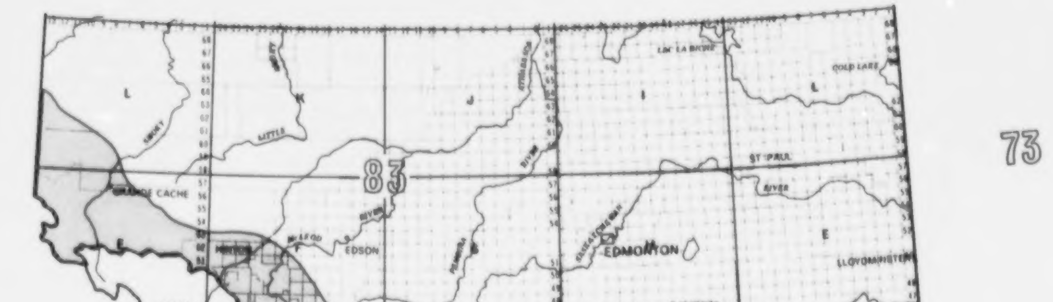
File Size: 226 maps

Project Duration: 1974-1976

Source: Alberta Research Council, Alberta Geological Survey

Location: Reports and maps are available as Open File 1977-14 from:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, 4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253


Alberta Research Council
EROSION POTENTIAL STUDY
83
73
82
72
GRANDE CACHE
EDSON
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
COLD LAKE
LAC LA BICHE
ST PAUL
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
RED DEER
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
CALGARY
MEDICINE HAT
LETHBRIDGE

SURFICIAL GEOLOGY MAPPING – A.O.S.E.R.P.

Details: A series of surficial geology maps indicating the types, distribution and origin of unconsolidated materials which overlie the bedrock in the A.O.S.E.R.P.[7] study area. The following maps are available at a scale of 1:50 000. (NTS 74D/6, 11,13,14; 74E/3,4,5,6 and 12).

These maps are components of a comprehensive report titled: **Ecological Habitat Mapping of the A.O.S.E.R.P. Study Area Phase 1,** Report No. VE 2.3, June 1978.

File Size: 9 maps

Project Duration: 1975-1979

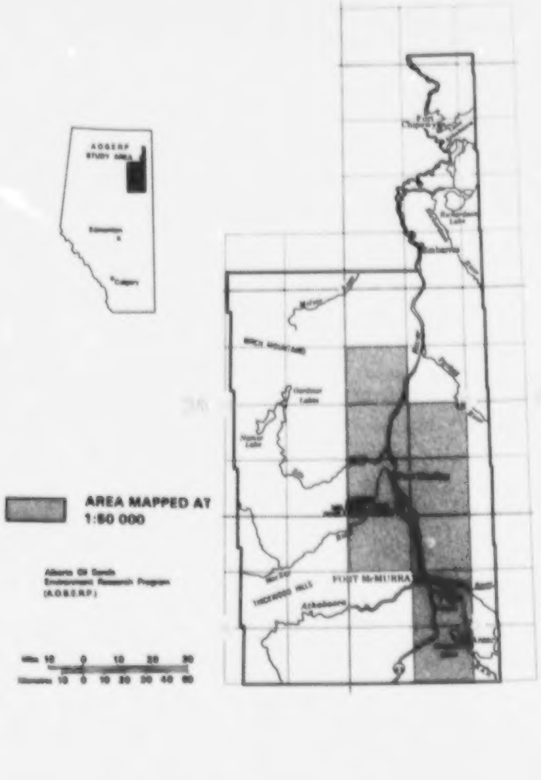
Source: Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program., Research Management Division, Alberta Environment.

Location: Diazo copies available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

Further information may be obtained from:

Publications Officer
Research Management Division
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program
14th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-3946


AOSERP STUDY AREA
Edmonton
Calgary
Fort Chipewyan
Richardson Lake
Embarras
BIRCH MOUNTAINS
Gardiner Lakes
Namur Lake
FORT McMURRAY
THICKWOOD HILLS
Athabasca
AREA MAPPED AT 1:50 000
Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program (A.O.S.E.R.P.)
Miles 10 0 10 20 30
Kilometres 10 0 10 20 30 40 50

---

[7] Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

SPECIAL GEOMORPHIC LANDFORM MAPS

Details: A collection of C.L.I. and A.L.I. map prepared to provide a physical resource data base for rating the lands forest productivity potential based upon parent geological material. Landscapes are divided into relatively natural homogeneous units by parent geological materials. C.L.I. and A.L.I. maps differ in format only.

File Size: 326

Project Duration: 1961-1979

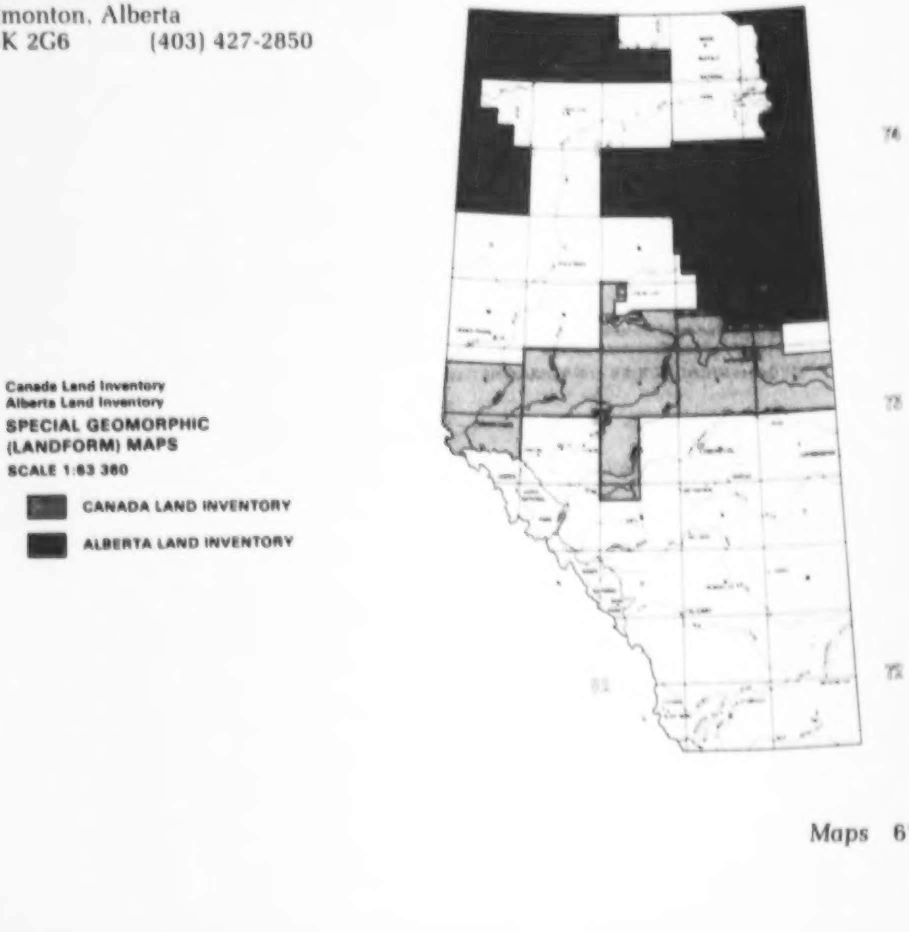
Source: Environment Canada, Lands Directorate and Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

Location: Maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

or

Land Classification Section
Department of Energy and Natural Resources
4th Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-2850


Canada Land Inventory
Alberta Land Inventory
SPECIAL GEOMORPHIC
(LANDFORM) MAPS
SCALE 1:63 360
▨ CANADA LAND INVENTORY
■ ALBERTA LAND INVENTORY
74
73
72
83

GEOPHYSICAL SERIES (AEROMAGNETIC MAPS)

Details: A series of aeromagnetic maps (the northwestern and central-eastern parts of Alberta depicting the variations in the total; magnetic field of the earth at a height of 305 metres above the earth's surface. The contour interval used for the maps is 10 gammas (1 gamma = 1 nanotesla in SI units).

File Size: 224

Project Duration: 1962

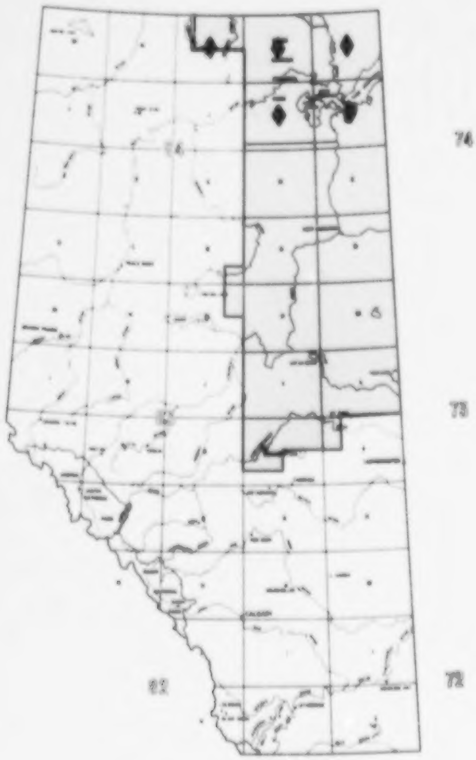
Source: Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Geological Survey of Canada

Location: 1:63 360 aeromagnetic maps are available from:

Manager, Minerals Support Branch
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
12th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-7705

1:63 360 and 1:250 000 aeromagnetic maps available from:

Publications and Air Photo Section
Institute of Sedimentary
and Petroleum Geology
3303-33rd Street, N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2L 2A7 (403) 284-0110


74
73
72
82
Geological Survey of Canada
Energy, Mines and Resources Canada
GEOPHYSICAL SERIES (AEROMAGNETIC)
▭ SCALE 1:63 360
◆ SCALE 1:250 000

AIRBORNE GAMMA RAY SPECTOMETRY

Details: A collection of maps (1:250 000) indicating airborne gamma ray spectometry data collected over the edge of the exposed Precambrian Shield in northeastern Alberta. The information is presented as:

1. Contour maps of total count, potassium, equivalent uranium and equivalent thorium concentrations, and eU/eTh, eU/K and eTh/K ratios; and,
2. Stacked profiles of the seven parameters for each of the east-west flight lines, which were located at five kilometre spacings.

File Size: 3

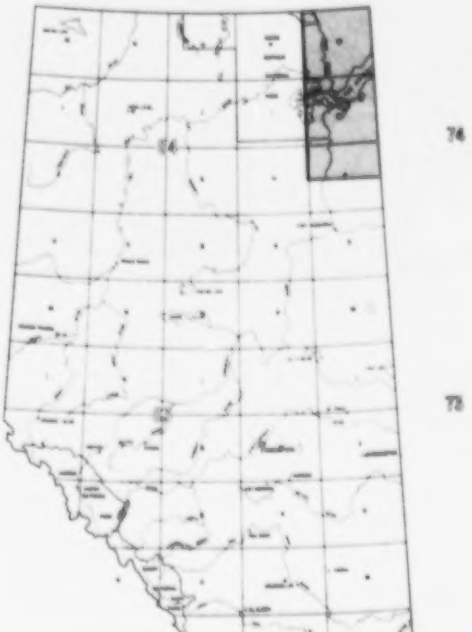
Project Duration: 1978

Frequency of Update: N/A

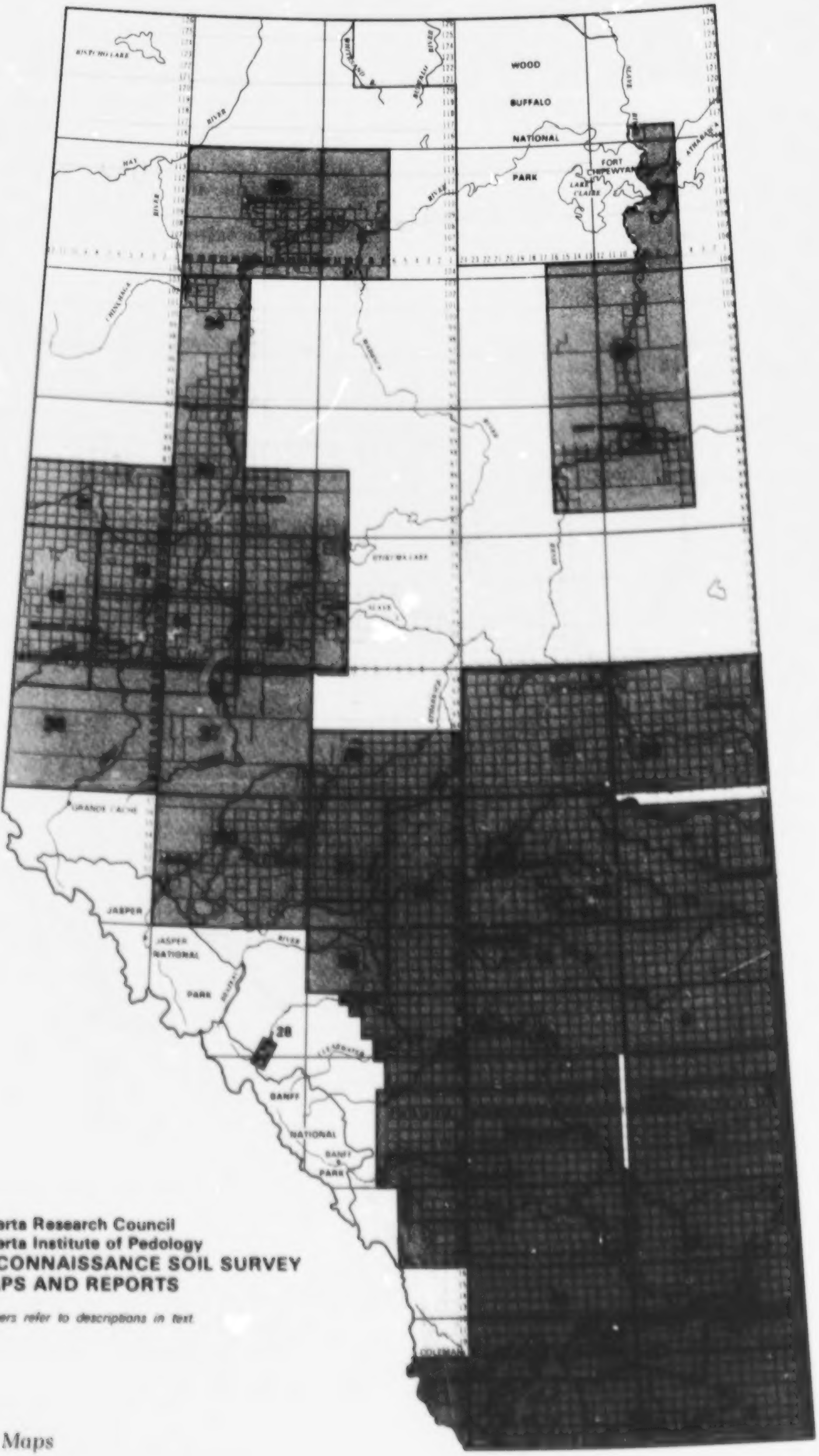
Source: Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Geological Survey of Canada

Location: Airborne gamma ray spectometry maps are available from:

Institute of Sedimentary
and Petroleum Geology
3303-33rd Street, N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2L 2A7 (403) 284-0110



Geological Survey of Canada
Energy, Mines and Resources Canada
AIRBORNE GAMMA RAY SPECTROMETRY


WOOD
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE CLAIRE
ATHABASCA
SLAVE
RIVER
HAY
GRANDE CACHE
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
BANFF
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
COLEMAN
28

Alberta Research Council
Alberta Institute of Pedology
RECONNAISSANCE SOIL SURVEY
MAPS AND REPORTS

Numbers refer to descriptions in text.

RECONNAISSANCE SOIL SURVEY MAP SERIES

Details: A collection of soil survey maps indicating relatively detailed information for large areas.

File Size: 45

Project Duration: 1925-

Source: Alberta Soil Survey (Alberta Research Council, and Agriculture Canada):

Location: Reconnaissance soil survey maps are available from:

Faculty of Extension
Room 238, Corbett Hall
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G4 (403) 432-3029

or

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, 4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253

Number on Index Map	Description
1.	Macleod sheet; F.A. Wyatt and J.D. Newton, 1925. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 1.[a]
2.	Medicine Hat sheet; F.A. Wyatt and J.D. Newton, 1925. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 2.[a]
3.	Sounding Creek sheet; F.A. Wyatt and J.D. Newton, 1927. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 3.[a]
4.	Peace River, High Prairie, Sturgeon Lake area; F.A. Wyatt, 1935. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 6.[a]
5.	Rainy Hills sheet; F.A. Wyatt et al, 1937. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 7.[a]
6.	Sullivan Lake sheet; F.A. Wyatt and J.D. Newton, 1938. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 8.[a]

---

[a] Out of print. Copies on file with Alberta Soil Surveys, Terrace Plaza Tower, Edmonton, Alberta, T6H 5R7.

7. Lethbridge and Pincher Creek sheets; F.A. Wyatt, 1939. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 9.[a]

8. Milk River sheet; F.A. Wyatt and J.D. Newton, 1941. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 10.[a]

9. Blackfoot and Calgary sheets; F.A. Wyatt and J.D. Newton, 1943. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 11.[a]

10. Rosebud and Banff sheets; F.A. Wyatt and J.D. Newton, 1943. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 12.[a]

11. Wainwright and Vermilion sheets; F.A. Wyatt and J.D. Newton, 1944. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 13.[a]

12. Peace Hills sheet; F.A. Wyatt and J.D. Newton, 1947. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 14.

13. Rycroft and Watino sheets; W. Odynsky and J.D. Newton, 1950. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 15.

14. Red Deer sheet; W.E. Bowser and T.W. Peters, 1951. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 16.

15. High Prairie and McLennan sheet; W. Odynsky et al, 1952. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 17.

16. Grande Prairie and Sturgeon Lake sheets; W. Odynsky et al, 1956. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 18.

17. Rocky Mountain House sheet; T.W. Peters and W.E. Bowser, 1960. Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 19.

18. Beaverlodge and Blueberry Mountain sheets; W. Odynsky et al, 1961. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 20.

19. Edmonton sheet; W.E. Bowser et al, 1962. Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 21.

20. St. Mary and Milk Rivers development; W.E. Bowser et al, 1963. Scale 1 inch = 1 mile. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 22.

21. Cherry Point and Hines Creek area; S.W. Reeder and W. Odynsky, 1965. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 17.

22. Buck Lake and Wabamun Lake area; J.D. Lindsay and T.W. Peters, 1968. Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 24.

23. Grimshaw and Notikewin area; M.D. Scheelar and W. Odynsky, 1968. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 25.

24. Hotchkiss and Keg River area; S.W. Reeder and W. Odynsky, 1969. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 26.

25. Whitecourt and Barrhead area; A. Wynnk and J.D. Lindsay, 1971. Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 27.

26. Chip Lake area; A.G. Twardy and J.D. Lindsay, 1971. Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 28.

27. Tawatinaw sheet; A.A. Kjearsgaard, 1972. Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 29.

28. Land classification and soils in the Rocky Mountains of Alberta along the North Saskatchewan River valley; W.W. Pettapiece, 1971. Scale 1 1/4 inch = 1 mile. Alberta Institute of Pedology Report S-71-31.

29. Mt. Watt and Fort Vermillion area; M.D. Scheelar and T.M. Macyk, 1973. Scale 1 inch = 3 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 30.

30. Hinton-Edson area; J. Dumanski et al, 1973. Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 32.

31. Soils map of the Edmonton area reproduced at 1:50 000 from Edmonton Soil Survey sheet by W.E. Bower et al, 1962. Scale 1 inch = 2 miles, which accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 21. See item 19 above. In Urban Geology of Edmonton, A.R.C. Bulletin 32, Figure 39.

32. Sand River sheet; S.S. Kocaoglu, 1975. Scale 1:126 720. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 34.

33. Medicine Hat sheet; 1976. Scale 1:126 720 (in abeyance).

34. Oyen sheet; A.A. Kjearsgaard, 1975. Scale 1:126 720. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 36.

35. Brazeau Dam area; T.W. Peters, scale 1:126 720. Accompanies Alberta Soil Survey Report 40.

36. Wapiti sheet: A.G. Twardy, 1977. Scale 1:126 720. Accompanies Alberta Research Council Bulletin 39.

37. Iosegun sheet: L.J. Knapil, 1978. Scale 1:126 720 (in preparation).

    a. Lethbridge, N.W. portion of sheet: S. Kocaoglu, 1977. Scale 1:126 720.

    b. Lethbridge, N.E. portion: S. Kocaoglu and W.W. Petapiece, 1980. Scale 1:126 000.

38. Oil Sands area: L.W. Turchenek and J.D. Lindsay, 1982. Scale 1:126 720. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, Report 122 (in press).

39. Fort McMurray region, Soil Survey: P.H. Crown, A.G. Twardy, 1975. Scale 1:63 360. Alberta Institute of Pedology Report M70-2.

40. County of Two Hills, No. 21: T. Macyk. Scale 1:31 680 (in preparation).

41. Gleichen, southern half of sheet: S.Kocaoglu, W.W. Pettapiece. Scale 1:126 720 (in preparation).

42. County of Newell, Soil Survey: A.A. Kjearsgaard. Scale 1:63 360 (in press).

43. County of Warner No. 5: A.A. Kjearspaard. Scale 1:50 000 (in preparation).

44. Calgary Region: R.A. MacMillan. Scale 1:50 000 (in preparation).

45. County of Beaver No. 9: R.W. Howitt. Scale 1:50 000 (in preparation).

Note: In most cases, a soil rating map accompanies each report.

EXPLORATORY SOIL SURVEY SERIES

Details: A series of soil survey reports with maps (1 inch = 12 miles) for the north and west-central parts of the province. Exploratory soil surveys involve cursory inspections of large areas and provide a regional classification of soil types.

File Size: 8

Project Duration: 1957-1964

Source: Alberta Research Council, Soils Department

Location: Exploratory soil survey reports are available from:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, 4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253

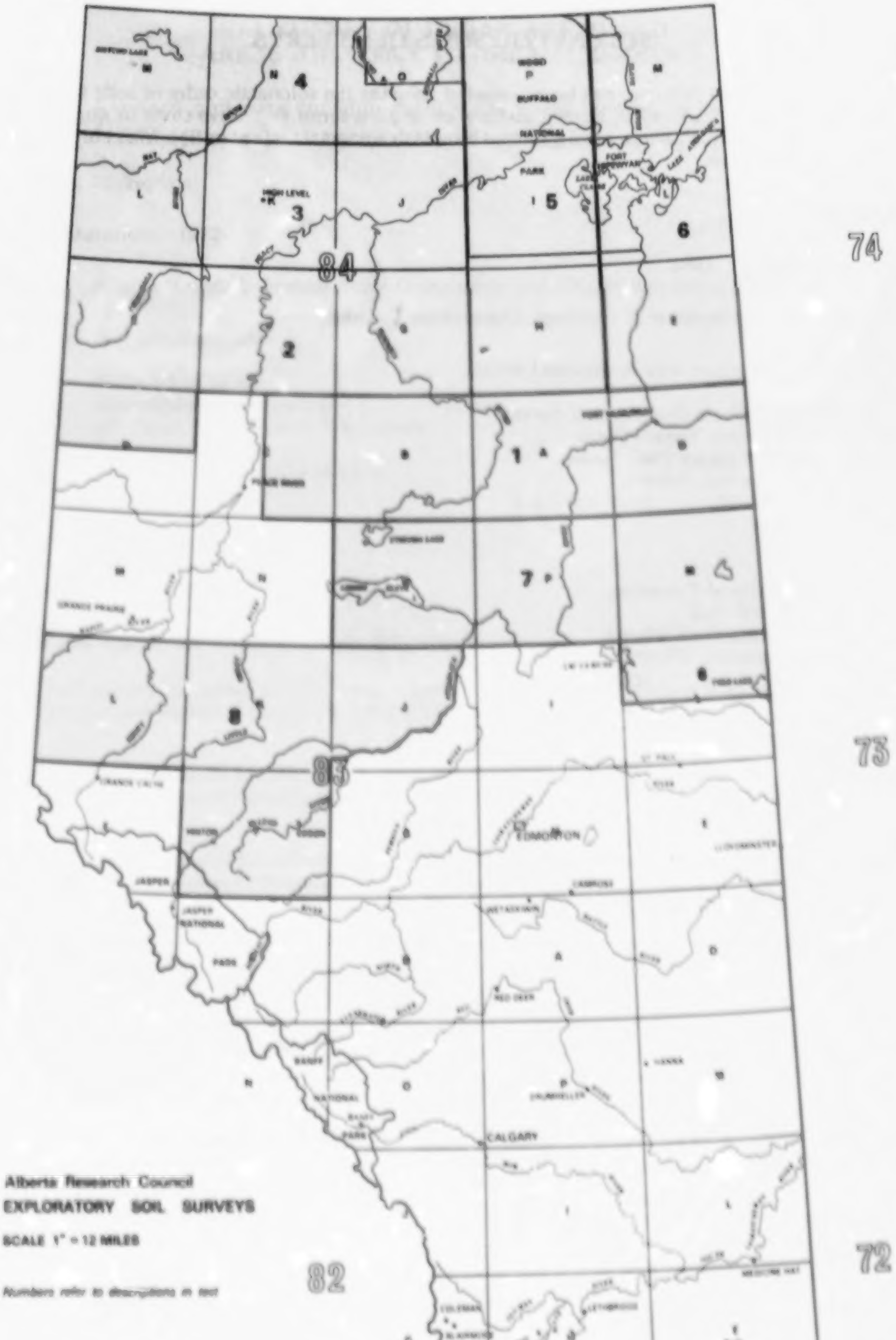
Number on Index Map	Description
1.	Exploratory soil survey of NTS 84-C (east half), 84-A and 74-D; J.D. Lindsay, P.K. Heringa, S.Pawluk and W. Odynsky, 1957. Scale 1 inch = 10 miles. Four maps accompany Soil Survey Exploratory Report 58-1. (NTS 84A,B,C; 74D).
2.	Exploratory soil survey of NTS 84-D (north half), 84F and 84G; J.D. Lindsay, S. Pawluk and W. Odynsky, 1958. Scale 1 inch = 11 miles. Four maps accompany Survey Exploratory Report 59-1. (NTS 84D,E,F,G).
3.	Exploratory soil survey of NTS 84-J, 84-K and 84-L; J.D. Lindsay, S. Pawluk and W. Odynsky, 1959. Scale 1 inch = 11 miles. Three maps accompany Soil Survey Exploratory Report 60-1. (NTS 84J,K,L).
4.	Exploratory soil survey of NTS 84-M, 84-N and 84-O; J.D. Lindsay, S. Pawluk and W. Odynsky, 1961. Scale 1 inch = 11 miles. Three maps accompany Soil Survey Exploratory Report 61-1. (NTS 84M,N,O).
5.	Exploratory soil survey of NTS 84-H, 84-I and 84-P; J.D. Lindsay, S. Pawluk and W. Odynski. Three maps accompany Soil Survey Exploratory Report 62-1. (NTS 84H,I,P).
6.	Exploratory soil survey of NTS 74-M, 74-L, 74-E and 73-L (north half); J.D. Lindsay, S. Pawluk and W. Odynsky, 1962. Scale 1 inch = 12 miles. Four maps accompany Soil Survey Exploratory Report 63-1. (NTS 74E,L,M; 73L).*

---

* Out of print.

7. Exploratory soil survey of NTS 83-O, 83-P and 74-M; A. Wynnyk, J.D. Lindsay, P.K. Heringa and W. Odynsky, 1964. Scale 1 inch = 12 miles. Three maps accompany Soil Survey Exploratory Report 64-1. (NTS 83O,P; 74M).

8. Exploratory soil survey of 83-L, 83-K, 83-F and 83-J; J.D. Lindsay, A. Wynnyk and W. Odynsky, 1964. Scale 1 inch = 12 miles. Four maps accompany Soil Survey Exploratory Report 64-2. (NTS 83F,J,K,L).


84
83
82
74
73
72
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
HIGH LEVEL
WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
GRANDE PRAIRIE
HINTON
EDSON
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
EDMONTON
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
LLOYDMINSTER
RED DEER
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
CALGARY
DRUMHELLER
HANNA
MEDICINE HAT
LETHBRIDGE
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE

Alberta Research Council
EXPLORATORY SOIL SURVEYS
SCALE 1" = 12 MILES

Numbers refer to descriptions in text

SOLONETZIC SOILS OF ALBERTA

Details: A 1:1 000 000 map has been prepared showing the solonetzic order of soils found in Alberta. These soils, formed under grass or grass-forest vegatative cover in semiarid or subhumid climates, have a stained brownish solonetzic B (Bnt or B) horizon or a saline C horizon.

File Size: 1

Project Duration: 1982

Source: Alberta Institute of Pedology, (Agriculture Canada)

Location: Information may be obtained from:

Agriculture Canada, Soil Survey
6th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-1555

or

Faculty of Extension
Corbett Hall
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G4 (403) 432-3029

SOIL SURVEY OF URBAN AREAS AND AREAS ADJACENT TO URBAN CENTRES

Details: A collection of maps providing detailed soil survey information for selected areas in Alberta.

File Size: 23 (reports)

Project Duration: 1972-

Source: Alberta Research Council, Soils Department; and Alberta Institite of Pedology

Location: Soil maps available from:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, 4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253

Maps and reports are available for the following areas:

1. Soil survey for urban development Edmonton, Alberta; J.D. Lindsay and M.D. Scheelar, 1972. Earth Sciences Report 72-7 (NTS 83H).[10]

2. Soil interpretations for selected components of community development adjacent to Stony Plain, Alberta; M.D. Scheelar, 1973. Open File Report 1973-2 (1 map) (NTS 83H).

3. Soil interpretations for selected components of community development within the town of Ponoka, Alberta; M.D. Scheelar, 1973. Open File Report 1973-4 (1 map) (NTS 83A).

4. Soil interpretations for selected components of community development within the new town of Rainbow Lake, Alberta; T. Macyk and M.D. Scheelar, 1973. Open File Report 1973-5 (1 map) (NTS 84L).

5. Soil interpretations for selected components of community development adjacent to Morinville, Alberta; M.D. Scheelar, 1973. Open File Report 1973-6 (1 map) (NTS 83H).

6. Detailed soil survey of the Camrose area; M.D. Scheelar, 1973. Open File Report 1973-7 (1 map) (NTS 83H).

---

[10] Out of Print

7. Soil interpretations for aiding in the planning for mobile home sites in the town of Bashaw, Alberta; M.D. Scheelar, 1973. Open File Report 1973-9 (1 map) (NTS 83A).

8. Soil survey for community development, Leduc, Alberta; M.D. Scheelar, 1974. Open File Report 1974-10 (1 map) (NTS 83H).

9. Detailed soil survey of the Canmore area; L.J. Knapik, 1974. Open File Report 1974-20 (1 map) (NTS 82O).

10. Detailed soil survey of the Airdrie area; M.D. Scheelar, 1975. Open File Report 1975-3 (1 map) (NTS 82O).

11. Detailed soil survey of the Strathmore area; M.D. Scheelar, 1975. Open File Report 1975-4 (1 map) (NTS 82P).

12. Detailed soil survey of the Cochrane area; M.D. Scheelar, 1975. Open File Report 1975-7 (1 map) (NTS 82O).

13. Detailed soil survey of the Black Diamond -Turner Valley area; M.D. Scheelar, 1975. Open File Report 1975-8 (1 map) (NTS 82J).

14. Detailed soil survey of the St. Albert area; L.J. Knapik and C.F. Veauvy, 1975. Open File Report 1975-10 (1 map) (NTS 83H).

15. Detailed soil survey of the Okotoks area; M.D. Scheelar, 1975. Open File Report 1975-11 (1 map) (NTS 82I).

16. Detailed soil survey of the High River area; M.D. Scheelar, 1975. Open File Report 1975-12 (1 map) (NTS 82I).

17. Detailed soil survey of the Canmore corridor area; M.D. Scheelar, 1976. Open File Report 1976-13 (1 map) (NTS 82O).

18. Detailed soil survey of Bragg Creek area; M.D. Scheelar and C.F. Veauvy, 1977. Open File Report 1977-2 (1 map) (NTS 82J).

19. Detailed soil survey of the Lac Ste. Anne area; T.M. Macyk and C.F. Veauvy, 1977. Open File Report 1977-9 (4 maps) (NTS 83G).

20. Detailed soil survey Ardrossan area; M.D. Scheelar, 1978. Open File Report 1978-4 (1 map) (NTS 83H).[11]

---

[11] Open File Report Numbers were supplied by the Soils Department, but are being renumbered by the Publication Sales.

21. Detailed soil survey of the Carsland area; M.D. Scheelar, 1978. Open File Report 1978-7 (1 map) (NTS 82I).[11]

22. Detailed soil survey of the Langdon area; M.D. Scheelar, 1978. Open File Report 1978-10 (1 map) (NTS 82I).

23. Detailed soil survey of the Acme area; M.D. Scheelar, 1978. Open File Report 1978-11 (1 map) (NTS 82P).

24. Fort Saskatchewan; (in preparation) (NTS 83H).

25. Calmar; (in preparation) (NTS 83H).

26. Thorsby; (in preparation) (NTS 83G).

27. Breton; (in preparation) (NTS 83G).

28. Warburg; (in preparation) (NTS 83G).

29. Drayton Valley (in preparation) (NTS 83G).

SOIL SURVEYS OF NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL PARKS AND AREAS ASSESSED FOR PARKS PLANNING

Details: A series of soil survey maps and reports that have been prepared for national and provincial parks and areas assessed for parks planning in Alberta.[12]

File Size: 55

Project Duration: 1975-

Source: Alberta Research Council, Soils Departmment, and Alberta Institute of Pedology.

Location: Soil survey maps and reports are available from:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, 4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253

Number on Index Map	Description
1.	Waterton Lakes National Park. Scale 1:15 560 G.M. Coen, W.D. Holland, 1975. (NTS 82H).
2.	Elk Island National Park Soil Survey, P.H. Crown, Alberta Institute of Pedology Report S-77-38 (83H).
3.	Soil Survey of Little Bow Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1973. Open File Report 1973-2. (NTS 82I).
4.	Soil survey of Entrance Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1973. Open File Report 1973-8. (2 maps) (NTS 83F).[13]
5.	Soil survey of Lesser Slave Lake Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1973. Open File Report 1973-12. (5 maps) (NTS 83O).

---

[12] To obtain information regarding background material which will assist in an understanding of soil survey reports written for Alberta Provincial Parks and recreation areas, consult: **Guidebook for use with Soil Survey Reports of Alberta Provincial Parks and Recreation Areas**, 1981. Earth Sciences Report 81-1, by the Soils Department, Alberta Research Council. Copies are available from: Publication Sales, Alberta Research Council.

[13] Now William A. Switzer Provincial Park.

6. Soil Survey of Young's Point Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1973. Open File Report 1973-15. (1 map) (NTS 83N).

7. Soil survey of Bow Valley Provincial Park and adjacent Kananaskis area and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1974. Open File Report 1974-2. (2 maps) (NTS 82O).

8. Soil survey of Bragg Creek Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1974. Open File Report 1974-6. (1 map) (NTS 82J).

9. Soil Survey of Beauvais Lake Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1974. Open File Report 1974-11. (1 map) (NTS 82G).

10. Soil survey of Police Outpost Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1974. Open File Report 1974-12. (1 map) (NTS 82H).

11. Soil survey of Gregoire Lake Provincial Park and interpretation for use; G.M. Greenlee, 1974. Open File Report 1974-13. (1 map) (NTS 74D).

12. Soil Survey of Woolford Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1974. Open File Report 1974-14. (1 map) (NTS 82H).

13. Soil survey of Crimson Lake Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1974. Open File Report 1974-15. (1 map) (NTS 83B).

14. Soil survey of Pigeon Lake Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1974. Open File Report 1974-17. (1 map) (NTS 83H).

15. Soil survey of Cross Lake Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1975. Open File Report 1975-1. (1 map) (NTS 83I).

16. Soil survey of Winagami Lake Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1975. Open File Report 1975-2. (1 map) (NTS 83N).

17. Soil survey of Long Lake Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1975. Open File Report 1975-5. (1 map) (NTS 83I).

18. Soil survey of Moonshine Lake Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; R.A. MacMillan and G.M. Greenlee, 1977. Open File Report 1977-1. (2 maps) (NTS 83M).

19. Soil survey of Dry Island Buffalo Jump Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee and R.A. MacMillan, 1977. Open File Report 1977-17. (2 maps) (NTS 82P).

20. Soil survey of Moose Lake Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee and R.A. MacMillan, 1977. Open File Report 1977-16. (2 maps) (NTS 73L).

21. Soil survey of Cypress Hills Provincial Park and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1982. Earth Sciences Report 80-4. (NTS 72E).

22. Writing-On-Stone; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation).

23. Wabamun Lake; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation).

24. Thunder Lake; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation).

25. Blue Lake; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation).

26. Soil survey of an area adjacent to Calling Lake, Alberta, and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1973. Open File Report 1973-16. Refer also to Open File Report 1979-1. (1 map) (NTS 83P).

27. Soil survey of Fish Creek Valley adjacent to Calgary, Alberta, and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1974. Open File Report 1974-1. (1map) (NTS 82I).

28. Soil survey of Wildcat Hills area and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1974. Open File Report 1974-3. Refer also to Open File Report 1974-4. (1 map) (NTS 82O).

29. Addendum to soil survey of Wildcat Hills area and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1974. Open File Report 1974-4. Refer also to Open File Report 1974-3. (2 maps) (NTS 82O).

30. Soil survey of areas adjacent to McGregor Lake, Travers Reservoir and Little Bow Lake, and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1974. Open File Report 1974-5 (5 maps) (NTS 72J).

31. Soil survey of area adjacent to Lac Ste. Anne, and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1974. Open File Report 1974-7 (1 map) (NTS 83G).

32. Soil survey of Kananaskis Lakes area and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1976. Open File Report 1976-1 (6 maps) (NTS 82J).

33. Soil survey of area adjacent to Pinhurst Lake, Alberta, and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1977. Open File Report 1977-12 (1 map) (NTS 73L).

34. Carseland; soil; survey and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 82I).

35. Soil survey of Hillard's Bay area on the northwest shore Lesser Slave Lake, and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee and R.A. MacMillan, 1977. Open File Report 1977-11 (4 maps) (NTS 83O).

36. Chain Lakes, soil survey and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 82J).

37. Lake Newell area, soil survey and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 72L).

38. Gooseberry Lake; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 73D).

39. Big Knife; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 83A).

40. Rochon Sands; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 83A).

41. Vermilion; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 73E).

42. Pembina River; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 83C).

43. Garner Lake; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 73L).

44. Soil survey of Lund's Point area on the southern shore of Cold Lake, Alberta, and interpretation for recreational use; G.M. Greenlee, 1976. Open File Report 1976-3 (2 maps) (NTS 73L).

45. Soil survey and interpretation for recreational use of an area at the junction of the Notikewan and Peace Rivers; G.M. Greenlee, 1979. Earth Sciences Report 78-4 (2 maps) (NTS 84F).

46. Jarvis Bay; G.M. Greenlee and R.A. McMillan (in preparation) (NTS 83B).

47. Soil survey and interpretation for recreational use of Kananaskis Lakes, Designated Areas; G.M. Greenlee, 1981. Earth Sciences Report 80-5 (2 maps) (NTS 82J).

48. Lesser Slave Lake, Addendum; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 83O).

49. Dillberry Lake; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 73E).

50. Buck Lake; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 83B).

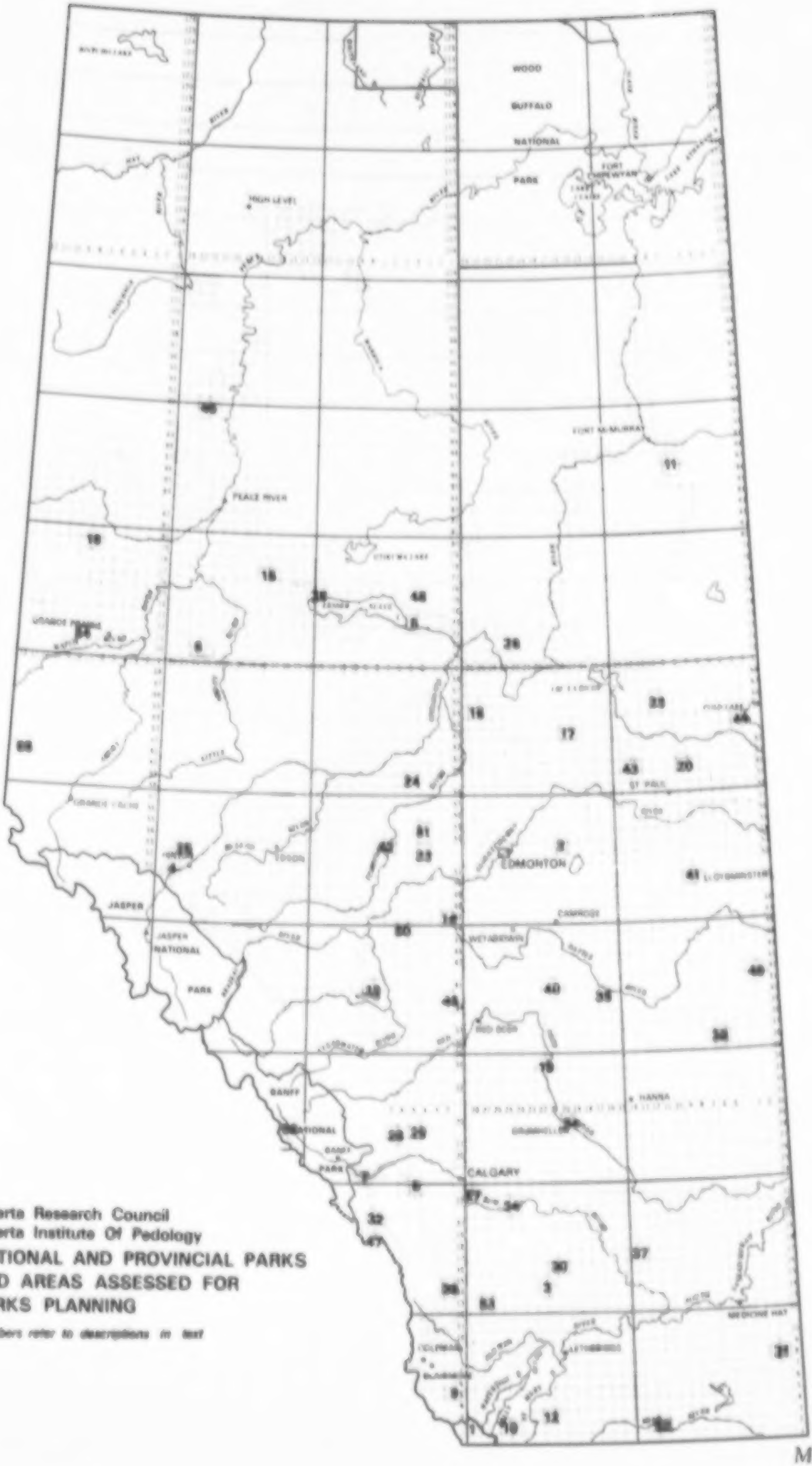
51. Midland Mines (Drumheller); G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 82P).

52. Lake Louise, Banff National Park, Land Classification; B.C. Walker et al., 1978. Alberta Institute of Pedology Report M-76-9 (NTS 82N).

53. Willow Creek Park; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 82I).

54. Saskatoon Island Park; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 83M).

55. Kakwa Falls Region, Designated Areas; G.M. Greenlee (in preparation) (NTS 83L).


WOOD
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
HIGH LEVEL
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
GRANDE PRAIRIE
JASPER
JASPER
NATIONAL
PARK
EDMONTON
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
ST PAUL
LLOYDMINSTER
RED DEER
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
BANFF
NATIONAL
PARK
CALGARY
LETHBRIDGE
MEDICINE HAT
BLAIRMORE
COLEMAN
11
18
15
36
48
5
34
6
26
16
17
22
44
50
43
20
24
25
4
42
31
23
2
41
14
30
49
13
45
40
35
38
19
39
28
29
7
8
27
34
32
47
37
30
3
36
33
21
9
1
10
12

Alberta Research Council
Alberta Institute Of Pedology

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL PARKS AND AREAS ASSESSED FOR PARKS PLANNING

Numbers refer to descriptions in text

SOILS MAPPING – A.O.S.E.R.P.

Details: A collection of soil maps for the A.O.S.E.R.P.[14] study area indicating information useful to forest resource managers and land reclamation specialists.

These maps are components of a comprehensive report titled : **Ecological Habitat Mapping of the A.O.S.E.R.P. Study Area Phase 1,** Report No. VE 2.3, June 1978.

File Size: 51

Project Duration: 1975-1979

Source: Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, Research Management Division, Alberta Environment.

Location: Diazo copies available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

Further information may be obtained from:

Publications Officer
Research Management Division
A.O.S.E.R.P
14th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-3946

---

[14] Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Programs

HYDROGEOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE MAP SERIES

Details: A collection of hydrogeological maps indicating groundwater probabilities (expected average yeilds of wells drilled in the area under consideration), chemistry and certain aspects of flow systems for the area depicted.

File Size: 38

Source: Alberta Research Council, Groundwater Department.

Location: Hydrogeological reconnaissance maps are available from:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, 4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253

Number on Index Map	Description
1.	Hydrogeology of the Grimshaw-Chinook Valley area; O. Tokarsky, 1971. Scale 1:125 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 71-2 (NTS 84C4/5).[11]
2.	Hydrogeology of the Red Deer area; E.G. LeBreton, 1970. Scale 1:125 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 71-1 (NTS 83A).[11]
3.	Hydrogeology of the Rocky Mountain House area; O. Tokarsky, 1971. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 71-3 (NTS 83B).
4.	Hydrogeology of the Drumheller area; D. Borneuf, 1972. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 72-1 (NTS 82P).
5.	Hydrogeology of the Wabamun Lake area; G.F. Ozoray, 1972. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 72-8 (NTS 83G).[11]
6.	Hydrogeology of the Mount Watt area; O. Tokarsky, 1972. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 72-3 (NTS 84K).
7.	Hydrogeology of the Bison Lake area; O. Tokarsky, 1972. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 72-2 (NTS 84F).[11]
8.	Hydrogeology of the Tawatinaw area; D.M. Borneuf, 1973. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 72-11 (NTS 83I).

---

[11] Out of print.

9. Hydrogeology of the Gleichen area; G.F. Ozoray and A.T. Lytviak, 1974. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 74-9 (NTS 82I).[15]

10. Hydrogeology of the Lethbridge-Fernie area; O. Tokarsky, 1974. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 74-1 (1 map) (NTS 82G,H).[15]

11. Hydrogeology of the Medicine Hat area; D.R. Stevenson and D.M. Borneuf, 1977. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 75-2 (NTS 72L).

12. Hydrogeology of the Oyen area; D.M. Borneuf, 1978. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 78-2 (NTS 72M).

13. Hydrogeology of the Vermilion area; D.V. Currie and N. Zacharko, 1976. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 75-5 (2 maps) (NTS 73E).

14. Hydrogeology of the Isoegun Lake area; O. Tokarsky, 1977. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 76-2 (NTS 83K).

15. Hydrogeology of the Whitecourt area; O. Tokarsky, 1977. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 76-3 (NTS 83J).

16. Hydrogeology of the Waterways-Winefred Lake area; G.F. Ozoray, 1974. Scale 1:500 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 74-2 (NTS 73M,74D).

17. Hydrogeology of the Foremost area; D.M. Borneuf, 1976. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 74-4 (NTS 72E).

18. Hydrogeology of the Wainwright area; D.A. Hackbarth, 1975. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 75-1 (NTS 73D).

19. Hydrogeology of the Calgary-Golden area; G.F. Ozoray and R. Barnes, 1978. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 77-2 (NTS 82N,O).

20.

    a. Hydrogeology of the Edmonton area (N.W. segment); R. Bibby, 1974. Scale 1:125 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 74-10 (NTS 83H).

    b. Hydrogeology of the Edmonton area (N.E. segment); R. Stein, 1976. Scale 1:125 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 76-1 (NTS 83H).

    c. Hydrogeology of the Edmonton area (S.E. segment); R. Stein, 1979. Scale 1:125 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 79-6 (NTS 83H).

    d. Hydrogeology of the Edmonton area (S.W. segment); W.Ceroici, 1978. Scale 1:125 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 78-5 (NTS 83H).

21. Hydrogeology of the Peace River area; D.M. Borneuf (in manuscript). Scale 1:250 000 (NTS 84C).

22. Hydrogeology of the Winagami area; D.M. Borneuf, 1980. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 79-3 (NTS 83N).

23. Hydrogeology of the Grande Prairie area; D.A. Hackbarth, 1977. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 76-4 (NTS 83M).

24. Hydrogeology of the Bitumount-Namur Lake area; G.F. Ozoray, A.T. Lytviak and D.A. Hackbarth, 1980. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 78-6 (1 map) (NTS 74E, 84H).

25. Hydrogeology of the Sand River area; G.F. Ozoray and A.T. Lytviak, 1979. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 79-1 (NTS 73L).

26. Hydrogeology of the Lesser Slave Lake area; R.I.J. Vogwill, 1978. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 77-1 (NTS 83O).

27. Hydrogeology of the Edson area; R.I.J. Vogwill, (in manuscript). Scale 1:250 000. (NTS 83F).

28. Hydrogeology of the Pelican-Algar Lake area; G.F.Ozoray and A.T. Lytviak, 1980. Scale 1:500 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 80-1 (1 map) (NTS 83P, 84A).

29. Hydrogeology of the Kananaskis Lake area; D.M. Borneuf, 1980. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 79-4 (NTS 82J).

30. Hydrogeology of the Mount Robson-Wapiti area; R.G. Barnes, 1978. Scale 1:500 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 76-5 (1 map) (NTS 83E,L).

31. Hydrogeology of the Brazeau-Canoe River area; R.G. Barnes, 1978. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 77-5 (1 map) (NTS 83C,D).

32. Hydrogeology of the Peerless Lake area; W. Ceroici, 1979. Scale 1:250 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 79-5 (NTS 84B).

33. Hydrogeology of the Fort Chipewyan-Lake Claire area; A.T. Lytviak, (in preparation). Scale 1:500 000 (NTS 74L).

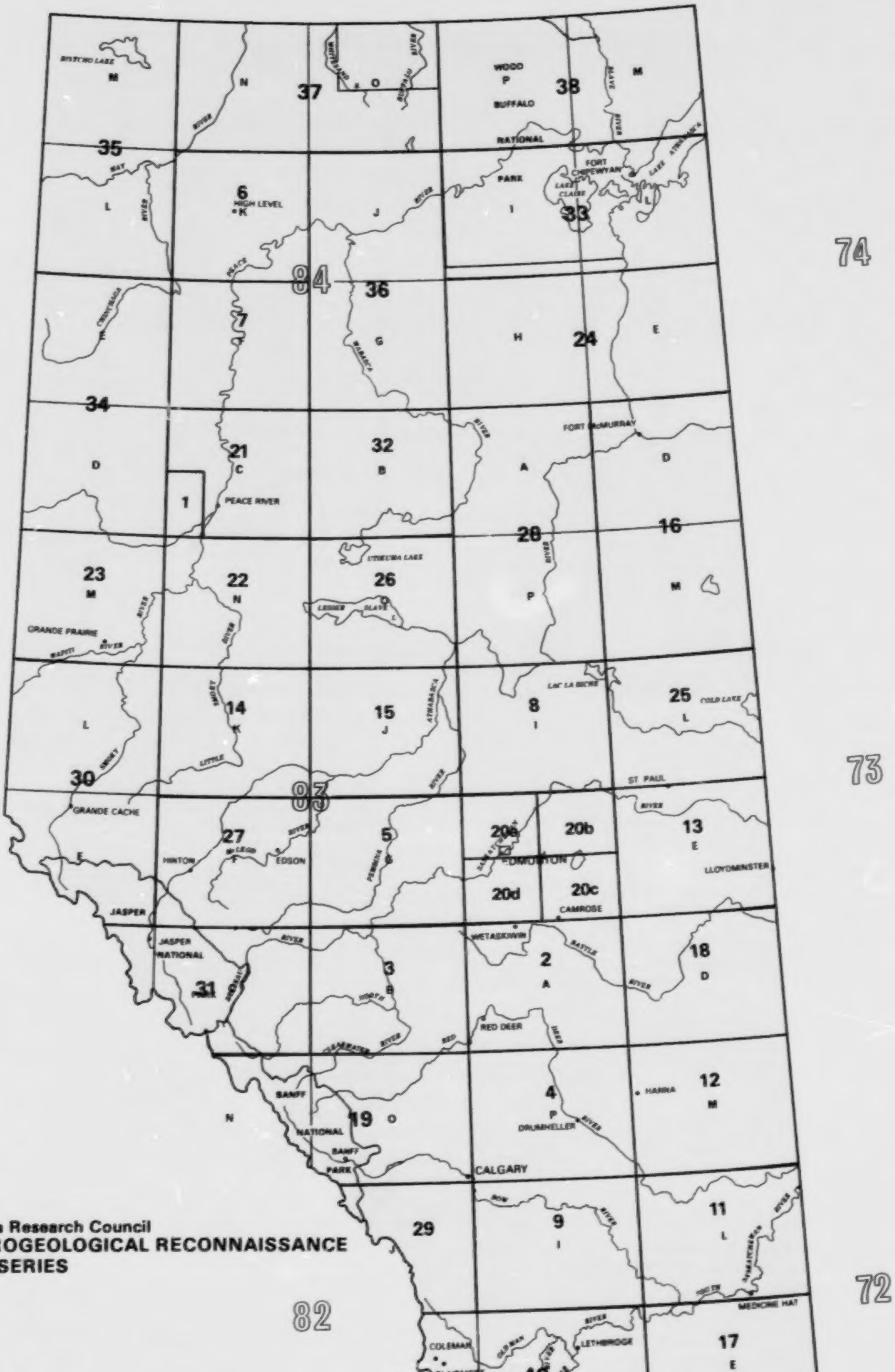
34. Hydrogeology of the Clear Hills-Chinchaga River area; G.F. Ozoray, 1982. Scale 1:500 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 82-4 (NTS 84D,E).

35. Hydrogeology of the Zama-Bistcho Lake area; D.M. Borneuf, 1981. Scale 1:500 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 80-3 (NTS 84L,M).

36. Hydrogeology of the Wadlin and Vermilion Chutes; A.T. Lytviak, (in preparation). Scale 1:500 000.

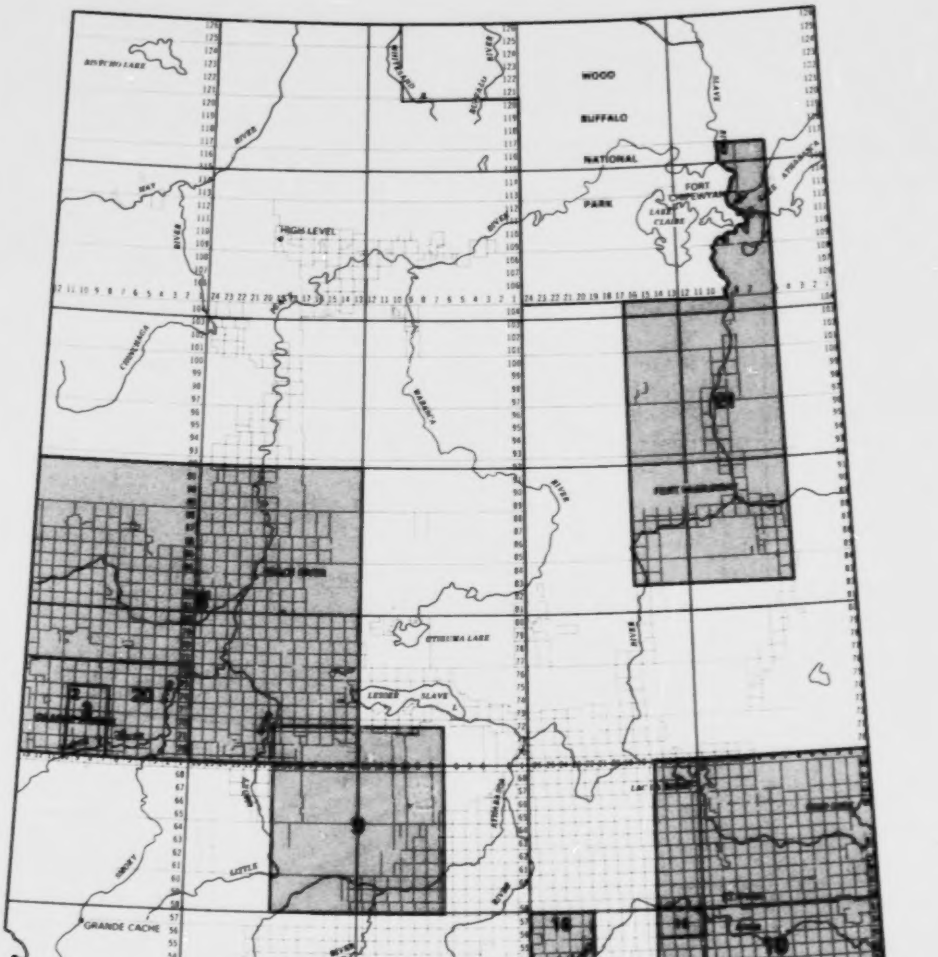
37. Hydrogeology of the Steen River-Whitesand River area; G.F. Ozoray, 1980. Scale 1:500 000. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 80-2 (1 map) (NTS 84N,O).

38. Hydrogeology of the Peace Point and Fitzgerald area; R. Stein, (in preparation). Scale 1:500 000.



BISTCHO LAKE
WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE CLAIRE
LAKE ATHABASCA
SLAVE RIVER
HIGH LEVEL
PEACE RIVER
HAY RIVER
WHITESAND
BUFFALO RIVER
CHINCHAGA
WABASCA
FORT McMURRAY
UTIKUMA LAKE
LESSER SLAVE L
GRANDE PRAIRIE
WAPITI RIVER
SMOKY RIVER
LITTLE SMOKY
ATHABASCA RIVER
LAC LA BICHE
COLD LAKE
ST PAUL
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
McLEOD RIVER
EDSON
PEMBINA
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
CAMROSE
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
WETASKIWIN
BATTLE RIVER
NORTH SASKATCHEWAN
CLEARWATER RIVER
RED DEER
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
BANFF
CALGARY
BOW RIVER
MEDICINE HAT
SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER
OLDMAN RIVER
LETHBRIDGE
WATERTON
BELLY
ST MARY
MILK RIVER
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20a
20b
20c
20d
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
74
73
72
82
83
84

Alberta Research Council
HYDROGEOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE MAP SERIES


WOOD
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE CLAIRE
HIGH LEVEL
PEACE RIVER
FORT McMURRAY
UTIKUMA LAKE
LESSER SLAVE L.
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
EDMONTON
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
RED DEER
DRUMHELLER
BANFF
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
CALGARY
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE
LETHBRIDGE
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
14
16
17
18
19
20

Alberta Research Council
MISCELLANEOUS GROUNDWATER GEOLOGY MAPS

HYDROGEOLOGY, MISCELLANEOUS GROUNDWATER GEOLOGY AND RELATED MAPS

Details: A collection of reports and accompaning maps indicating the distribution, amounts, and quality of groundwater contained in the surficial deposits and bedrock formations of an area.

File Size: 21

Project Duration: 1959-1979

Source: Alberta Research Council, Groundwater Department

Location: Reports are available from:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253

Number on Index Map **Description**

1. Groundwater geology of the Beaverlodge district; J.F. Jones, 1960. Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 59-2 as map 59-2A (NTS 83M).[16]

2. Groundwater geology of the Beaverlodge district; J.F. Jones, 1960. Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 59-2 as map 59-2B (NTS 83M).[16]

3. Piezometric surface, summer 1958, Beaverlodge district; J.F. Jones, 1960. Scale 1 inch = 1.8 miles. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 59-2 as map 59-2C (NTS 83M).[16]

4. Geology and groundwater resources of the Milk River Sandstone in southern Alberta; P. Meyboom, 1960. In Memoir 2 (various maps) (NTS 72E, 84H).[16]

5. Piezometric surface, Pembina district; R.M. Farvolden, 1961. Scale 1 inch = 2.14 miles. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 61-4 (NTS 83G).[16]

6. Groundwater resources of the city of Calgary and vicinity; P. Meyboom, 1961. Scale 1:50 000. Accompanies Bulletin 8 (1 map) (NTS 82I,J,O,P).[16]

---

[16] Out of Print

7. Reconnaissance groundwater survey of the Oyen map-area. G.R. Kunkle, 1962. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 62-3 (3 maps) (NTS 72M).

8. Water well records , Peace River district; J.F. Jones, 1962. Scale 1 inch = 8 miles. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 62-4 62-4 (1 map) (NTS 83M,N; 84C,D).

9. Reconnaissance groundwater study, Swan Hills and adjacent area; J.F. Jones, 1962. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 62-5 (1 map) (NTS 83J,K,N,O).[16]

10. Groundwater geology and hydrology of east-central Alberta; E.B. LeBreton, 1963. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. Accompanies Bulletin 13 (2 maps) (NTS 73D,E,L; 84A,H,I).[16]

11. Piezometric surface , Lloydminister district; E.G. LeBreton, 1963. Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. Accompanies Bulletin 12 (NTS 73E).[16]

12. Piezometric surface, Andrew district; E.G. LeBreton, 1963. Scale 1 inch = 1.6 miles. Accompanies Bulletin 12 (NTS 83H).[16]

13. Groundwater geology movement, chemistry and resources near Olds, Alberta; J. Toth, 1966. Accompanies Bulletin 17 (various maps) (NTS 82O).

14. A hydrogeological study of the Three Hills area; J. Toth, 1968. Accompanies Bulletin 24 (various maps) (NTS 82P).

15. Groundwater chemistry and hydrology of the Handhills Lake area, Alberta; A.V. Vanden Berg and D.H. Lennox, 1969. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 69-1 (various maps) (NTS 82P).

16. Regional chemistry and water level distribution of the near- surface groundwaters of the Edmonton area (northwest segment); R. Bibby, 1974. Scale 1 inch = 4.8 miles. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 74-6 (various maps) (NTS 83H).

17. Hydrogeology of Red Deer and vicinity; G.M. Gabert, 1975. Accompanies Bulletin 31 (various maps) (NTS 83A,B).

18. Regional Chemistry of groundwater in the Wainwright area; D.A. Hackbarth, 1975. Scale 1 inch = 16 miles (approximately). Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 75-6 (various maps) (NTS 73D).

19. Hydrogeology of the Tri Creek Basin; D.V. Currie, 1976. Accompanies Bulletin 33 (various maps) (NTS 83F).

20. Groundwater conditions in the Grande Prairie-Beaverlodge area; D.A. Hackbarth, 1978. Accompanies Earth Sciences Report 77-4 (various maps) (NTS 83M).

21. Hydrogeology of the Athabasca Oil Sands area; D.A. Hackbarth and N. Nastasa, 1979. Accompanies Bulletin 38 (NTS 74E; 84H).

EAST CENTRAL ALBERTA REGIONAL GROUNDWATER RESOURCE INVENTORY

Details: Information from wells drilled by the water or oil and gas industies has been collected for the east central area of Alberta. Index maps are produced (NTS 73 L,M; 74D; 83 O,P; 84 A,B), along with appropriate cross-sections and bedrock topography maps, indicating glacial and preglacial channels, and hence the most likely fresh water aquifer locations.

File Size: 5000 (Est.)

Project Duration: 1980-

Source: Earth Sciences Division, Alberta Environment

Location: Information is available at:

Alberta Environment
Earth Sciences Division
14th Floor, 10405-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-6198

COAL DISPOSITION MAP SERIES

Details: A series of maps indicating coal dispositions within the province are available at a scale of 1:125 000.

File Size: 194

Project Duration: 1958

Frequency of Update: Daily

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Minerals Support Branch.

Location: Diazo copies available from:

Minerals Support Branch
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
12th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7704

OIL AND GAS AREA MAP SERIES

Details: A series of maps (3/4 inches = 1 mile) displaying well location, current well status, and oil and gas fields.

File Size: 149

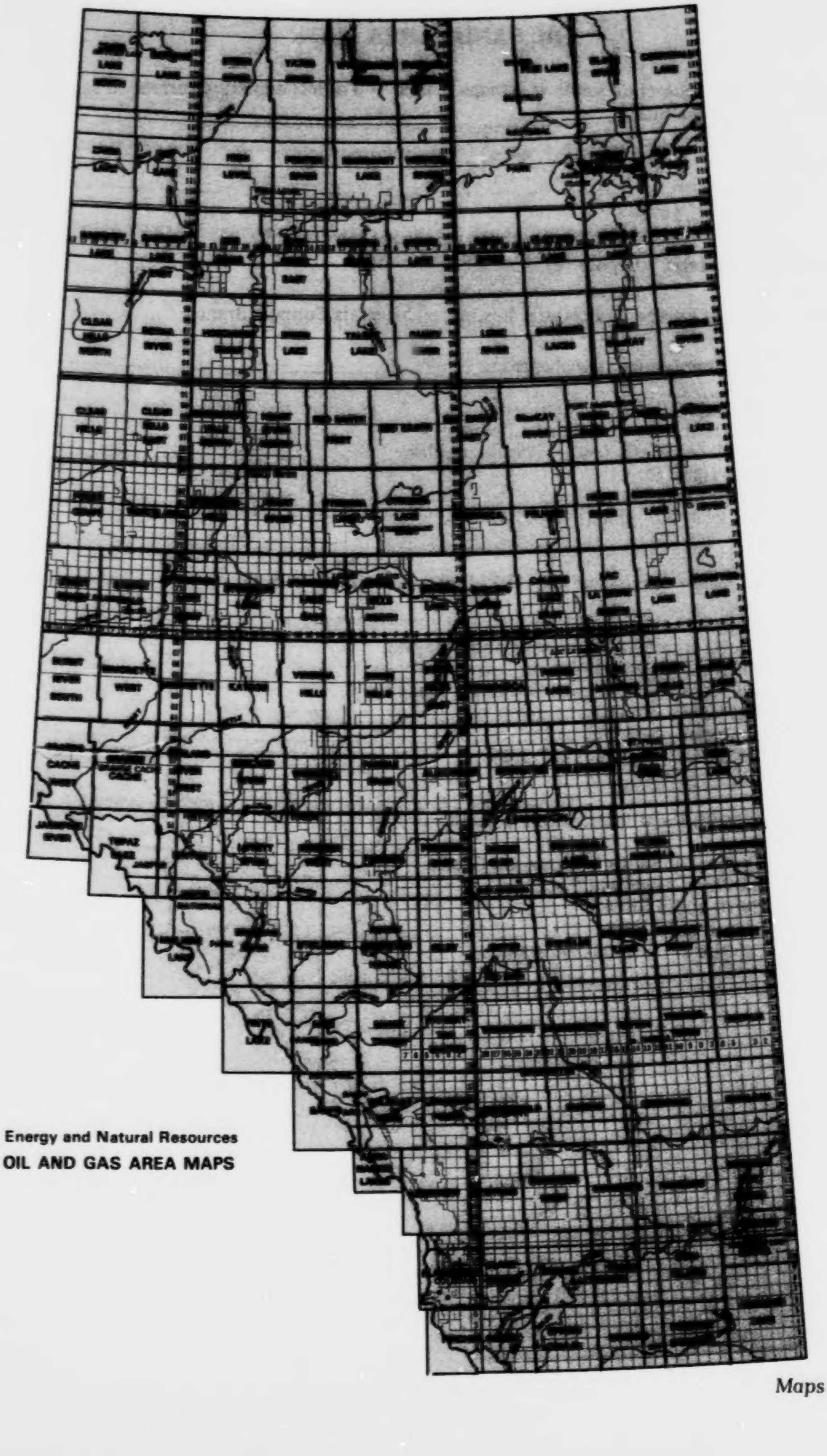
Project Duration: 1950

Frequency of Update: Daily

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Minerals Support Branch.

Location: Diazo copies are available from:

Minerals Support Branch
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
12th Floor, South Tower, Pertoleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7704


CLEAR
HILLS
NORTH
CLEAR
HILLS
CACHE
GRANDE CACHE
CACHE
TOPAZ
LAKE

Energy and Natural Resources
OIL AND GAS AREA MAPS

OIL SANDS AREA MAPS

Details: A collection of oil sands area maps (1 inch = 3 miles) depicting current oil sand leases and dispositions.

File Size: 6

Project Duration: 1978

Frequency of Update: Regularly

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Minerals Support Branch

Location: Diazo copies are available from:

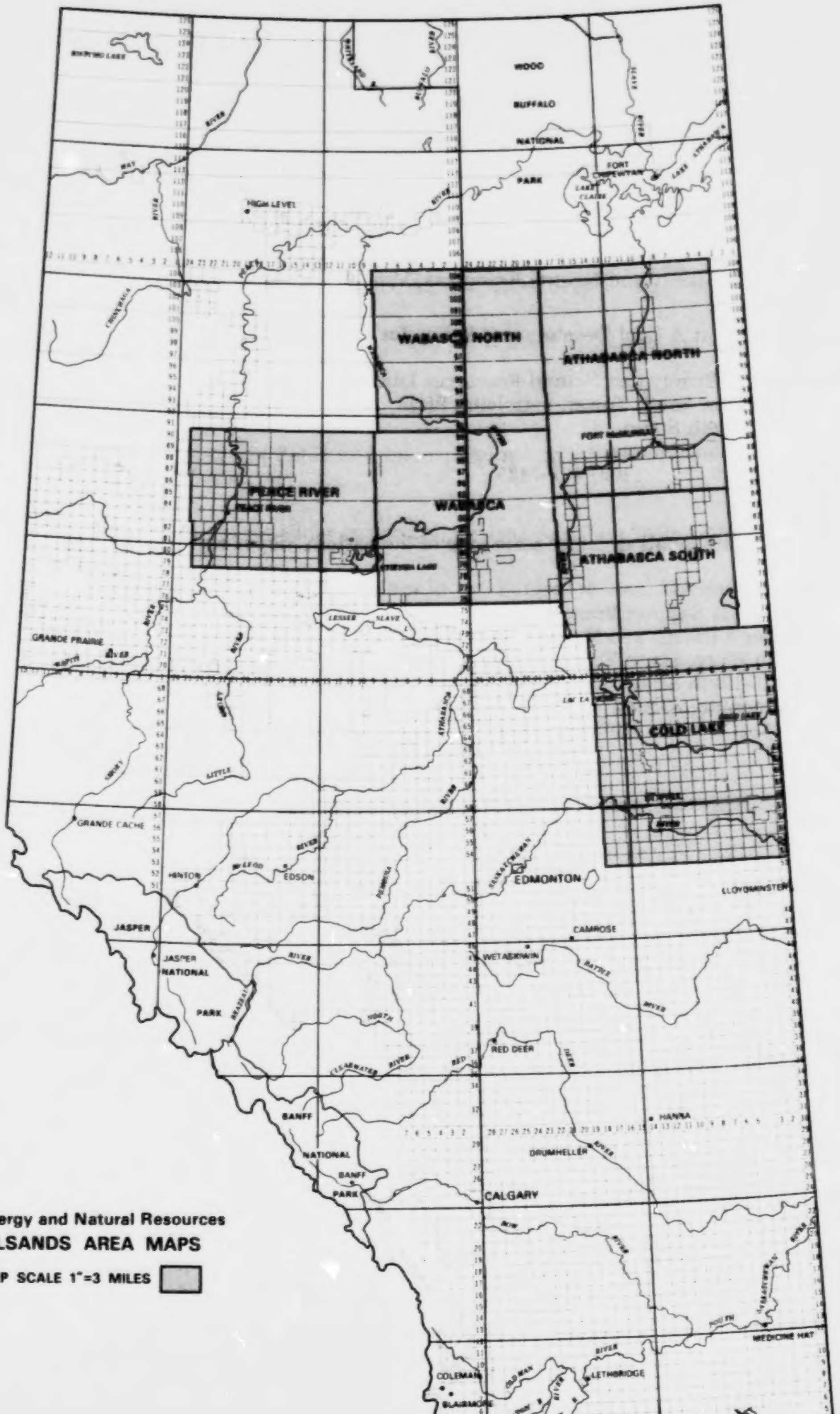
Minerals Support Branch
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
5th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7704

Oil Sands Agreement map (1:724 000) is available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

For additional information, consult:

Alberta Oil Sands Information Centre
6th Floor, Highfield Place
10010-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3L8 (403) 427-8382


WOOD
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
HIGH LEVEL
WABASCA NORTH
ATHABASCA NORTH
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
WABASCA
ATHABASCA SOUTH
LESSER SLAVE L.
GRANDE PRAIRIE
COLD LAKE
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
JASPER
JASPER
NATIONAL
PARK
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
RED DEER
HANNA
BANFF
NATIONAL
BANFF
PARK
DRUMHELLER
CALGARY
MEDICINE HAT
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE
LETHBRIDGE

Energy and Natural Resources

OILSANDS AREA MAPS

MAP SCALE 1"=3 MILES ▢

LAND CLASSIFICATION REGIONS FOR COAL EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT IN ALBERTA

Details: A map showing the broad land classification regions for coal exploration and development in Alberta is available in a report entitled **A Coal Development Policy for Alberta**[17]. A more detailed, larger scale map of the Eastern Slopes Region has also been prepared.

File Size: 2

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division.

Location: The report **A Coal Development Policy for Alberta** is available for viewing at:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

The more detailed, larger scale map of the Eastern Slopes region is available in diazo from:

Minerals Support Branch
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
12th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7704

---

[17] This policy is currently being revised; however it is not expected to be completed this year as it is waiting for Cabinet approval.

ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD (E.R.C.B.) MAPS

Details: The Board makes available a large selection of maps related to energy resource development in Alberta. Maps are usually issued as ozalid prints and a minimal fee is usually applied. The following maps are available from the E.R.C.B.:

1. Oil, Gas and Pipeline Maps

a. Designated oil and gas fields and oil sands deposits, main pipelines, refineries, and gas processing plants, Alberta; 1980. Scales 1:1 250 000 and 1:2 500 000.

b. Gas strike areas map, Alberta; 1981. Scale 1:750 000.

2. Pipeline Maps

a. Oil and gas fields and main pipelines in Alberta. Revised monthly. Scale 1:750 000.

b. Main gas pipelines in Alberta. Revised monthly. Scale 1:750 000.

c. Main oil and gas pipelines in the Edmonton area. Revised monthly. Scale 1:50 000.

d. Main oil and gas pipelines in the Edmonton area – Edmonton roadway system; 1980. Scale 1:40 000.[18]

3. Coal Maps

a. Geological map of Alberta's major coal-bearing formations; 1978. Scale 1:2 500 000.

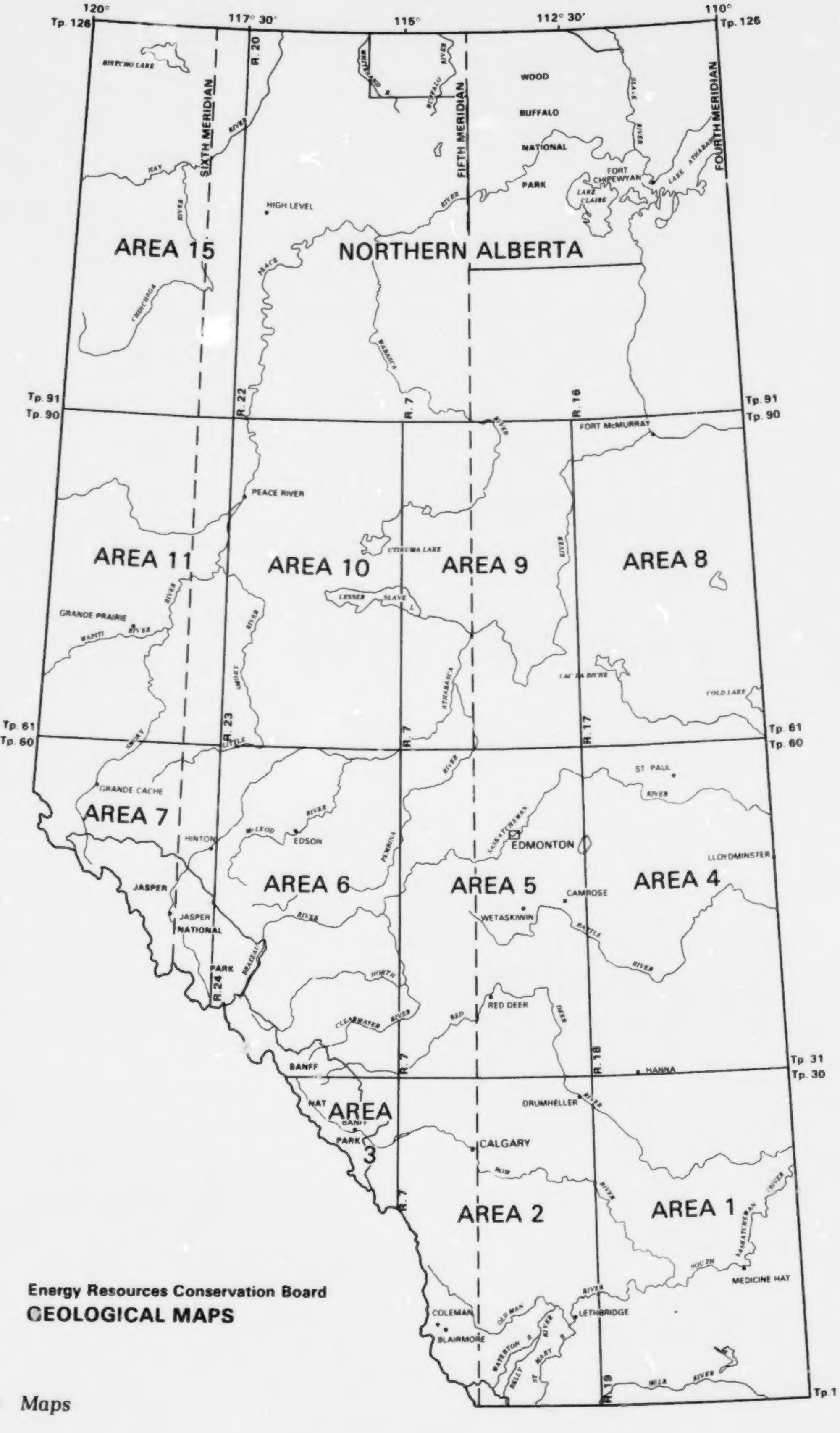
b. Aerial extent of major coal zones in the plains region. 1980. Scale 1:2 500 000.

c. Surface mineable coal in the Plains region of Alberta, north half. 1980. Scale 1:500 000.

d. Surface mineable coal in the plains region of Alberta, south half. 1980. Scale 1:500 000.

---

[18] Map available from: The City of Edmonton, Planning Department, 12th Edmonton, Alberta, T5J 3A3. Phone (403) 428-4173.


120°
117° 30′
115°
112° 30′
110°
Tp. 126
Tp. 126
BISTCHO LAKE
SIXTH MERIDIAN
R. 20
WHITESAND R.
BUFFALO RIVER
FIFTH MERIDIAN
WOOD
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
SLAVE RIVER
FOURTH MERIDIAN
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE ATHABASCA
LAKE CLAIRE
HAY RIVER
HIGH LEVEL
RIVER
PEACE
AREA 15
NORTHERN ALBERTA
CHINCHAGA
WABASCA
Tp. 91
Tp. 90
R. 22
R. 7
R. 16
Tp. 91
Tp. 90
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
UTIKUMA LAKE
AREA 11
AREA 10
AREA 9
AREA 8
LESSER SLAVE L.
GRANDE PRAIRIE
WAPITI RIVER
SMOKY RIVER
ATHABASCA
LAC LA BICHE
COLD LAKE
Tp. 61
Tp. 60
R. 23
R. 7
R. 17
Tp. 61
Tp. 60
LITTLE
GRANDE CACHE
AREA 7
ST PAUL
RIVER
HINTON
McLEOD RIVER
EDSON
PEMBINA
SASKATCHEWAN
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
JASPER
AREA 6
AREA 5
AREA 4
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
BATTLE RIVER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
R. 24
BRAZEAU
NORTH
CLEARWATER RIVER
RED
RED DEER
DEER
BANFF
R. 7
R. 18
HANNA
Tp. 31
Tp. 30
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
AREA 3
DRUMHELLER
RIVER
CALGARY
BOW RIVER
AREA 2
AREA 1
SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER
MEDICINE HAT
OLD MAN RIVER
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE
LETHBRIDGE
WATERTON R.
BELLY R.
ST MARY R.
MILK RIVER
R. 19
Tp. 1

Energy Resources Conservation Board
GEOLOGICAL MAPS

4. Geological Maps

(**Note:** Refer to index map of areas for geological maps.)

a. Structure of the Milk River Horizon.

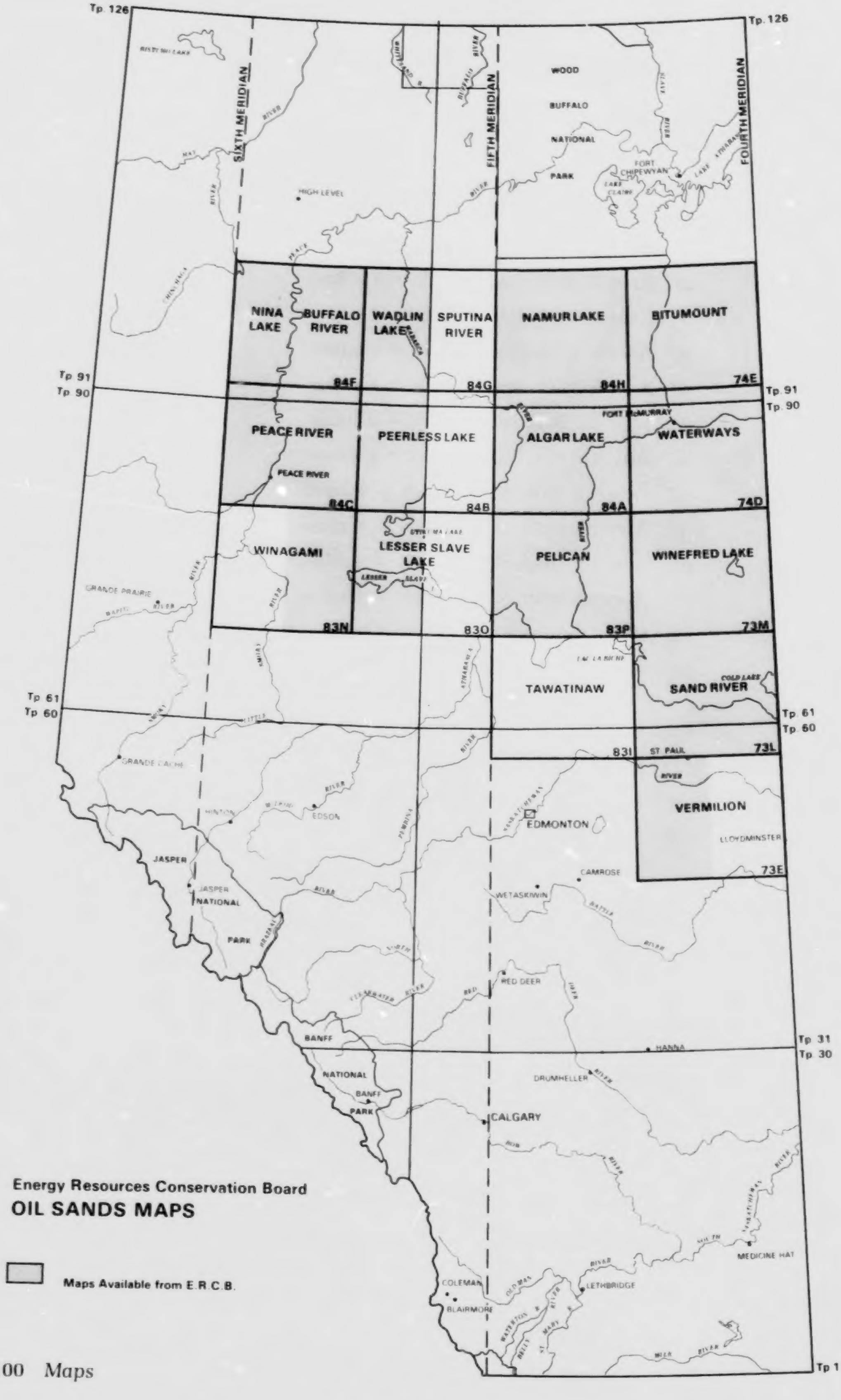
1) Area 1.

b. Structure of the Base of Fish Scale Horizon.

1) Area 1; 1976. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
2) Area 2; 1979. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
3) Area 4; 1969. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
4) Area 5; 1969. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
5) Area 6; 1976. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
6) Area 8; 1969. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
7) Area 9; 1969. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
8) Area 10; 1969. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
9) Area 11; 1969. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
10) Area 12; 1969. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
11) Area 15; 1969. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
12) Entire province; 1975. Scale 1 inch = 16 miles.
13) Northern Alberta; 1975. Scale 1 inch = 8 miles.

c. Paleozoic Surface Maps.

1) Area 1; 1975. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
2) Area 2; 1978. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
3) Area 4; 1977. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
4) Area 5; 1976. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
5) Area 6; 1978. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
6) Area 8; 1977. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
7) Area 9; 1978. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
8) Area 10; 1977. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
9) Area 11; 1977. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
10) Area 15; 1973. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.
11) Northern Alberta; 1978. Scale 1 inch = 8 miles.


Tp. 126
Tp. 126
SIXTH MERIDIAN
FIFTH MERIDIAN
FOURTH MERIDIAN
WOOD
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
HIGH LEVEL
NINA LAKE
BUFFALO RIVER
WADLIN LAKE
SPUTINA RIVER
NAMUR LAKE
BITUMOUNT
84F
84G
84H
74E
Tp 91
Tp 90
Tp. 91
Tp. 90
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
PEERLESS LAKE
ALGAR LAKE
WATERWAYS
PEACE RIVER
84C
84B
84A
74D
WINAGAMI
LESSER SLAVE LAKE
PELICAN
WINEFRED LAKE
GRANDE PRAIRIE
83N
83O
83P
73M
TAWATINAW
SAND RIVER
COLD LAKE
Tp 61
Tp 60
Tp. 61
Tp. 60
GRANDE CACHE
83I
ST. PAUL
73L
VERMILION
LLOYDMINSTER
73E
HINTON
EDSON
EDMONTON
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
JASPER
JASPER
NATIONAL
PARK
RED DEER
HANNA
Tp. 31
Tp. 30
BANFF
NATIONAL
BANFF
PARK
DRUMHELLER
CALGARY
MEDICINE HAT
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE
LETHBRIDGE
Tp 1

Energy Resources Conservation Board

OIL SANDS MAPS

▢ Maps Available from E.R.C.B.

5. **Oil Sands Area Maps.**

(**Note:** Refer to index map for oil sand deposits area).

a. Well Location Maps. Revised monthly. Scale 1:100 000 (NTS 73E,L,M; 74D,E; 83N,O,P; 84A,B,C,F,G,H).

6. **Miscellaneous Maps.**

a. The Provincial Electric System: Electric Transmission Lines, Electric Energy Generating Stations and Utility Service Areas. 1981. Scale 1:1 000 000.

b. Archaeological Resource Sensitivity Zones. 1980. Scale 1:1 000 000.[19]

c. Alberta electric industry system map, 1981. Province of Alberta. 1981. Scale 1:1 000 000.

Location: Maps are available from:

Maps and Publications
Energy Resources Conservation Board
640-5th Avenue, S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 3G4 (403) 261-8328

For additional information regarding E.R.C.B. maps, consult **Publications, Maps and Services Catalogue 1982** available from the above address.

---

[19] Map available from: Alberta Culture, Historical Resources Division, Archaeological of Alberta, Old St. Stephen's College, 8820-112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, T6G 2J6. Phone (403) 427-2355.

QUARTZ MINERAL DISPOSITIONS AND IRON PROSPECTING PERMITS AND LEASES

Details: Maps showing where an exploration permit or a lease has been issued and to whom.

File Size: 4

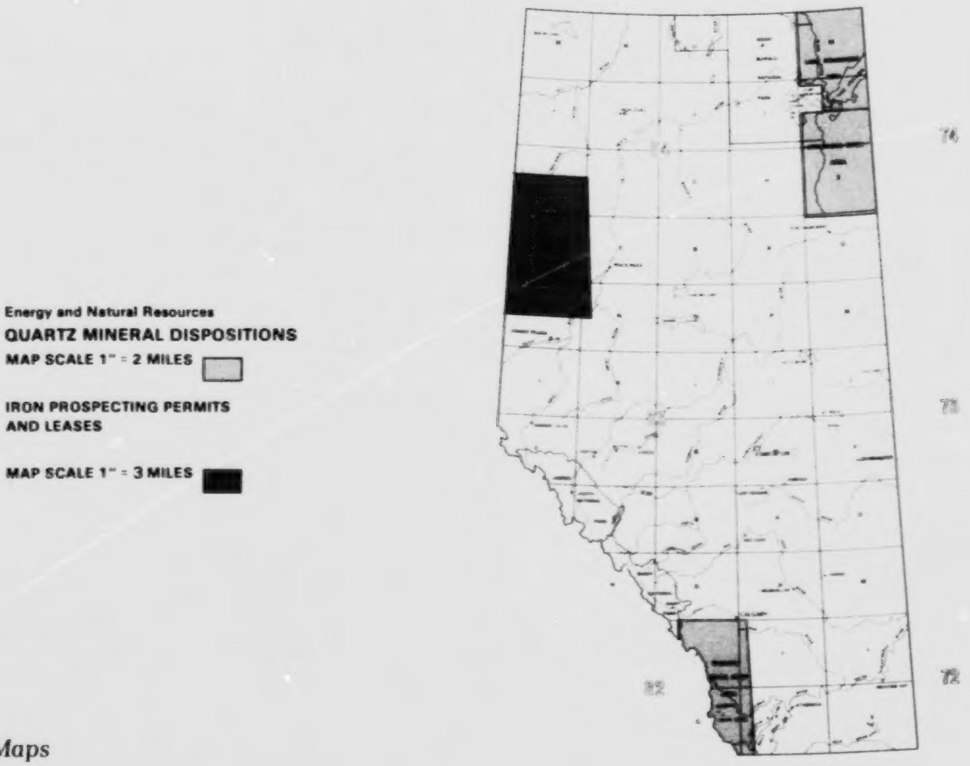
Project Duration: 1953 –

Frequency of Update: Daily

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Minerals Support Branch

Location: Diazo copies are available from:

Minerals Support Branch
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
12th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7704


Energy and Natural Resources
QUARTZ MINERAL DISPOSITIONS
MAP SCALE 1" = 2 MILES ☐
IRON PROSPECTING PERMITS AND LEASES
MAP SCALE 1" = 3 MILES ■
74
73
72
82

AGGREGATE INVENTORY

Details: A series of maps, and some reports, showing the distribution of major gravel occurences in the province. Maps are being produced at 1:50 000 with marginal notes.

File Size: NA

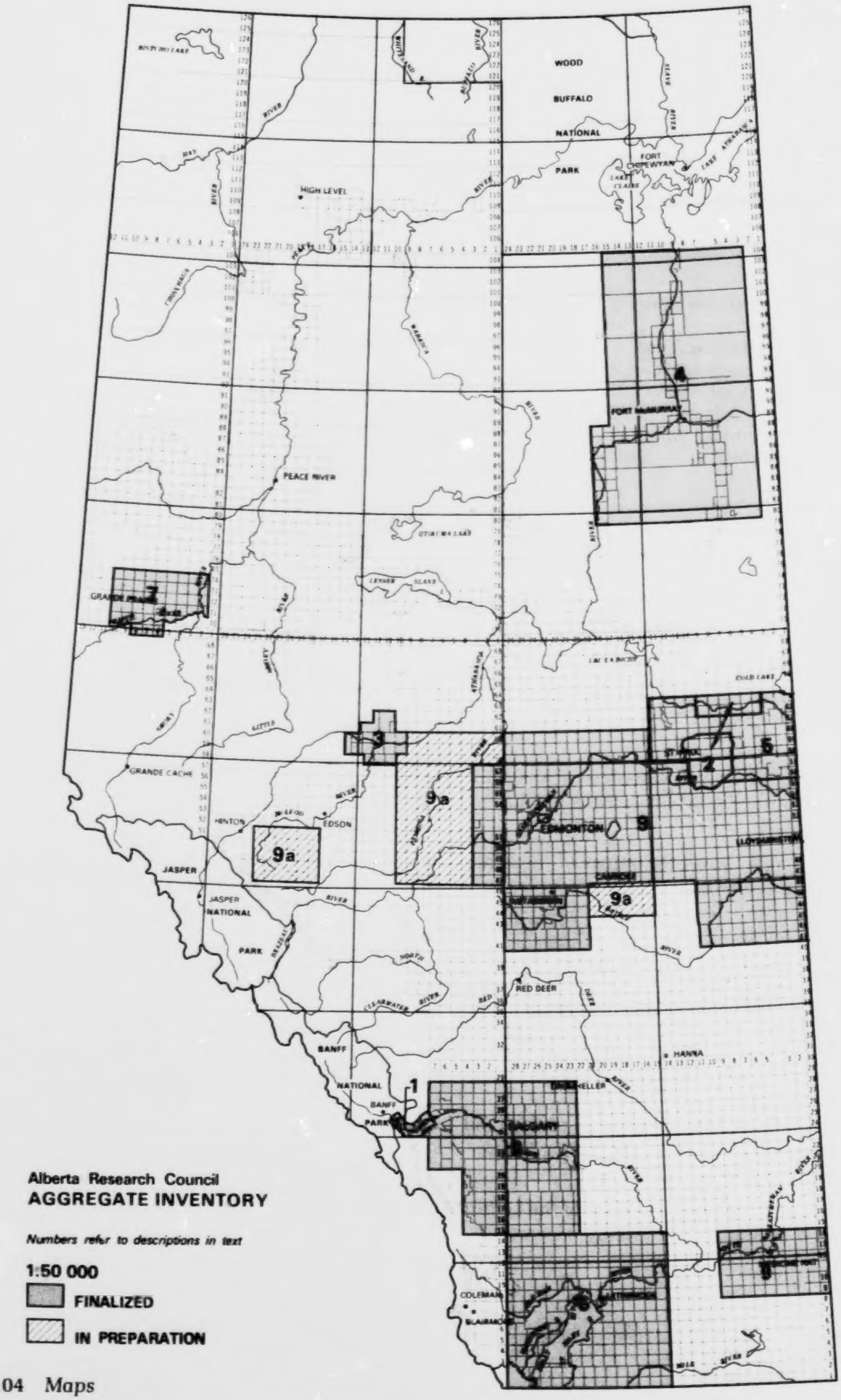
Project Duration: 1976

Source: Alberta Research Council, Alberta Geological Survey

Location: Reports and maps may be purchased from:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 427-3520

Number on Index Map	Description
1.	Sand and Gravel Resources in the Canmore Corridor Area; W.A.D.Edwards, 1979. Earth Sciences Report 79-2, (NTS 83C)
2.	Sand and Gravel Resources of the St. Paul and Bonnyville Areas; W.A.D.Edwards, 1980. Open File Report 80-4, (NTS 73E,L)
3.	Sand and Gravel Resources of the Whitecourt Area; B.N.Peterson, 1980. Open File Report 80-4 (NTS 83J,K)
4.	a. Sand and gravel resources of the Athabasca Oil Sands Region, Northeastern Alberta; Phase I – Proposed Townsite Area; I. Shetson, 1980. Open File Report 80-6. b. Sand and gravel resources of the Athabasca Oil Sands Region, Northeastern Alberta; Phase II – Regional Aggregate Study; J.C. Fox, 1980. Open File Report 80-7 (NTS 73M; 74D,E,L; 83P; 84A,H,I).
5.	Sand and Gravel Resources of the Cold Lake Region; W.A.D.Edwards and J.C.Fox, 1980. Open File Report 1980-8, (NTS 73E,L).
6.	Sand and Gravel Resources of the Lethbridge Region; I Shetsen, 1982. Earth Sciences Report 81-4 (6 Maps) (NTS 82H,I)



WOOD
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE ATHABASCA
LAKE CLAIRE
SLAVE RIVER
HIGH LEVEL
HAY RIVER
PEACE RIVER
WABASCA
FORT McMURRAY
ATHABASCA RIVER
UTIKUMA LAKE
LESSER SLAVE LAKE
GRANDE PRAIRIE
SMOKY
LITTLE SMOKY
LAC LA BICHE
COLD LAKE
ST PAUL
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
McLEOD RIVER
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
EDMONTON
CAMROSE
LLOYDMINSTER
BATTLE RIVER
NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER
CLEARWATER RIVER
RED DEER
HANNA
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
BANFF
DRUMHELLER
CALGARY
BOW RIVER
SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER
MEDICINE HAT
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE
LETHBRIDGE
MILK RIVER
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
9a

Alberta Research Council
AGGREGATE INVENTORY

Numbers refer to descriptions in text

1:50 000

▩ **FINALIZED**

▨ **IN PREPARATION**

7. Sand and Gravel Resources of the Grande Prairie Region; B.M. Peterson, 1980. Open File Report 1980-9 (NTS 83L,M)

8. Sand and Gravel Resources of the Calgary Region; I Shetsen,1980. Open File Report 81-8 . (NTS 82I,J,O,P).

9. [20]
    a. Sand and Gravel Resources of the Edmonton Region; 1981. Open File Report 81-7. (20 Maps)

    b. Sand and Gravel Resources of the Vermilion-Wainwright Region; 1981. Open File Report 81-7 (15 Maps)

    c. Sand and Gravel Resources of the Medicine Hat Region. 1981. Open File Report 81-7. (NTS 72E,L; 73D,E; 83A,G,H,I,J).

---

[20] The aggregate inventory information for this entry is available as individual 1:50 000 NTS map sheets under Open File Report 81-7. Different authors are responsible for various map sheets. Numbers six and eight of this series are being revised to the same format as entry number nine.

FOREST INVENTORY MAPPING

Details: Forest inventory maps have been prepared and are available for the forested regions of the province. Three forest inventories have been undertaken, each within an increasing level of detail.

The **Broad Inventory (Phase 1)** used 1948-1954 photography with the forest being inventoried for density, height, and species with a minimum stand size of 160 acres (64.8 hectares). Mapping was at a scale of 1:63 360.

The **Detailed Inventory (Phase 2)** utilized 1956-1966 photography with information being similar to the Broad Inventory (Phase 1). A minimum stand size of 40 acres (16.2 hectares) was used and maps were prepared at a scale of 1:31 680.

The **Phase 3 Inventory,** which is currently nearing completion (spring 1983), describes forest density, height and species, age and site quality. The minimum stand size is 20 acres (8.10 hectares). Some maps (1:15 000) have been prepared and are available.

File Size: NA

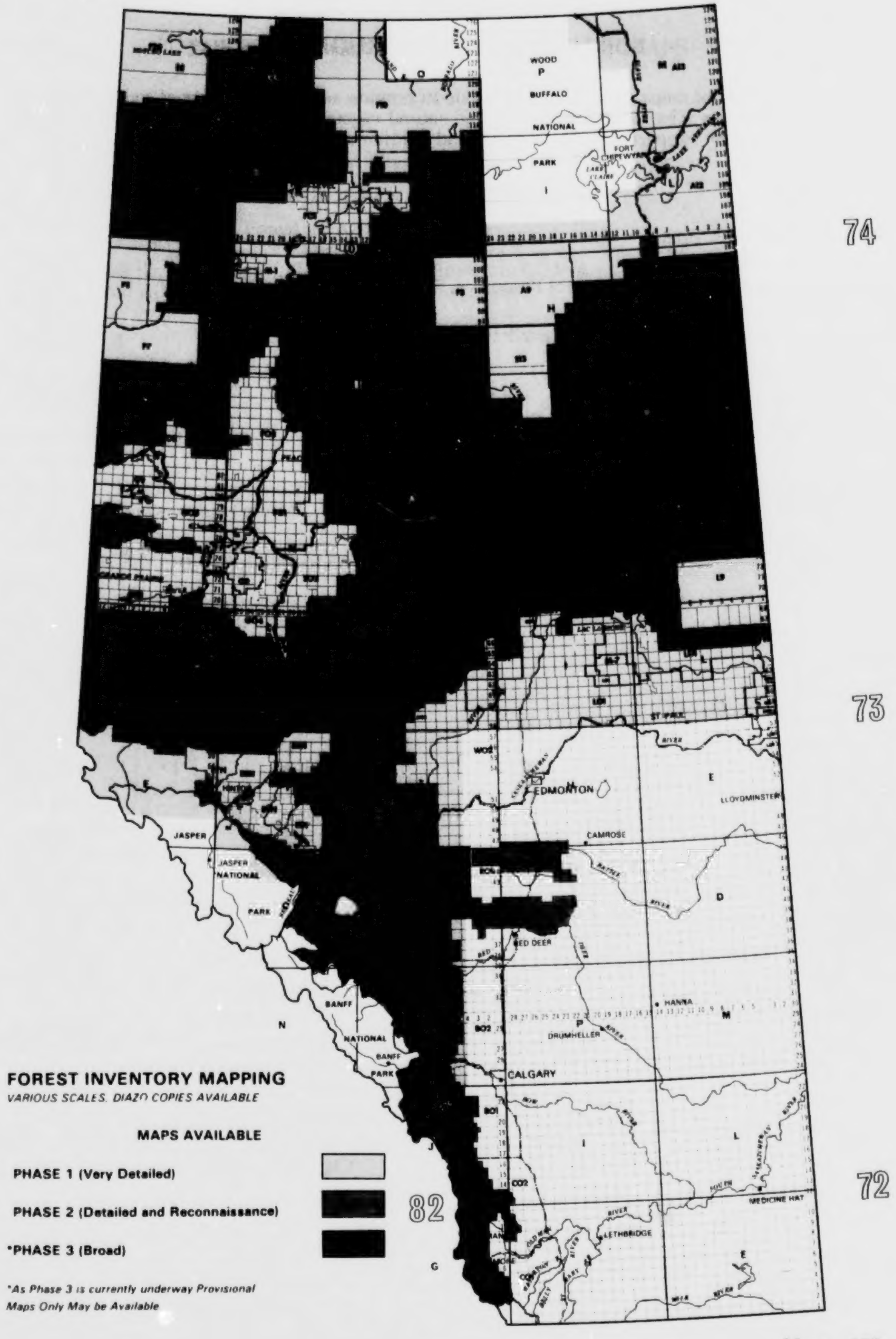
Project Duration: March 31, 1984

Frequency of Update: Limited until after April 1st, 1984

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Resource Evaluation and Planning Division, Resource Evaluation Branch

Location: Diazo copies are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520


WOOD
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE CLAIRE
74
73
72
82
PEACE
GRANDE PRAIRIE
HINTON
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
CAMROSE
ST PAUL
RED DEER
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
BANFF
CALGARY
MEDICINE HAT
LETHBRIDGE
N
J
G
P
I
E
D
M
L
H

FOREST INVENTORY MAPPING

VARIOUS SCALES. DIAZO COPIES AVAILABLE

MAPS AVAILABLE	
PHASE 1 (Very Detailed)	░
PHASE 2 (Detailed and Reconnaissance)	■
***PHASE 3 (Broad)**	■

**As Phase 3 is currently underway Provisional Maps Only May be Available*

FORAGE INVENTORY PROGRAM

Details: A series of maps, reports and plot data to provide a forage inventory of public lands in Alberta. The inventory assesses the natural vegetation and identifies opportunities of Survey supporting both domestic and wildlife animals.

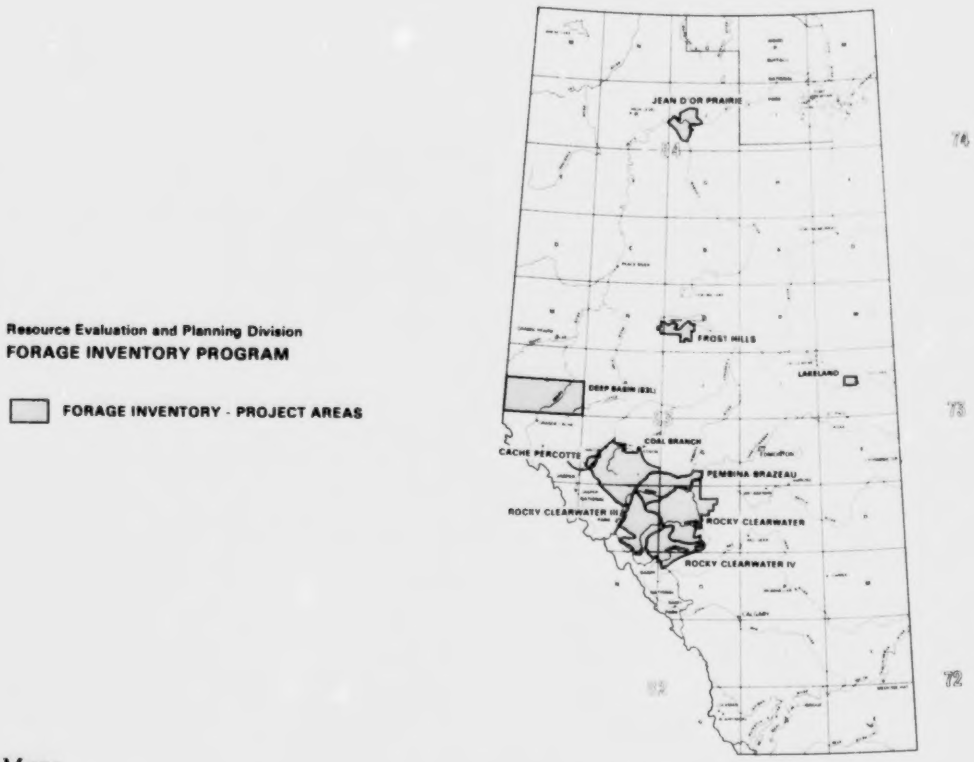
File Size: 10

Project Duration: 1978 –

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Resource Evaluation Branch

Location: Forage inventory maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C6 (403) 427-3520


Resource Evaluation and Planning Division
FORAGE INVENTORY PROGRAM
▭ FORAGE INVENTORY - PROJECT AREAS
JEAN D'OR PRAIRIE
74
FROST HILLS
LAKELAND
DEEP BASIN (83L)
73
COAL BRANCH
CACHE PERCOTTE
PEMBINA BRAZEAU
ROCKY CLEARWATER III
ROCKY CLEARWATER
ROCKY CLEARWATER IV
CALGARY
72

FOREST RESERVE (TOPOGRAPHICAL) MAPS

Details: Topographical forest reserve maps have been prepared at a scale of 1 inch = 3 miles for the following areas:

1. Rocky Clearwater Forest (Clearwater Sheet)
2. Bow-Crow Forest (Bow River Sheet)
3. Bow-Crow Forest (Crowsnest Sheet)

These maps illustrate roads, topography, cut-lines, mines, lookout towers, ranger cabins and stations, and Alberta Forest Service (A.F.S.) campgrounds.

File Size: 3

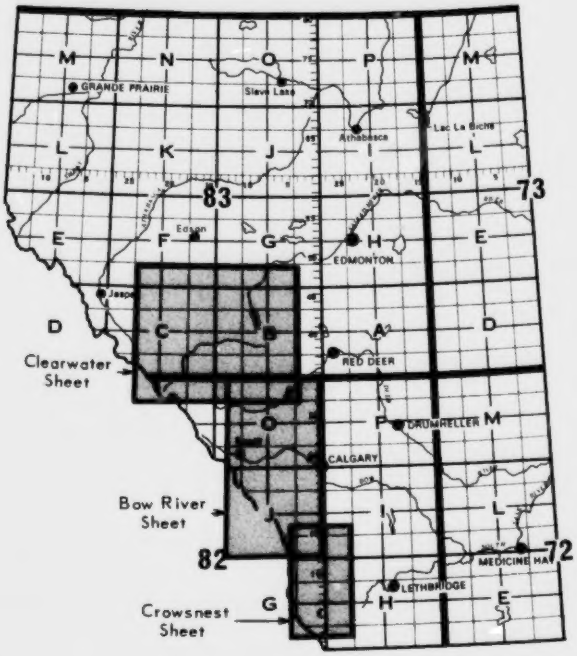
Project Duration: 1973-

Frequency of Update: As supplies diminish

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Resource Evaluation and Planning Division, Cartographic Services.

Location: Topographical forest reserve maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520


M
N
O
P
M
GRANDE PRAIRIE
Slave Lake
Athabasca
Lac La Biche
L
K
J
I
L
83
73
E
F
Edson
G
H
EDMONTON
E
Jasper
D
C
B
A
D
RED DEER
Clearwater Sheet
O
P
DRUMHELLER
M
CALGARY
Bow River Sheet
J
I
L
82
72
MEDICINE HAT
G
LETHBRIDGE
H
E
Crowsnest Sheet

ALBERTA 1:100 000 MAP SERIES

1. Alberta Topographic Series

Details: A series of topographic maps (1:100 000) with 50 foot contour intervals. Pipelines, transmission lines, built-up areas, schools, churches, Indian Reserves, parks, recreation areas, hydrography and access are indicated.

2. Forest Cover Series

Details: A series of forest cover maps (1:100 000) indicating density, height and species of tree stands, trails, seismic lines, access roads, towns, villages, surveys and detailed hydrography.

3. Composite Forest Cover Series

Details: A series of composite forest cover maps (1:100 000) indicating density, height and species of timber stands, by broad classification, indicated by color code. Trails, seismic lines, access roads, and detailed hydrography are also indicated.

File Size:

Alberta Topographic Series	8
Forest Cover Series	134
Composite Cover Series	9

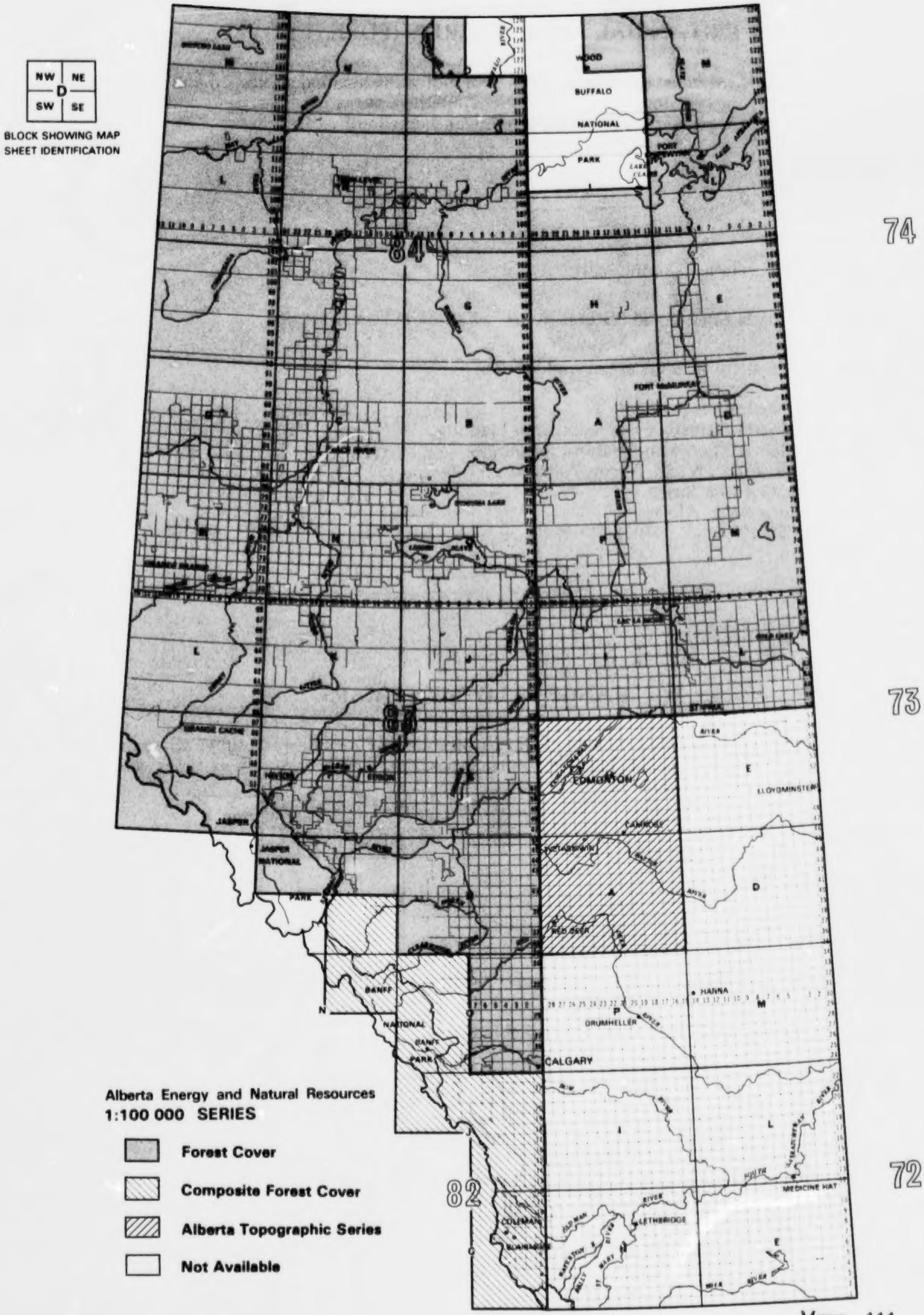
Project Duration: Circa 1970-

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Cartographic Services

Location: Maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520


NW
NE
D
SW
SE
BLOCK SHOWING MAP SHEET IDENTIFICATION
WOOD
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE CLAIRE
84
74
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
LESSER SLAVE LAKE
GRANDE PRAIRIE
LAC LA BICHE
COLD LAKE
ST. PAUL
83
73
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
RED DEER
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
CALGARY
MEDICINE HAT
LETHBRIDGE
COLEMAN
82
72
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
1:100 000 SERIES
Forest Cover
Composite Forest Cover
Alberta Topographic Series
Not Available

PROVINCIAL RECORD SERIES (FOREST COVER)

Details: A series of forest cover maps (1:50 000) indicating detailed access, oil and gas development, transmission lines, ranger stations, airstrips, recreation areas, parks, Indian Reserves, Metis colonies, nomenclature, survey, and detailed hydrography.

File Size: 688

Projection Duration: 1955-

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Forest Service

Location: Forest cover maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

RANGE ALLOTMENT MAPS

Details: On range allotments within the Rocky Mountains Forest Reserve, range allotment maps have been prepared indicating range types, dominant forages, range types, and range inventory information.

File Size: 91

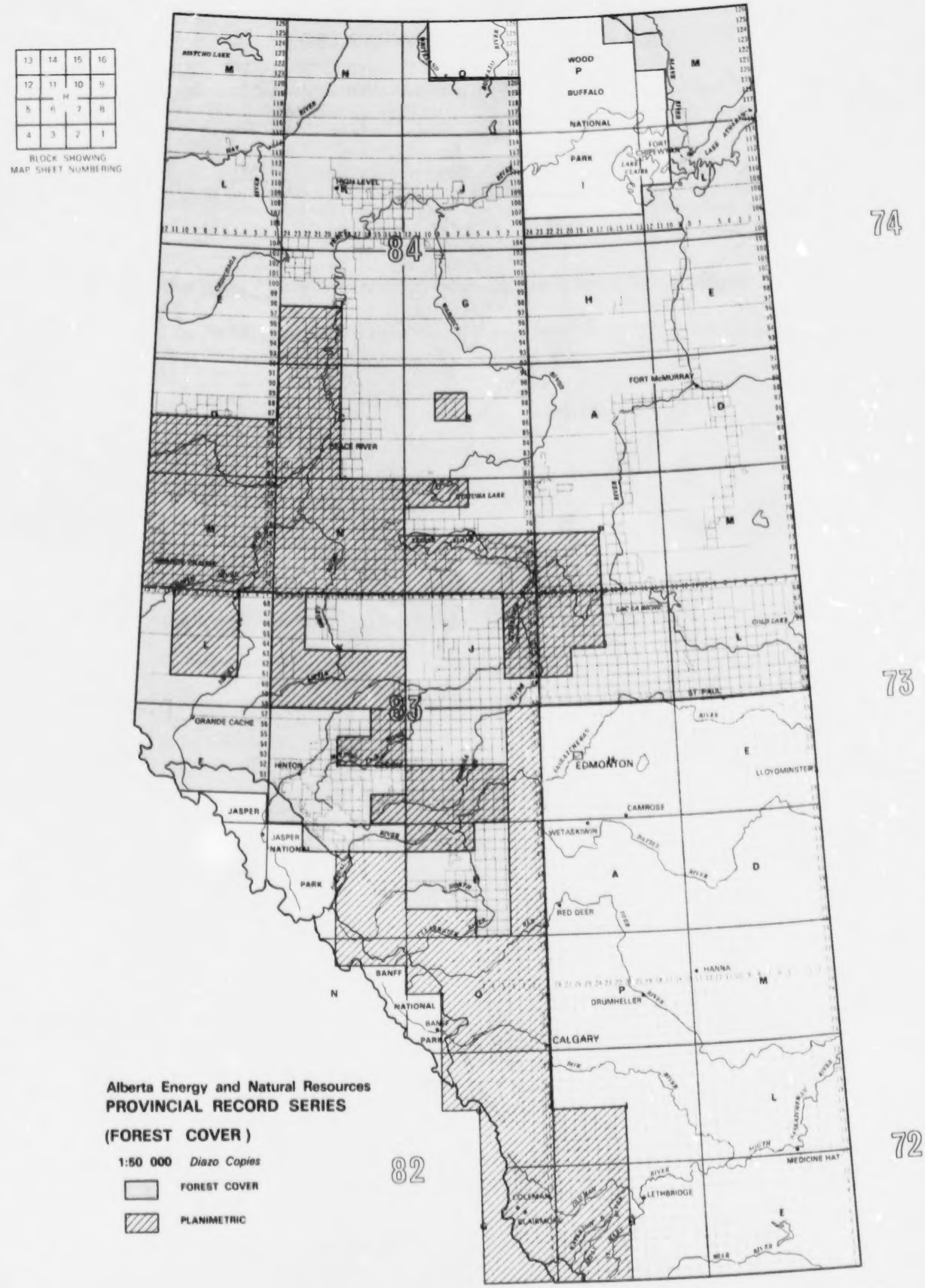
Project Duration: 1948-

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Range Management, Alberta Forest Service, Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

Location: Range allotments maps are available from:

Range Management
Forest Land Use Branch
Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
6th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-3582

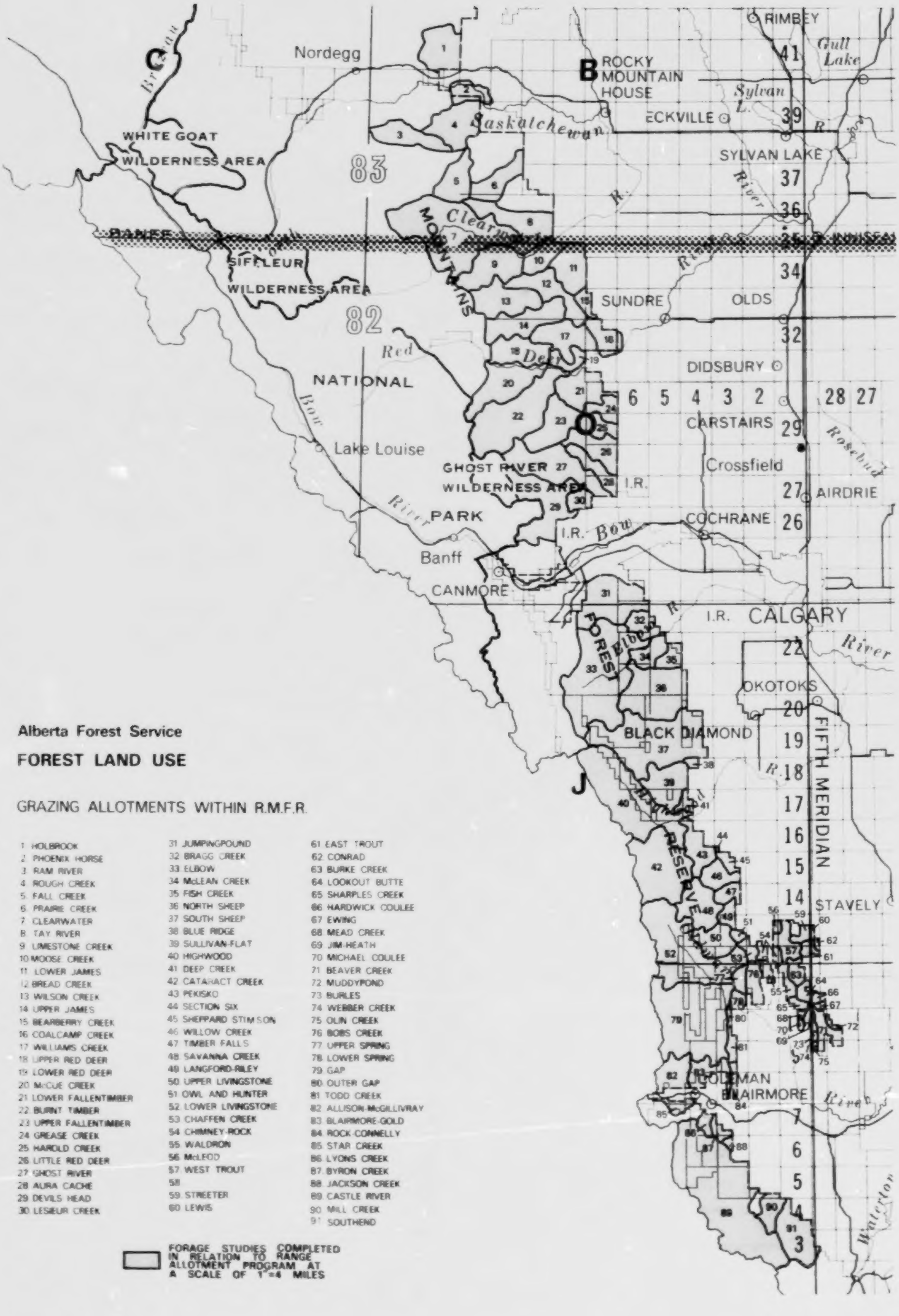

13 14 15 16
12 11 10 9
5 6 7 8
4 3 2 1
H
BLOCK SHOWING
MAP SHEET NUMBERING
84
74
83
73
82
72
HIGH LEVEL
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE CLAIRE
LAKE ATHABASCA
WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
UTIKUMA LAKE
LAC LA BICHE
COLD LAKE
ST. PAUL
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
RED DEER
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
BANFF
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
CALGARY
MEDICINE HAT
LETHBRIDGE
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE
M
N
O
P
L
K
J
I
G
H
E
F
D
C
B
A

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
PROVINCIAL RECORD SERIES

(FOREST COVER)

1:50 000 *Diazo Copies*

☐	FOREST COVER
▨	PLANIMETRIC


C
Brazeau
Nordegg
B ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE
RIMBEY
Gull Lake
41
Sylvan L.
ECKVILLE
39
SYLVAN LAKE
37
36
WHITE GOAT WILDERNESS AREA
Saskatchewan
83
MOUNTAINS
Clearwater
BANFF
SIFFLEUR WILDERNESS AREA
34
SUNDRE
OLDS
82
Red
32
Deer
DIDSBURY
NATIONAL
6 5 4 3 2
28 27
Bow
O
CARSTAIRS
29
Rosebud
Lake Louise
Crossfield
GHOST RIVER WILDERNESS AREA
I.R.
27
AIRDRIE
River
PARK
I.R.
Bow
COCHRANE
26
Banff
CANMORE
I.R.
CALGARY
FOREST
Elbow R.
22
River
OKOTOKS
20
BLACK DIAMOND
19
FIFTH MERIDIAN
J
R.
18
17
RESERVE
16
15
14
STAVELY
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE
River
7
6
5
4
3
Waterton

Alberta Forest Service

FOREST LAND USE

GRAZING ALLOTMENTS WITHIN R.M.F.R.

1 HOLBROOK
2 PHOENIX HORSE
3 RAM RIVER
4 ROUGH CREEK
5 FALL CREEK
6 PRAIRIE CREEK
7 CLEARWATER
8 TAY RIVER
9 LIMESTONE CREEK
10 MOOSE CREEK
11 LOWER JAMES
12 BREAD CREEK
13 WILSON CREEK
14 UPPER JAMES
15 BEARBERRY CREEK
16 COALCAMP CREEK
17 WILLIAMS CREEK
18 UPPER RED DEER
19 LOWER RED DEER
20 McCUE CREEK
21 LOWER FALLENTIMBER
22 BURNT TIMBER
23 UPPER FALLENTIMBER
24 GREASE CREEK
25 HAROLD CREEK
26 LITTLE RED DEER
27 GHOST RIVER
28 AURA CACHE
29 DEVILS HEAD
30 LESIEUR CREEK
31 JUMPINGPOUND
32 BRAGG CREEK
33 ELBOW
34 McLEAN CREEK
35 FISH CREEK
36 NORTH SHEEP
37 SOUTH SHEEP
38 BLUE RIDGE
39 SULLIVAN-FLAT
40 HIGHWOOD
41 DEEP CREEK
42 CATARACT CREEK
43 PEKISKO
44 SECTION SIX
45 SHEPPARD STIMSON
46 WILLOW CREEK
47 TIMBER FALLS
48 SAVANNA CREEK
49 LANGFORD-RILEY
50 UPPER LIVINGSTONE
51 OWL AND HUNTER
52 LOWER LIVINGSTONE
53 CHAFFEN CREEK
54 CHIMNEY-ROCK
55 WALDRON
56 McLEOD
57 WEST TROUT
58
59 STREETER
60 LEWIS
61 EAST TROUT
62 CONRAD
63 BURKE CREEK
64 LOOKOUT BUTTE
65 SHARPLES CREEK
66 HARDWICK COULEE
67 EWING
68 MEAD CREEK
69 JIM-HEATH
70 MICHAEL COULEE
71 BEAVER CREEK
72 MUDDYPOND
73 BURLES
74 WEBBER CREEK
75 OLIN CREEK
76 BOBS CREEK
77 UPPER SPRING
78 LOWER SPRING
79 GAP
80 OUTER GAP
81 TODD CREEK
82 ALLISON-McGILLIVRAY
83 BLAIRMORE-GOLD
84 ROCK-CONNELLY
85 STAR CREEK
86 LYONS CREEK
87 BYRON CREEK
88 JACKSON CREEK
89 CASTLE RIVER
90 MILL CREEK
91 SOUTHEND

▭ FORAGE STUDIES COMPLETED IN RELATION TO RANGE ALLOTMENT PROGRAM AT A SCALE OF 1"=4 MILES

VEGETATION MAPPING – A.O.S.E.R.P.

Details: A series of vegetation maps assessing the existing vegetation in the A.O.S.E.R.P.[21] study area. The following maps are available at a scale of 1:50 000: 74D/6, 11, 13, 14, 74E/3, 4, 5, 6, and 12.

These maps are components of a comprehensive report titled **Ecological Habitat Mapping of the A.O.S.E.R.P. Study Area Phase 1**, Report No. VE 2.3, June 1978.

File Size: 9

Project Duration: 1975-1979

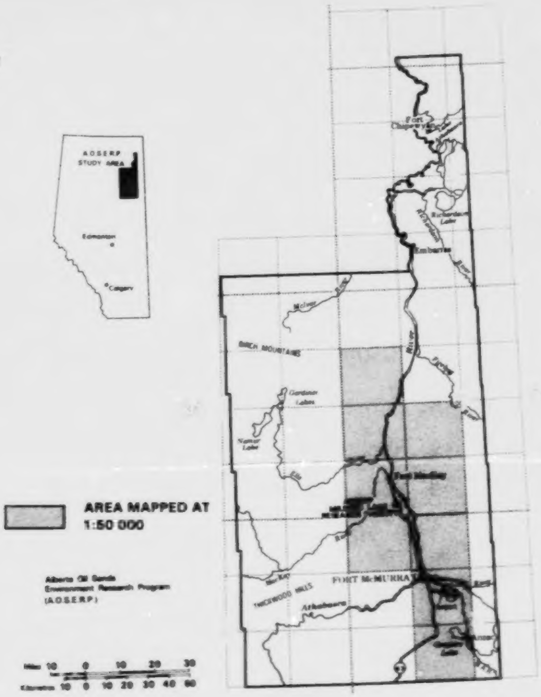
Source: Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program, Research Management Division, Alberta Environment

Location: Diazo copies are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

Further information May be obtained from:

Publication Officer
Research Management Divison
14th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-3946


AOSERP STUDY AREA
Edmonton
Calgary
Fort Chipewyan
Richardson Lake
Embarras
BIRCH MOUNTAINS
Gardiner Lakes
Namur Lake
Fort MacKay
FORT McMURRAY
THICKWOOD HILLS
Athabasca
▨ AREA MAPPED AT 1:50 000
Alberta Oil Sands Environment Research Program (AOSERP)
Miles 10 0 10 20 30
Kilometres 10 0 10 20 30 40 50

---

[21] Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

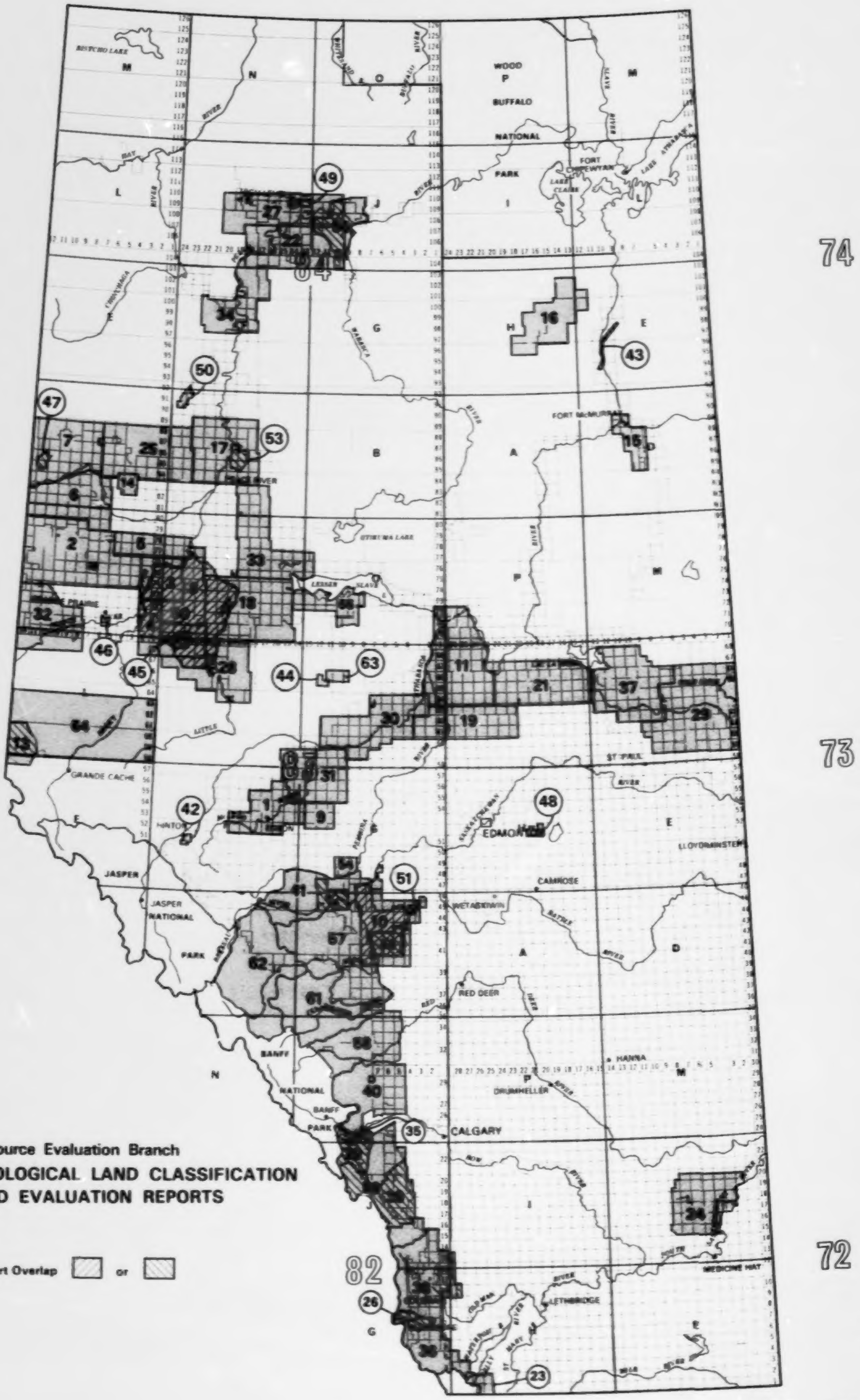
ECOLOGICAL LAND CLASSIFICATION STUDIES

Details: A series of reports containing environmental baseline information for selected study areas in Alberta. The information supplied is an integration of landform, soils, climate, vegetation, and drainage. Use potential rates similar to the Canada Land Inventory (C.L.I.) capability classes are indicated for agriculture, forestry, recreation, and wildlife. The following study areas have been completed (April 1983):

(P : published reports).
(U : unpublished information packages).
(I : in preparation).

Ecoregions of Alberta (1:500 000). This report and map delineates climatic regions with associated vegetation and climate and is available from the Resource Appraisal Section.

1. Edson Peers (U)
2. Saddle Hills (U)
3. Puskwaskau (U)
4. Sturgeon Lake (P)
5. Birch Lake (P)
6. Blueberry Mountain (P)
7. Clear River (P)
8. Puskwaskau East (U)
9. Mackay (U)
10. Medicine Lake (U)
11. Fawcett-Moose Portage (U)
12. Brazeau (U)
13. Kakwa (U)
14. George Lake (U)
15. Ft. McMurray-Gregoire Lake (U)
16. Namur Lake (U)
17. Dixonville (P)
18. Snipe Lake (U)
19. Rochester (P)
20. Kananaskis (U)
21. Boyle-Lac La Biche (U)
22. La Crete (P)
23. Poll Haven (U)
24. Suffield (U)
25. Whitemud Hills (P)
26. Crowsnest Past (U)
27. High Level (P)
28. Little Smoky (P)
29. Cold Lake (P)
30. Fort Assiniboine (P)
31. Whitecourt (P)
32. Beaver Lodge (U)
33. McLennan (U)
34. Carcajou (P)
35. Canmore Corridor (U)
36. Castle River (P)
37. Lakeland (P)
38. Livingston Porcupine (P)
39. Highwood-Sheep (P)
40. Ghost River (P)
41. Brazeau Pembina (P)
42. Cache Percotte (U)
43. McKay Development Corridor (U)
44. Swartz Lake (P)
45. Spring Creek (P)
46. Wapiti Grande Prairie Sand Dunes (U)
47. Bear Canyon Grazing Reserve (U)
48. Blackfoot Grazing Reserve (U)



Resource Evaluation Branch

ECOLOGICAL LAND CLASSIFICATION AND EVALUATION REPORTS

Report Overlap ▨ or ▨
74
73
72
82
84
BISTCHO LAKE
WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE CLAIRE
LAKE ATHABASCA
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
LESSER SLAVE LAKE
UTIKUMA LAKE
GRANDE PRAIRIE
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
EDMONTON
ST PAUL
LLOYDMINSTER
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
RED DEER
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
BANFF
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
CALGARY
LETHBRIDGE
MEDICINE HAT
1
2
5
6
7
9
10
11
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
53
54
55
56
57
58
61
62
63
64

49. Fort Vermilion Grazing Reserve (U)
50. Manning Gazing Reserve (U)
51. Medicine Lake Grazing Reserve (U)
52. Rocky Mountain House Grazing Reserve (U)
53. Three Creeks Grazing Reserve (U)
54. Pembina Grazing Reserve (U)
55. Frost Hills (P)
56. Jean D'Or Prairie (P)
57. Rocky North Saskatchewan (Rocky Clearwater II) (I)
58. Red Deer James (I)
59. Kananaskis Country (I)
60. Chungo Cline Nordegg (I)
61. Ram Clearwater (I)
62. Sturgeon Puskwaska East (I)
63. Swan Hills Townsite (P)
64. Deep Basin (I)

File Size: 64

Project Duration: 1969-

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Resource Evaluation and Planning, Resource Appraisal

Location: Published reports are available from:

Resource Appraisal Section
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
4th Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3411

or for viewing at:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

PHYSICAL LAND CLASSIFICATION MAPS

Details: A series of maps with accompaning reports ranging in scale from 1:15 000 to 1:250 000 displaying genetic composition (landform and parent geological material), surface expression, texture, slope, and aspect, with the integration of soil classification and drainage based upon the Canadian Systems of Soil Classification (C.S.S.C.). The maps provide a physical land resource data base for resource management and planning. The following study areas have been completed (April 1983):

(I : in preparation)
(C : complete, but not yet published)
(P : published)

1. Iosegun Lake (P)
2. Rocky Mountain House Grazing Reserve (P)
3. Cold Lake (P)
4. Ghost-Waiparious (P)
5. Livingston-Porcupine (P)
6. Canmore Corridor (C)
7. Grande Cache-Kakwa-Willmore (P)
8. Brazeau-Pembina (P)
9. Berland Area (P)
10. Pembina Grazing Reserve (P)
11. Cache Percotte (P)
12. Frost Hills (C)
13. Swan Hills (I)
14. Rocky-North Saskatchewan II (P)
15. Management Unit W4(C)
16. Swartz Lake (P)
17. Peace River Slopes (C)
18. Red Deer-James B6 (I)
19. Jean D'Or Prairie (C)
20. Sang Lake Grazing Reserve (P)
21. Carcajou (P)
22. Linton Lake (P)
23. Lower Peace (P)
24. Chungo-Cline-Nordegg (C)
25. Deep Basin (83L, S1/2) (I)[22]
26. Swan Hills Townsite (I)
27. Rochester (P)
28. Ram-Clearwater (I)
29. Clearwater Grazing Reserve (I)
30. S1 Management Unit[22]
31. Lakeland (P)
32. Coal Branch (I)

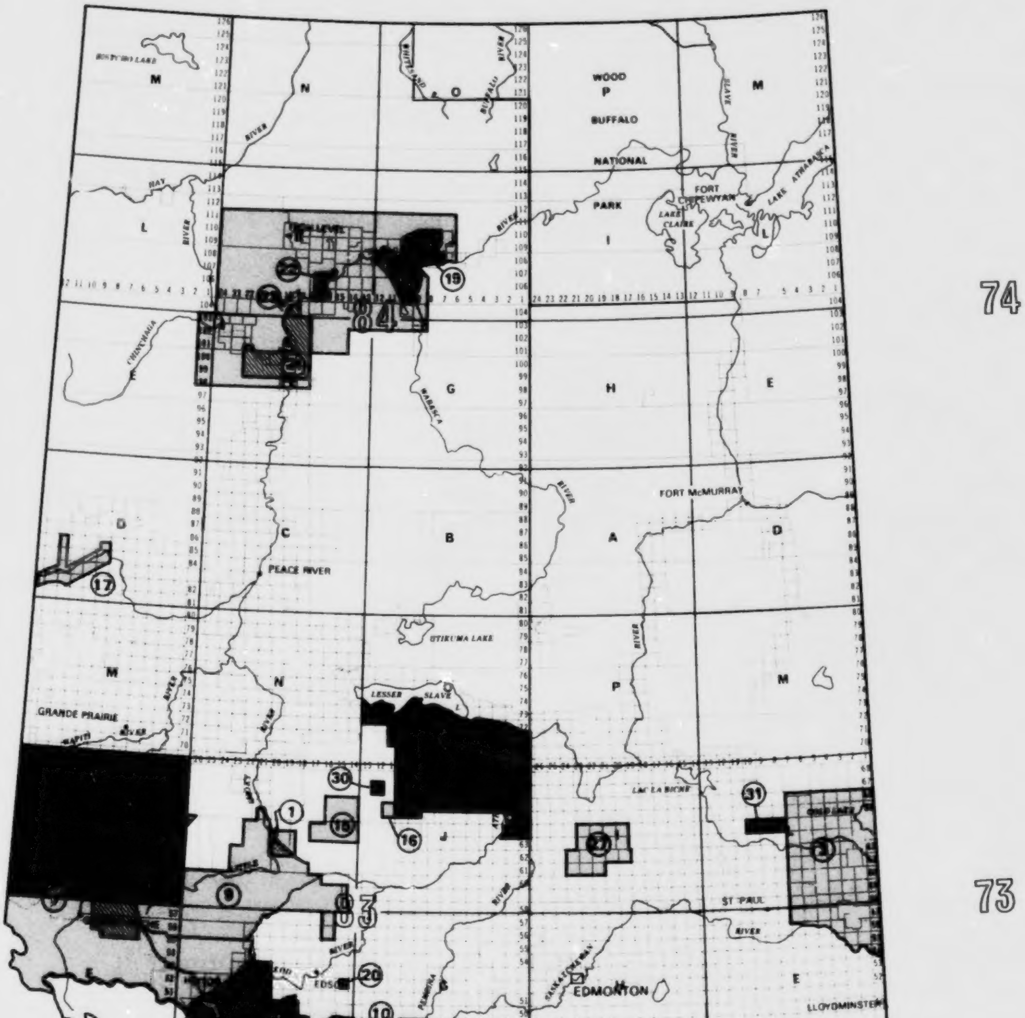
File Size: 32

Project Duration: 1977-

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Resource Evaluation Branch, Land Classification Section.

---

[22] With full or partial terrain sensitivity interpretation.



PHYSICAL LAND CLASSIFICATION AND TERRAIN SENSITIVITY STUDIES

▨ COMPLETED

■ IN PROGRESS

▨ Studies Overlap

For details, see text.

WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE CLAIRE
LAKE ATHABASCA
SLAVE RIVER
PEACE RIVER
FORT McMURRAY
UTIKUMA LAKE
LESSER SLAVE L.
GRANDE PRAIRIE
WAPITI RIVER
LAC LA BICHE
ST PAUL
EDSON
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
RED DEER
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
BANFF
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
CALGARY
MEDICINE HAT
LETHBRIDGE
BOW
OLDMAN
MILK RIVER
ST. MARY
CHINCHAGA
WABASCA
ATHABASCA
PEMBINA
BATTLE RIVER
74
73
72
82
83
84

Location: Physical Land Classification and Terrain Sensitivity Maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

Physical Land Classification and Terrain Sensitivity reports are available from:

Land Classification Section
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
4th Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-2850
or (403) 427-2918

FOOTHILLS RESOURCE ALLOCATION STUDIES

Details: The Foothills Resource Allocation Study was a comprehensive planning program designed to determine the most beneficial allocation of resources in the Alberta Foothills Region on the basis of productivity and economic consideration. Maps have been prepared for the following areas at a scale of 1 inch = 2 miles:

1. Clearwater Drainage District
2. Musreau Planning District
3. Upper Brazeau Drainage District
4. Cline-Siffleur Drainage District
5. Simonette Planning District
6. Ghost Drainage District
7. Lower Brazeau Drainage District
8. Blackstone Drainage District
9. Ram Drainage District
10. Highwood Drainage District
11. Red Deer Drainage District
12. Bow Drainage District
13. Castle Drainage District
14. Kakwa Planning District
15. Crowsnest Drainage District
16. Kananaskis-Spray Drainage District
17. Nordegg-Baptiste Drainage District
18. Redrock Planning District
19. Upper Smoky Planning District
20. Livingstone Drainage District
21. Elbow-Jumpingpound Drainage District
22. Lower North Saskatchewan Drainage District
23. Berland Planning District
24. Wapiti Planning District
25. Porcupine Hills Drainage District
26. North Saskatchewan Drainage District

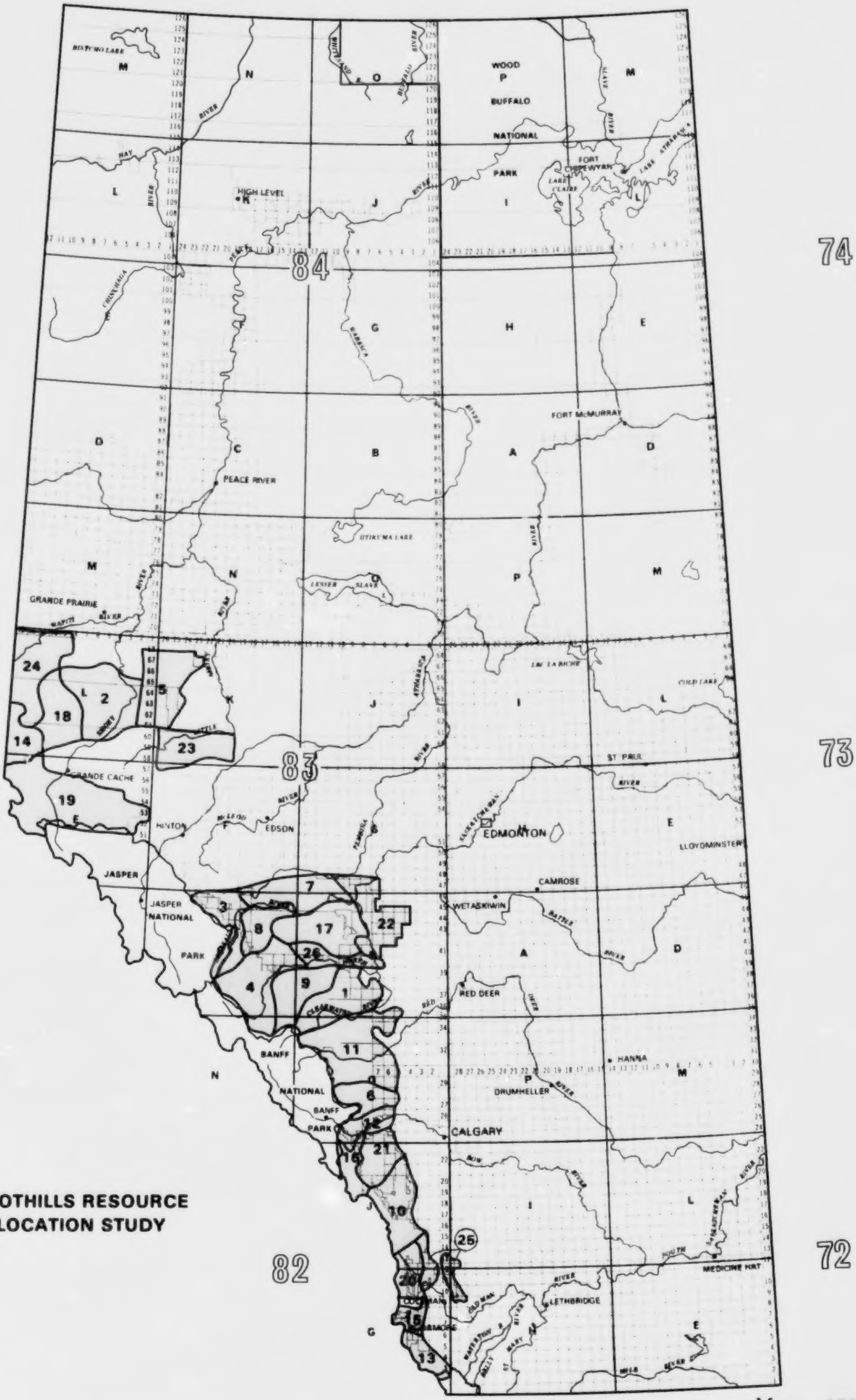
File Size: 26

Project Duration: 1973

Source: Canada Land Inventory Program, Lands Division

Location: Reports may be viewed at:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425



84
83
82
74
73
72
WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
HIGH LEVEL
PEACE RIVER
FORT McMURRAY
GRANDE PRAIRIE
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
RED DEER
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
BANFF
CALGARY
LETHBRIDGE
MEDICINE HAT
ST PAUL
LESSER SLAVE L
UTIKUMA LAKE
LAC LA BICHE
COLD LAKE

FOOTHILLS RESOURCE ALLOCATION STUDY

RESOURCE IMPACT ASSESSMENT OVERLAY PROGRAM

Details: A series of 13 transparent overlays (1:50 000) which represent various physiographic, social, and information features. The environmental value of each resource is expressed by tonal differentiation on the overlay. Lighter tones on the composite represent areas of lesser impact while darker tones represent high-value areas where impacts will be most probable.

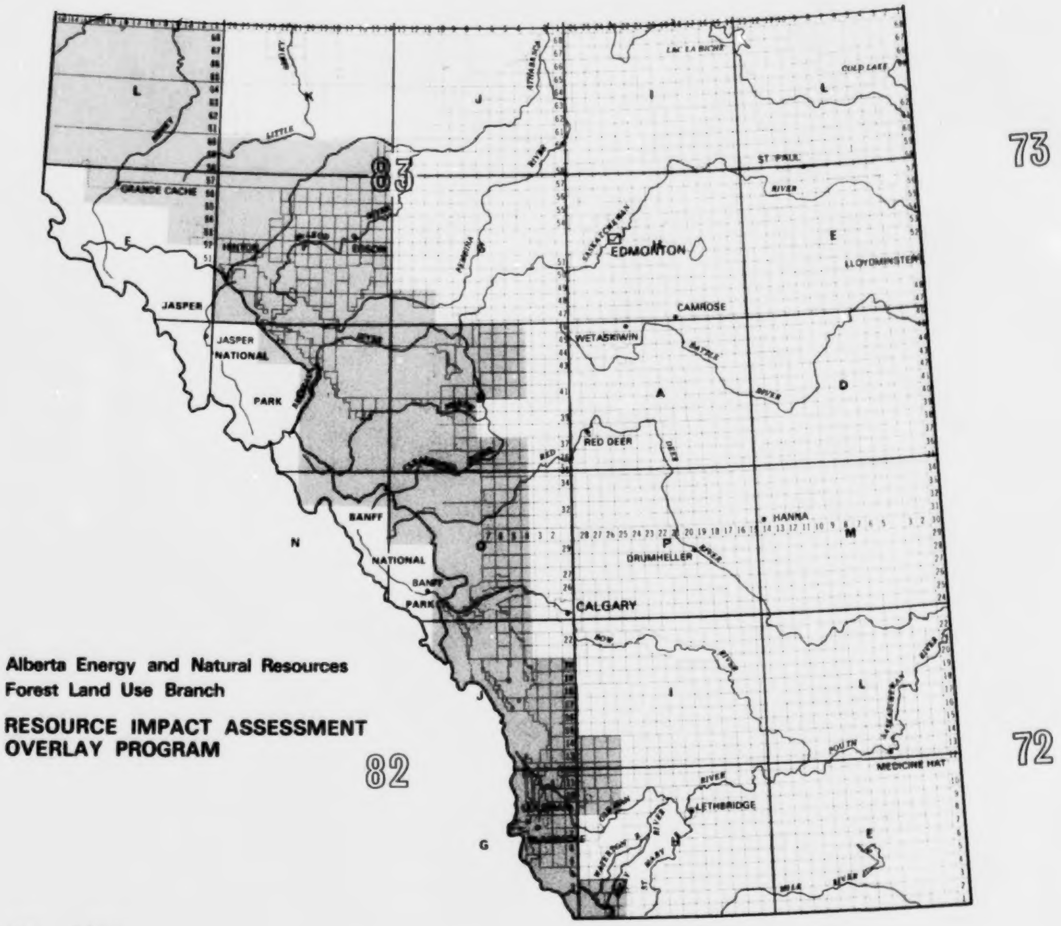
File Size: 92

Project Duration: 1976-1979

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Forest Service.

Location: Overlays are available for viewing at:

Alberta Forest Service
6th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-3583


Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
Forest Land Use Branch

RESOURCE IMPACT ASSESSMENT OVERLAY PROGRAM

83
73
72
82
L
K
J
I
L
E
D
A
M
P
O
N
G
F
I
L
E
LAC LA BICHE
COLD LAKE
ST PAUL
RIVER
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
CAMROSE
JASPER
JASPER
NATIONAL
PARK
WETASKIWIN
BATTLE
RIVER
RED DEER
HANNA
BANFF
NATIONAL
PARK
DRUMHELLER
CALGARY
BOW
RIVER
SOUTH
MEDICINE HAT
RIVER
LETHBRIDGE
MILK
RIVER

LAND CAPABILITY FOR OUTDOOR RECREATION

Details: A series of Canada Land Inventory (C.L.I.) and Alberta Land Inventory (A.L.I.) maps in which seven classes of land are differentiated on the basis of the intensity of outdoor recreational use, or the quantity of outdoor recreation, which may be generated and sustained per unit area of land per annum, under perfect market conditions. C.L.I. and A.L.I. maps differ in format only.

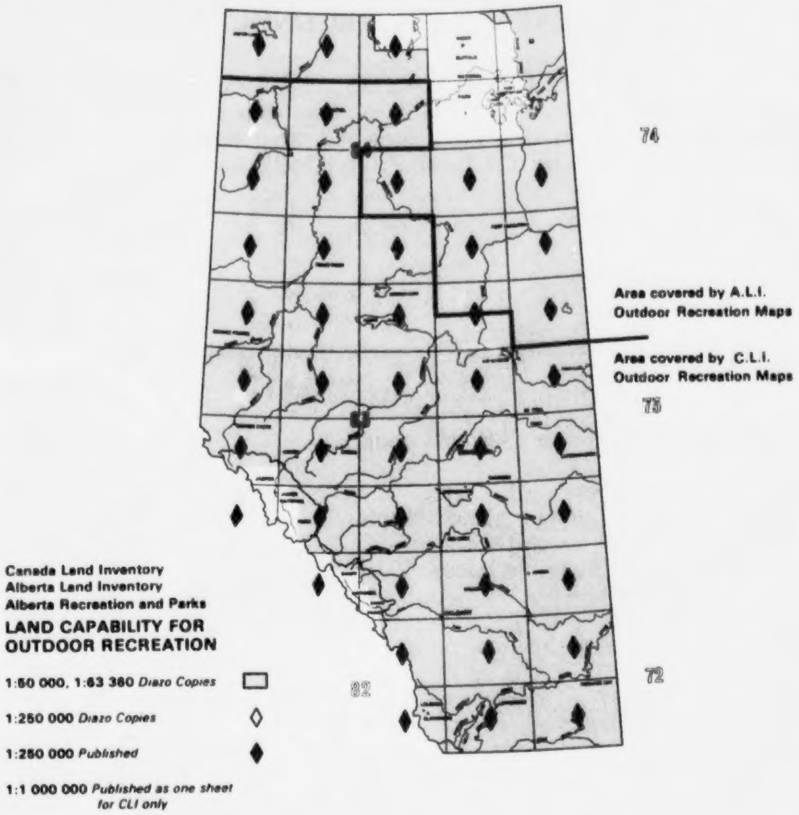
File Size: 1 494

Project Duration: 1961-

Source: Environment Canada, Lands Directorate; Alberta Recreation and Parks

Location: Land capability maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520


74
Area covered by A.L.I. Outdoor Recreation Maps
Area covered by C.L.I. Outdoor Recreation Maps
73
72
82
Canada Land Inventory
Alberta Land Inventory
Alberta Recreation and Parks
LAND CAPABILITY FOR OUTDOOR RECREATION
1:50 000, 1:63 360 Diazo Copies ▭
1:250 000 Diazo Copies ◇
1:250 000 Published ◆
1:1 000 000 Published as one sheet for CLI only

LAND CAPABILITY FOR WATERFOWL

Details: A series of Canada Land Inventory (C.L.I.) and Alberta Land Inventory (A.L.I.) maps in which the land is divided into units on the basis of physiographic characteristics important to waterfowl populations. The degree of limitation associated with each unit determines its capability class. C.L.I. and A.L.I. maps differ in format only.

File Size: 1 237

Project Duration: 1961-

Source: Environment Canada, Lands Directorate; Alerta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division.

Location: Land capability maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

LAND CAPABILITY FOR UNGULATES

Details: A series of Canada Land Inventory (C.L.I.) and Alberta land Inventory (A.L.I.) maps in which the land is divided into units on the basis of physiographic characteristics important to wild ungulates. The degree of limitation associated with each unit determines its capability class. C.L.I. and A.L.I. maps differ in format only.

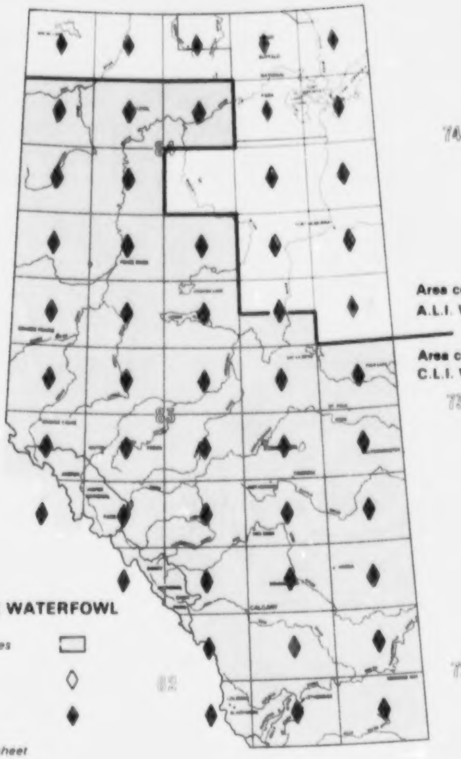
File Size: 1502

Project Duration: 1977

Source: Environment Canada, Lands Directorate; Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division.

Location: Land capability maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520



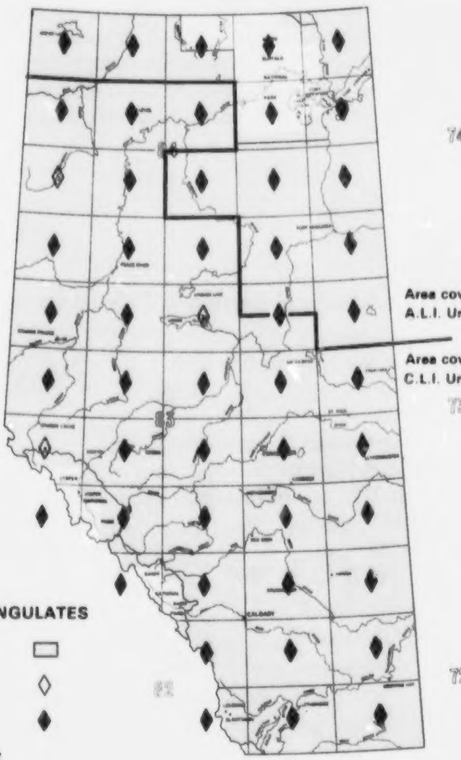
Area covered by
A.L.I. Waterfowl Maps

Area covered by
C.L.I. Waterfowl Maps

Canada Land Inventory
Alberta Land Inventory

LAND CAPABILITY FOR WATERFOWL

1:50 000, 1:63 360 *Diazo Copies*	▭
1:250 000 *Diazo Copies*	◇
1:250 000 *Published*	◆
1:1 000 000 *Published as one sheet for CLI only*	



Area covered by
A.L.I. Ungulates Maps

Area covered by
C.L.I. Ungulates Maps

Fish and Wildlife Division
Canada Land Inventory
Alberta Land Inventory

LAND CAPABILITY FOR UNGULATES

1:50 000, 1:63 360 *Diazo Copies*	▭
1:250 000 *Diazo Copies*	◇
1:250 000 *Published*	◆
1:1 000 000 *Published as one sheet for CLI only*	

SPORT FISH

Details: A series of Canada Land Inventory (C.L.I.) and Alberta Land Inventory (A.L.I.) sport fish maps (1:250 000), indicating general fish producing capability ratings on a watershed basis for most of Alberta. C.L.I. and A.L.I. maps differ in format only. Some important factors on which the classification is based are: oxygen occurrence, morphometry, nutrients, temperature, turbidity and limitations to use.

File Size: 67

Project Duration: 1976-1977

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division

Location: Sport fish maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
2nd Floor, North Tower Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

FURBEARERS

Details: A collection of maps (1:250 000) in which homogeneous land units were mapped, classified and evaluated on the basis of present capability for furbearer production. A Canada Land Inventory Project classification system was chosen, with a class ranging from one (highest) to seven (lowest) demarcating the habitat value and subclass showing the nature of the limitation for animal production.

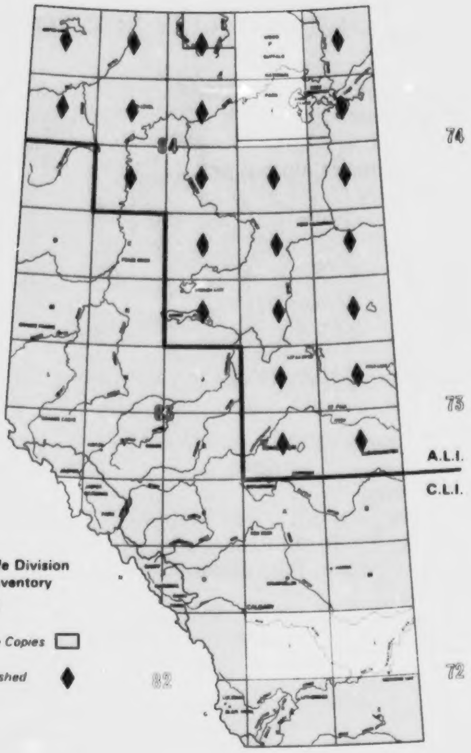
File Size: 3

Project Duration: 1975-1977

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resouces, Fish and Wildlife Division

Location: Furbearer maps are available from:

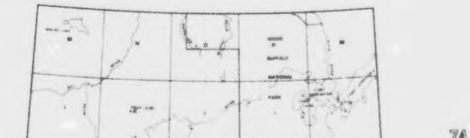
Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520


74
84
73
83
A.L.I.
C.L.I.
82
72

Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Land Inventory
SPORT FISH

1:250 000 *Diazo Copies* ☐

1:250 000 *Published* ◆


74
84
73
83
82
72

Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Land Inventory
FURBEARERS

1:250 000 *Published*

LAND CAPABILITY FOR FORESTRY

Details: A collection of Canada Land Inventory (C.L.I.) and Alberta Land Inventory (A.L.I.) maps at various scales indicating capability ratings for forest productivity based upon the lands' inherent ability of mineral or organic soils to grow timber in commercial quantities. Forest management practices are not considered. C.L.I. and A.L.I. maps differ in format only.

File Size: 1 170

Project Duration: 1961-1977

Source: Environment Canada, Lands Directorate; Alberta Energy and Natural Resources

Location: Land capability maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

SOIL CAPABILITY FOR AGRICULTURE

Details: A series of Canada Land Inventory (C.L.I.) soil capability maps in which soils are classified into seven classes based upon their potential for agricultural land use.

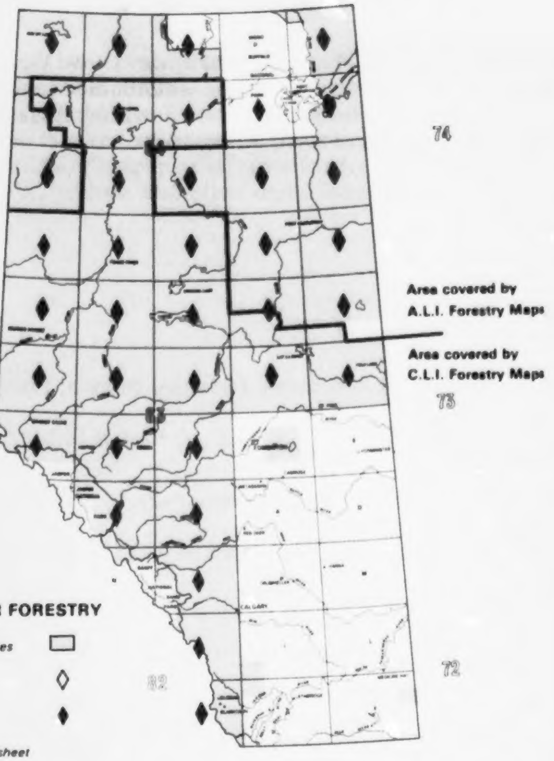
File Size: 915

Project Duration: 1961-

Source: Environment Canada, Lands Directorate

Location: Soil capability maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520


74
Area covered by A.L.I. Forestry Maps
Area covered by C.L.I. Forestry Maps
73
72
82
84
83

Canada Land Inventory
Alberta Land Inventory

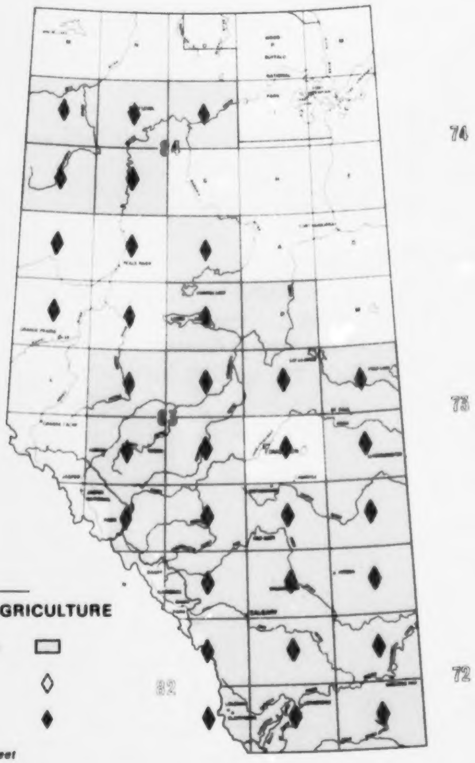
LAND CAPABILITY FOR FORESTRY

1:50 000, 1:63 360 *Diazo Copies* ▭

1:250 000 *Diazo Copies* ◇

1:250 000 *Published* ◆

1:1 000 000 *Published as one sheet for CLI only*


74
73
72
82
84
83

Canada Land Inventory

SOIL CAPABILITY FOR AGRICULTURE

1:50 000, 1:63 360 *Diazo Copies* ▭

1:250 000 *Diazo Copies* ◇

1:250 000 *Published* ◆

1:1 000 000 *Published as one sheet for CLI only*

FISH RESOURCE MAPS

Details: These maps, mostly at a 1:50 000 scale, show the known location of fish species throughout the province as well as waterbodies important for various stages of their life histories. Items shown include: spawning areas, migration routes, critical water supplies, rearing and overwintering areas.

File Size: 700 (approx.)

Project Duration: 1968 –

Frequency of Update: Annually

Source: Energy and Natural Resources, Fisheries Branch, Fisheries Inventory Unit

Location: Information is available from:

Regional Fish and Wildlife Offices
Fisheries Inventory Unit
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-9506

While production and maintenance is the responsibility of the Fisheries Inventory Unit in Edmonton, access should be through the appropriate Regional Director. These maps are primarily for Fish and Wildlife use.

WILDLIFE KEY AREA MAPS

Details: Wildlife Key Area Maps have been prepared for all of Alberta, with the exception of the following federal lands: Waterton Lakes National Park, Banff National Park, Jasper National Park, C.F.B. Suffield and Primrose Lake Air Weapons range. The maps, prepared at scales of 1:250 000 and 1:50 000, indicate: known winter ranges for ungulates; production, staging and moulting areas for waterfowl; display grounds for upland birds; nesting sites of colonial nesters; and other miscellaneous wildlife information.

File Size: 48

Project Duration: 1973-1981

Frequency of Update: Annually

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division

Location: 1:250 000 and 1:50 000 diazo copies are available on written application to:

Mailing Address:

Mr. Al Bibaud
Habitat Protection and Integrated Planning
Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
8th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9

Office Address:

2nd Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-6734

Note: Because of the nature of the information, maps are generally available only for resource evaluation and land planning purposes. Maps are available for specific projects only and are not distributed in full sets. Applications should state map sheets required and purpose for requesting the Wildlife Key Area information.

NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS (N.T.S.)

Details: Five series of National Topographic maps exist for Alberta, each with a varying scale and contour interval. These maps indicate spot elevations, contours, surveys, access, hydrography, wooded areas, and cultural features such as schools, parks, and cities.

Topographical maps are available for the entire province at 1:100 000, 1:500 000, and 1:250 000. The 1:50 000 series is nearly complete for Alberta; in addition, a 1:25 000 series of topographic maps have been prepared for Edmonton, Red Deer, Calgary, Medicine Hat, Lethbridge and the Wainwright area.

File Size:

1:1 000 000	6
1:500 000	16
1:250 000	50
1:50 000	655
1:25 000	47

Project Duration: 1910-

Frequency of Update: Periodically

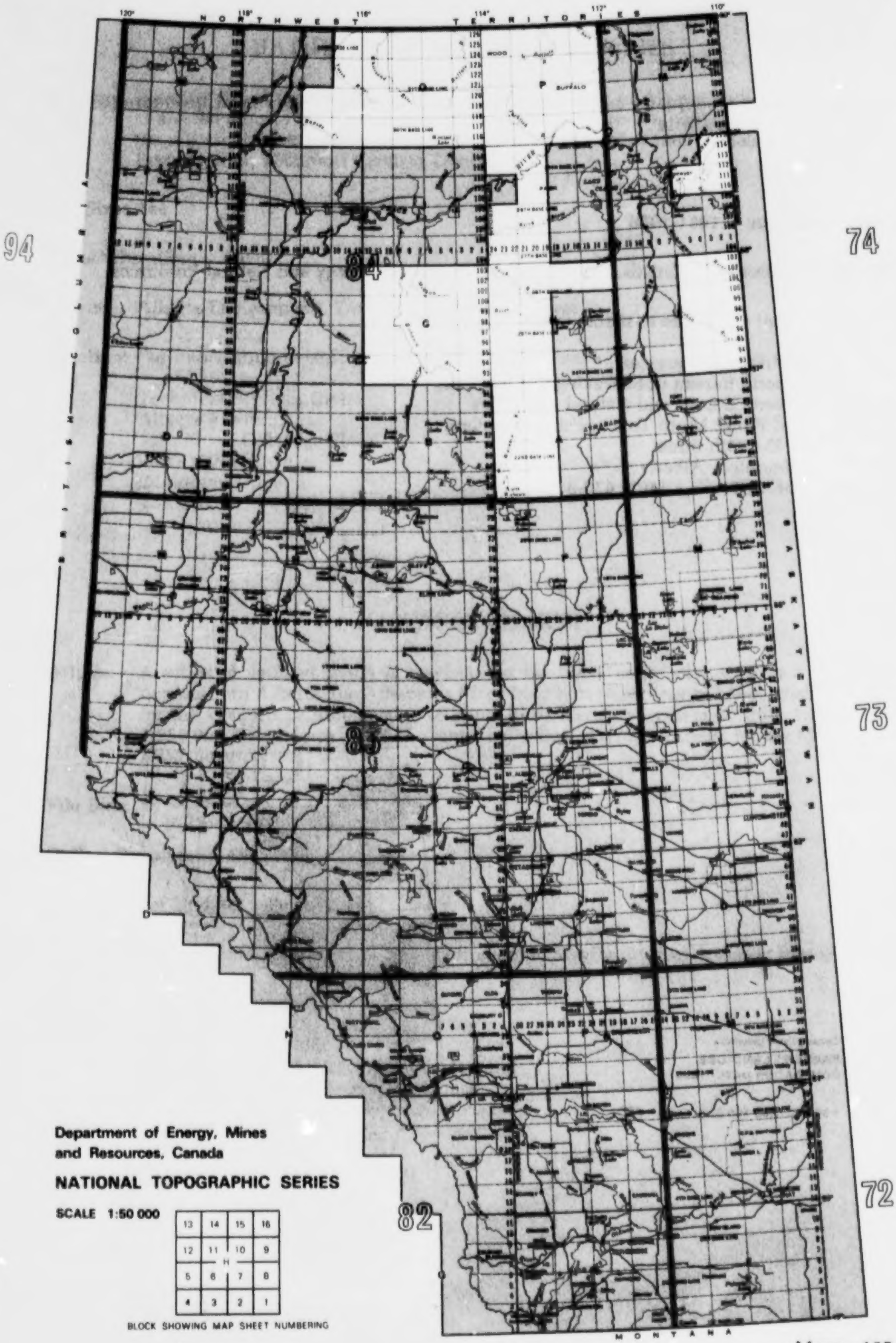
Source: Department of Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, Surveys and Mapping Branch

Location: N.T.S. maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

or

Publications and Air Photo Section
Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology
3303-33 Street, N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2L 2A7 (403) 284-0354


120°
118°
116°
114°
112°
110°
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA
SASKATCHEWAN
MONTANA
94
84
74
83
73
82
72
Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Canada
NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC SERIES
SCALE 1:50 000
13 14 15 16
12 11 10 9
H
5 6 7 8
4 3 2 1
BLOCK SHOWING MAP SHEET NUMBERING

PRESENT LAND USE MAP

Details: Present (1966) land use is indicated on this series of Canada Land Inventory (C.L.I.) maps for Alberta

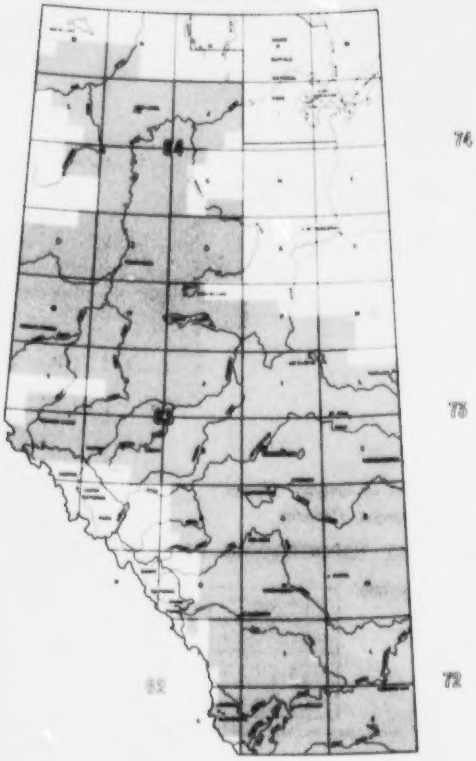
File Size: 474

Project Duration: 1961-1966

Source: Environment Canada, Lands Directorate; Alberta Energy and Natural Resources

Location: Diazo copies are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520



Canada Land Inventory
PRESENT LAND USE
COMPILATION DATE - 1966

1:50 000, 1:63 360 *Diazo Copies* ▭

BATHYMETRIC SURVEY MAP SERIES

Details: A series of bathymetric survey maps for various lakes in Alberta with contours indicating the relief of the lake floor. In order to determine the availability of specific survey maps consult **Alberta Lakes and Reservoirs Reference Index 1980** available from Alberta Environment, Technical Services Divison.

File Size: 244

Project Duration: 1958-

Source: Alberta Environment, Technical Services Division

Location: For information regarding availability of maps contact:

Technical Services Division
Alberta Environment
10th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-6298

NAUTICAL CHARTS

Details: A series of nautical charts is available for the Lake Claire-Lake Athabasca region of northeastern Alberta, the Athabasca River from Fort McMurray to Lake Athabasca and for the Vermilion Chutes region of Peace River. Charts vary in scale from 1:31 680 to 1:250 000. These form a part of a larger collection of nautical charts for the Mackenzie River Basin.

File Size: 5

Project Duration: 1962-

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Environment Canada, Canadian Hydrographic Service, Marine Sciences Branch

Location: Nautical charts are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

STEREOPLOTTER MAPPING

Details: Special purpose topographic and planimetric maps are produced at a variety of scales dependent on the requirements of the project, although scales of 1:2 400 and 1:2 000 predominate. Annual index maps are available indicating the areas for which stereoplotter mapping has been completed.

File Size: 250

Project Duration: 1972-

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Resource Evaluation and Planning Division, Photogrammetric Services

Location: Index maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

GROUND CONTROL SURVEY MAPS

Details: A collection of Ground Control Survey maps available at 1:250 000, indicating the location of ground control survey points throughout the province.

File Size: 50

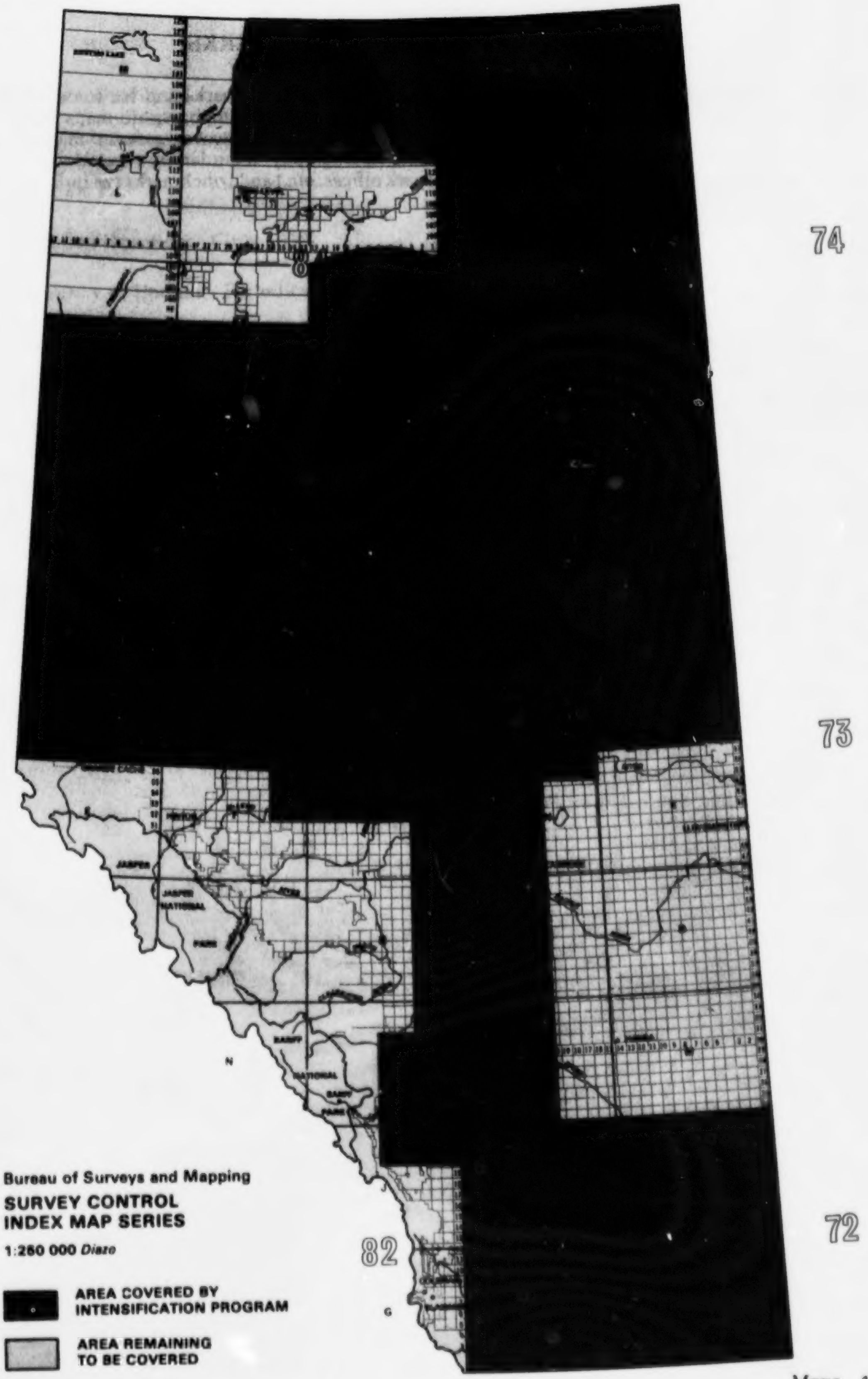
Project Duration: 1975-

Frequency of Update: As updates become available

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Survey Control Branch

Location: Diazo copies are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520


74
73
72
82
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
N
G

Bureau of Surveys and Mapping

SURVEY CONTROL INDEX MAP SERIES

1:250 000 *Diazo*

■ AREA COVERED BY INTENSIFICATION PROGRAM

▨ AREA REMAINING TO BE COVERED

TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS (PROVINCIAL PARKS)

Details: Topographical maps have been prepared for all provincial parks and for some areas not classified as provincial parks. While the scale of these topographic maps varies (1:1 000 to 1:10 000), most have been prepared at 1:2 400; however, reduced maps are available for most areas. Contours, access, hydrography, boundaries, vegetation, cultural features (fire hydrants, waterlines, park offices, etc.) and benchmarks are indicated on these maps.

File Size: 74

Project Duration: 1961-

Frequency of Update: As required

Source: Alberta Recreation and Parks, Design and Implementation Division

Location: Diazo copies may be obtained from:

Parks Mapping and Surveys Unit
Design and Implementation Branch
Alberta Recreation and Parks
6th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-6798

For additional provincial park information, consult **Park Plans and Legal Descriptions** (Alberta Recreation and Parks, 1981), available for viewing at either the above address or under the title **Sketches and Descriptions of Parks** at:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

PROVINCIAL ACCESS MAPS

Details: Provincial access maps are available for Alberta at 1:250 000. These maps show primary and secondary roads, cut-lines, truck trails, airstrips, heliports, helipods, forest headquarters, ranger stations, lookouts, boat landings, and developed recreation areas.

File Size: 50

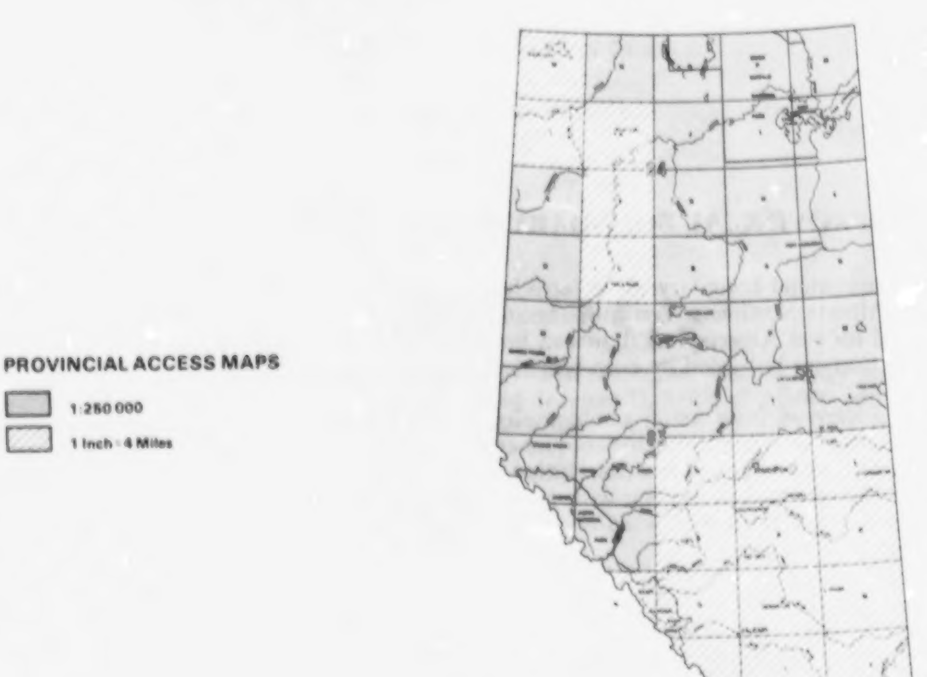
Projection Duration: Circa 1950-

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping

Location: Provincial access maps are available from:

Distribition Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520



TOWNSHIP, BASELINE, AND MERIDIAN PLANS AND ELEVATION DIAGRAMS

Details: A collection of township, baseline, and meridian plans are available for Alberta at a scale of 1:31 680. All distances are measured in chains. Elevation diagrams accompany baseline and meidian plans. A general indication of the vegetation, hydrography and topography is provided, e.g. "level country covered chiefly with tamarack, spruce, poplar and birch with many swamps and much moss". Field notes and survey reports are available for viewing in conjunction with these plans.

File Size: 4 200

Project Duration: 1882-1979

Frequency of Update: N/A

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping

Location: Township, baseline and meridian plans with accompaning elevation diagrams may be obtained from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

INTERPROVINCIAL BOUNDARY PLANS AND EAST OUTLINES

Details: Interprovincial boundary plans have been prepared for the Alberta-British Columbia and Alberta-Northwest Territories boundaries. Similarily, east outlines have been prepared for the Alberta-Saskatchewan boundary. Boundary monuments, distances and elevation are indicated on both boundary plans and east outlines.

Being derived from aerial photographs, the boundary plans for the Alberta-British Columbia boundary indicate contours and topography in a very general graphical fashion. East outlines provide a description of the vegetation, hydrography and topography e.g. "Rough, broken surface with steep slopes; rock ridges with muskegs and lakes; large areas of brule and windfall jackpine and spruce 1" to 8" diameter, willow and alder."

File Size: 165

Project Duration: 1917-1956

Source: Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Surveys and Mapping Branch

Location: Boundary plans and east outlines are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

MUNICIPAL CONTOUR MAPS

Details: A series of contour maps have been prepared for various rural municipalities in Alberta a scale of 1:2 400.

File Size: 75

Project Duration: 1955-

Frequency of Update: N/A

Source: Alberta Municipal Affairs, Planning Services Division

Location: For copies or information regarding availability of maps contact:

Duplication and Stock Advance
Alberta Municipal Affairs
Room 810, Jarvis Building
9925-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2H9 (403) 427-2241

For further detail as to which municipalities have had municipal contour maps prepared, consult **Mapping Index 1983,** prepared by the Planning Services Division of Alberta Municipal Affairs. This publication is available from the above address.

INDEX MAP SERIES

Details: A series of index maps have been prepared at a scale of 1:7 200 for various rural municipalities in Alberta, illustrating the relationship of streets, avenues, lots, and blocks. Plan numbers are also indicated.

File Size: 527

Project Duration: 1955-

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Alberta Municipal Affairs, Planning Services Division

Location: For diazo copies or information regarding availability of maps contact:

Duplication and Stock Advance
Alberta Municipal Affairs
Room 810, Jarvis Building
9925-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2H9 (403) 427-2241

LAND OWNERSHIP MAP SERIES

Details: A series of land ownership maps have been prepared at a scale of 1 inch = 2 miles for improvement districts 1, 10, 14, 16, Pt 17, Pt 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23.

File Size: 19

Project Duration: 1955

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Alberta Municipal Affairs, Improvement District Operations

Location: For colored copies or for information regarding the availability of maps contact:

Duplication and Stock Advance
Alberta Municipal Affairs
Room 810, Jarvis Building
9925-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2H9 (403) 427-2241

For additional information regarding land ownership maps, consult **Mapping Index 1983**, prepared by the Planning Services Division of Alberta Municipal Affairs. The publication is available from the above address.

LAND REGISTRY MAPS

Details: Land registry maps have been prepared at 1:63 360 for most parts of Alberta. These maps indicate established and reserved lands. Established areas include provincial and wilderness parks, wilderness, natural and forestry recreational areas, ecological reserves, historic sites and highway campsites. Reserved areas include reserved land and ecological reserves. A township registry code for reserved lands is provided.

File Size: 447

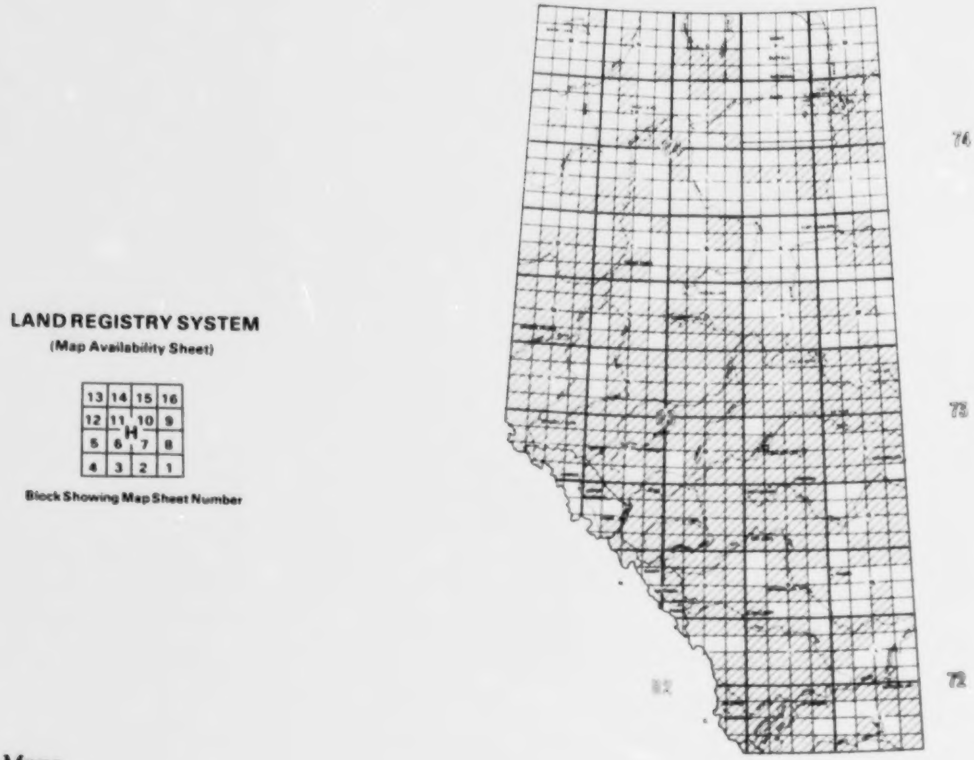
Project Duration: 1976-

Frequency of Update: As required

Source: Alberta Recreation and Parks, Design and Implementation Division

Location: Land registry maps are available from:

Technical Services
Alberta Recreation and Parks
6th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T6J 3N4 (403) 427-6798


LAND REGISTRY SYSTEM
(Map Availability Sheet)
13
14
15
16
12
11
10
9
H
5
6
7
8
4
3
2
1
Block Showing Map Sheet Number
74
73
82
72

LAND USE AND ZONING MAPS

Details: A series of land use and zoning maps have been prepared at a scale of 1:7 200 to illustrate residential, industrial, communitity and urban reserve land uses, and zoning regulations for various municipalities in Alberta not covered by regional or municipal planning commissions. Maps are based on land use and zoning by-laws.

File Size: 120

Project Duration: 1955-

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Alberta Municipal Affairs, Planning Services Division

Location: For diazo copies or information regarding availability of maps contact:

Duplication and Stock Advance
Alberta Municipal Affairs
Room 810, Jarvis Building
9925-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2H9 (403) 427-2241

For those maps where diazo copies are not available, a library copy is available for reference upon request.

For further details as to which municipalities have had land use and zoning maps prepared, consult **Mapping Index 1983** prepared by the Planning Services Division of Alberta Municipal Affairs. This publication is available from the above address.

COMPILED MAP SERIES

Details: A series of cadastral maps have been prepared by Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping for various rural municipalities in Alberta at scales of 1:2 400 and 1:7 200. These maps show the relationship of streets, avenues, lots, blocks, and the city, town or village boundary.

File Size:

581 – 1:2 400

562 – 1:7 200

Project Duration: 1955-

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping; prepared for Alberta Municipal Affairs, Support Services

Location: For diazo copies or information regarding availability of maps contact:

Duplication and Stock Advance
Alberta Municipal Affairs
Room 810, Jarvis Building
9925-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2H9 (403) 427-2241

or

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

MUNICIPALITIES MAP

Details: A map showing municipalities in Alberta is available at a scale of 1:750 000.

File Size: 1

Project Duration: 1977

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Alberta Municipal Affairs

Location: Map is available from:

Duplication Centre
Central Services Branch
Alberta Municipal Affairs
8th Floor, Jarvis Building
9925-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2H9 (403) 427-2241

or

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

ALBERTA URBAN MAP SERIES

1. Planimetric City Maps

Details: A series of planimetric maps (1:25 000) indicating road networks, railways, airports, hydrography, survey system, hospitals, schools, city hall, city boundaries and provincial electoral districts. Planimetric maps are available for the following cities.

Grande Prairie
Edmonton
Red Deer
Lethbridge
Medicine Hat
Calgary

2. Orthophoto-Topographic Series

Details: A series of ortho-topographic maps (1:5 000) indicating land-parcel boundaries, one metre contours, hydrographic features, street names, survey system and survey control monuments. Ortho-topographic maps are available for the following municipalities:

Peace River
Fort McMurray
Cold Lake
Grande Centre
Bonnyville
Whitecourt
Grande Cache
Stettler
Olds
Canmore
Fort MacLeod
Magrath
Coaldale
Picture Butte
St. Albert
Fort Saskatchewan
Vegreville
Leduc
Ponoka
Wainwright
Rocky Mountain House
Red Deer (Partial)
Innisfail
Carstairs
Okotoks
Brooks
Pincher Creek
Cardston
Raymond
Taber
Black Diamond
Turner Valley
Cochrane
Airdrie
Hanna
St. Paul
Vermilion
Bow Island
Claresholm
Drayton Valley
Hinton
Morinville
Grande Prairie
Medicine Hat (Partial)

3. Cadastral Series

Details: A series of cadastral maps (1:5 000 and 1:1 000) indicating land parcel boundaries, street names, survey system, hydrographic features and survey control monuments. Cadastral maps are available for the following communities:

Peace River
Grande Prairie
Grande Cache
Whitecourt
Fort Saskatchewan
St. Albert
Edmonton
Vegreville
Leduc
Cold Lake
Grande Centre
Okotoks
Brooks
Cardston
Magrath
Ponoka
Red Deer
Stettler
Olds
Innisfail
Lethbridge
Taber
Coaldale
Picture Butte
Carstairs
Calgary
Raymond
Fort MacLeod
Bonnyville
Canmore
Fort McMurray
Pincher Creek
Wainwright
Hanna
Cochrane
Airdrie
St. Paul
Vermilion
Morinville

File Size:

Planimetric City Series	6
Orthophoto-Topographic Series	44
Cadastral Series	39

Project Duration: 1970-

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping

Location: Maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

FEDERAL ELECTORAL DISTRICT MAPS

Details: Maps at a scale of 1 inch = 12 miles are available for Alberta North and Alberta South. The cities of Calgary and Edmonton are available at a scale of 1:25 000.

File Size: 3

Project Duration: Periodically

Source: Department of Energy, Mines and Resources; Surveys and Mapping Branch

Location: Maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

PROVINCIAL ELECTORAL DIVISIONS MAP

Details: Maps are available at scales of 1:750 000 and 1:2 500 000 showing the full province. Maps at scales of 1:40 000, 1:25 000 or 1:20 000 are available for the cities of Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, and Red Deer.

File Size: 7

Project Duration: 1977-

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Legislative Assembly of Alberta, Chief Electoral Office

Location: Maps are available from:

Legislative Assembly
Chief Electoral Office
12220-Stony Plain Road
Edmonton, Alberta
(403) 427-1037

or

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

AERONAUTICAL MAPS

Details: Aeronautical maps have been prepared in a series covering Alberta and all parts of Canada at a scale of 1:1 000 000. Included on these maps are contours, spot elevations, provincial, international and park boundaries, railways, primary and secondary roads, hydrography, cities, towns, villages, oilfields, mines and lookout towers

File Size: 6

Project Duration: 1967 (2nd Edition)

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Surveys and Mapping Branch

Location: Aeronautical Maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

CANADIAN PILOTAGE CHARTS

Details: A series of Canadian pilotage charts are available for Western Canada and the Northwest Territories provide aeronautical and topographical information with a contour interval of 500 feet. Isogonic lines, visual flight routes through mountain passes, known obstuctions, etc. are all illustrated on these charts.

File Size: 15

Project Duration: Circa 1970

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Department of Energy, Mines, and Resources Canada, Surveys and Mapping Branch

Location: Canadian pilotage charts are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

LOW LEVEL PILOTAGE CHARTS

Details: Low level pilotage charts are available for part of Alberta at a scale of 1:500 000. These charts provide aeronautical and topographical information. A contour interval of 1 000 feet is used, except in cases of extreme slope, in which case contour intervals of either 500 feet or 250 feet are used. Aeronautical information is not for air navigation purposes.

File Size: 13

Project Duration: 1973-

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Department of Energy, Mines, and Resources Canada, Surveys and Mapping Branch

Location: Charts are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

AGROCLIMATIC ZONES OF ALBERTA

Details: This map (1:1 000 000) delineates areas that have, on the long-term average, similar climatic characteristics for cropping purposes. It is an attempt to provide a general guide in determining the range of crops that, as a result of a combination of climatic factors, can be satisfactorily grown in each area. Soil and topographic features are not considered.

File Size: 1

Project Duration: 1967

Source: Agriculture Canada

Location: Limited stocks of this map are available from:

Agriculture Secretary
Faculty of Extension
Corbett Hall
University of Alberta
82 Avenue and 112 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G4 (403) 432-3029

HAIL RATE MAP

Details: A map showing the premium rate for hail insurance (in percentage) charged by Alberta Hail and Crop Insurance in each township in Alberta. Rates reflect the long-term risk of hail occurence.

File Size: 1

Project Duration: 1981-

Frequency of Update: Annually

Source: Alberta Hail and Crop Insurance Corporation

Location: For information regarding the availability of the map contact:

Agricultural Building
5718-56th Avenue
Bag Service #16
Lacombe, Alberta
T0C 1S0 (403) 782-4661

PRECIPITATION OVER ALBERTA

Details: The report and accompanying map **Precipitation Over Alberta** provides a detailed analysis and summary of the annual May to September precipitation over Alberta. The data analyzed in this publication have been collected from more than 325 reporting stations throughout the province.

File Size: 1

Project Duration: 1972-

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Forest Service

Location: Copies of this publication and further information may be obtained from the:

Weather Section
Forest Protection Branch
Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
Alberta Forest Service Depot
10625-120th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5E 5S9 (403) 427-6810

LIGHTNING OVER ALBERTA

Details: The report and accompanying map **Lightning Over Alberta** provide a detailed analysis and summary of the May to September lightning incidence over Alberta. The data analyzed in the publication were collected from more than 175 provincial and federal observation stations.

File Size: 1

Project Duration: 1972-

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Forest Service

Location: Copies of this publication and further information may be obtained from the:

Weather Section
Forest Protection Branch
Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
Alberta Forest Service Depot
10625-120th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5E 5S9 (403) 427-6810

1:1 000 000 PROVINCIAL MAPS

Details: A series of thematic 1:1 000 000 provincial maps have been prepared for Alberta.

- Provincial Base Map
- National Topographic System Reference Grid
- Ranger District Map
- Forest Fire Control Zones
- Air Operations Base (Restricted)
- Air Patrol (Restricted)
- Spring Patrol (Restricted)
- Fire Bombing Map (Restricted)
- Forest Management Unit Map
- Fish and Wildlife Regional and District Boundary Map (Restricted)
- Forest Management/National Topographic System Map
- Energy and Natural Resources Regions
- Ecological Reserves and Natural Areas
- Oil and Gas Exploration and Development Areas Map
- Alberta Government Telephones Tower Identification Map (Restricted)
- Archaeological Resource Sensitivity Zones (Restricted)

File Size: 16

Project Duration: 1940s-

Frequency of Update: Yearly

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Resource Evaluation and Planning Division, Cartographic Services.

Location: All 1:1 000 000 maps, except those designated "restricted", are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

THEMATIC RESOURCE MAPS

Details: A series of 8 1/2 inch x 11 inch (scale 1:5 000 000) thematic resource maps have been prepared for Alberta:

Alberta Base
Alberta in the World
Alberta Canada
Alberta Physical
Major Physiographic Divisions
Bedrock Geology
Soils
Sunshine
Precipitaion
Snowfall
Temperature
Average Frost Free Days
Minerals For Construction Materials Industries 1982
Minerals For Chemical and Metallurgical Industries 1982
Metallic Minerals
Coal 1982
Oil, Gas, and Oil Sands 1982
Main Pipe Lines, Refineries, and Gas Plants 1982
Movements of Oil and Gas (Canada) 1981
Forest Resources (Areas aand Mils) 1982
Forest Resources (Potential Annual Yield) 1980
Planning Regions 1982
Census Divisions, Municipalities 1981
Population Distribution 1976
Population 1000 and Over 1981
Population 500 to 999 1981
Population 300 to 499 1981
Population 200 to 299 1981
Population 100 to 199 1981
Transportation 1982
Traffic Flow 1977
Airlines 1982
Driving Times and Distances to Alberta 1977
Electric System 1982

National and Provincial Parks 1982
Campsites and Ski Areas 1982
Art Galleries 1982
Major Performing Arts Theatre 1977
Museums and Archives 1977
Public Libraries 1977
Barley 1981
Flaxseed 1981
Oats For Grain 1981
Rapeseed 1981
Rye 1981
Tame Hay 1981
Wheat 1981
Beef Cattle 1981
Hogs 1981
Milk Cows 1981
Poultry 1981
Sheep and Lambs 1981
Dairy Manufacturing 1977
Feed Mills 1977
Alfalfa and Peat Moss Processing 1977
Meat Processing 1977
Fertilizer and Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing 1977
Poultry Processing and Products 1977
Egg Grading and Packing 1977
Major Seed Companies 1977
Potatoes and Vegetables 1977
Vegetable Processing 1977
Food Processing 1977
Confectionery Processing 1977
Flour Millls and Vegetable Oil Processing 1977
Breweries, Distrilleries, Malthouses, and Wineries 1977
Agricultural Equipment Manufacturing 1977
Seed Cleaning 1980
Veterinarians 1977
Artificial Insemination of Livestock 1977
Poultry Hatcheries 1977
Greenhouses 1977

Fruit and Vegetable Dealers and Wholesalers 1977
Potato Growers 1977
Vegetable Growers 1977
Health Units 1977
Hospitals 1977
Landset Index
Drainage Basin
Mean Annual River Discharges

File Size: 82

Project Duration: 1976-

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping

Location: Thematic resources maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

1:1 500 000 PROVINCIAL MAPS

Details: A series of thematic 1:1 500 000 maps have been prepared for Alberta.

- Public Lands General Classification Map
- Fire Suppression Priorities Map
- Forest Protection Areas Map
- Buck For Wildlife Map
- Ranger District Map
- Regions and Supervisory Districts Map

File Size: 6

Project Duration: 1940-

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Resource Evaluation and Planning Division, Cartographic Services, and Alberta Forest Service

Location: Maps are available from:

Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3520

REPORTS AND BIBLIOGRAPHIES

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA PUBLICATIONS

Details: The Geological Survey of Canada publishes various documents related to the geology of Alberta. Aside from the various published GSC maps, the following report classifications have been made:[23]

1. A **Memoir** is a comprehensive report dealing with the geology of a specific area.
2. A **Bulletin** is a report on detailed scientific studies on any geological or related subject.
3. **Papers** range from the presentation of accumulated data to highly sophisticated and interpretive reports of progress.
4. **Miscellaneous Reports** cover a wide range of topics of particular interest to the general public.
5. **Open File Reports** are usually unedited reports and for maps which are placed in this category to allow the public access to them prior to their final publication as one of the other four categories or as a map.

File Size: The following totals reflect only the publications pertaining to Alberta.

Memoirs	34
Bulletins	39
Papers	155
Miscellaneous Reports	6
Open Files	Varies

Project Duration: 1845-

Source: Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, Geological Survey of Canada

Location: Publications are available for viewing at:

Institute of Sedimentary and Petroleum Geology
Library
3303-33rd Street N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2L 2A7 (403) 284-0301

or purchased through the:

Publications and Air Photo Section
Institute of Petroleum and Sedimentary Geology
3303-33rd Street
Calgary, Alberta
T2L 2A7 (403) 284-0354

---

[23] Many of the GSC publications are out of print, however, copies are available at the library for viewing only.

The following indexes are also available:

1. Index to publications of the Geological Survey of Canada (1845-1958) (cost $10.00)
2. Index to publications 1959-1974, Geological Survey of Canada (cost $3.50)
3. Index to publications 1975-1979, Geological Survey of Canada (cost $3.50)
4. Index to publications 1980, Geological Survey of Canada (Paper 81-3) (cost $4 00)
5. Index to publications 1981, Geological Survey of Canada (cost $2 00)
6. Index to publications 1982, Geological Survey of Canada (cost)
7. Index to reports and maps of general interest, 1982 (revised), Geological Survey of Canada. (Misc.G50)
8. Index to reports, Alberta, 1982 (revised), Geological Survey of Canada (Misc.G53)

Indexes are also available for Paleontology, the Yukon, Northwest Territories, British Columbia, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, and the Atlantic Provinces.

ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL BULLETINS

Alberta Research Council

Details: A series of bulletins by the Alberta Research Council dealing with geology, groundwater geology, and hydrology, mineralogy, glaciation and aerial photography.

File Size: 40

Project Duration: 1958-

Source: Alberta Research Council

Location: Many of the A.R.C. Bulletins are out of print; however, these may be obtained in microfiche format. Bulletins are available for viewing at:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445-Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253

For a listing of A.R.C. Bulletins consult **Alberta Research Council List of Publications 1982**, also available from the above address.

ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL INFORMATION SERIES

Details: A series of information reports by the Alberta Research Council dealing with gasoline surveys, conventional and alternative energy sources, mineral and groundwater evaluations, state-of-the-art reviews, laboratory tests, and symposium and conference proceedings.

File Size: 94

Project Duration: 1949-

Source: Alberta Research Council

Location: Many of the A.R.C. information Series papers are out of print, however, these may be obtained in microfiche format. Papers are available for viewing at:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445-Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253

For a listing of A.R.C. Information Series reports consult **Alberta Research Council List of Publications 1982, also available from the above address.**

OPEN FILE REPORTS (ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL)

Details: Open File Reports comprise manuscripts that are unpublished for various reasons, including some that subsequently will appear in formal Alberta Research Council publications. The nature of these reports vary from groundwater assessments to mineral resources, climatology, geology, pedology, and ice studies.

File Size: 276

Project Duration: 1942-

Source: Alberta Research Council

Location: Since these reports are unpublished, **only one copy** of each is on file. Photocopies may be made of these reports which are available for viewing at:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445-Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253

For a complete listing of Open File Reports, consult **Alberta Research Council Listing of Publications 1982,** also available from the above address.

EARTH SCIENCES REPORTS (ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL)

Details: A series of reports (Earth Sciences; Economic Geology) and notes (Earth Sciences; Natural Resources) which deal with topics such as aggregates, aquifers, clay, coal, glacial geology, groundwater, hydrogeology and minerals.

File Size: 133

Project Duration: 1955-

Source: Alberta Research Council

Location: Many of the A.R.C. Earth Sciences Reports are out of print; however these may be obtained in microfiche format. Reports are available for viewing at:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445-Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253

For a listing of A.R.C. Earth Sciences Reports consult **Alberta Research Council List of Publications 1982**, also available from the above address.

SOIL IRRIGABILITY REPORTS

Earth Sciences Division

Details: A series of reports has been prepared for the Sturgeon River Basin, Red Deer River Project and the South Saskatchewan River Basin. The objectives of these studies were to sample specific soil types, and to characterize physical and chemical properties pertinent to the irrigation capablitiy of the particular soil. Accompanying these reports are a number of general irrigation reports.

File Size: 33

Project Duration: 1964-

Frequency of Update: N/A

Source: Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences Division

Location: Information regarding reports may be obtained from:

Soils Branch
Earth Sciences Division
Alberta Environment
14th Floor, Standard Life Centre,
10405-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-6190

GROUNDWATER BIBLIOGRAPHY (EARTH SCIENCES DIVISION)

Details: Includes reports on groundwater evaluation for water supply, hydrogeological investigation and mapping, environmental impact assessment, soil drainage, groundwater contamination, and deep well disposal.

File Size: 3 800 +.

Project Duration: 1967-

Frequency of Update: Daily

Source: Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences Division

Location: Information is available from:

Earth Sciences Division
Alberta Environment
14th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-6231

For additional information on groundwater resources of Alberta, contact:

Groundwater Resources Information Service
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 427-4483
or (403) 427-4484

All reports are being microfilmed and will be available early in 1983.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND INFORMATION DOCUMENTS

Details: A series of environmental impact assessments and information documents reviewed under the Alberta Environmental Impact Assessment System are available for viewing. Projects vary from intensive land use disturbances to impoundment, linear and extractive disturbances.

File Size: N/A

Project Duration: 1972-

Source: Varies with proponent

Location: For a listing of completed environmental impact assessments and information documents reviewed under the Alberta Environmental Impact Assessment System contact:

Environmental Impact Assessment Review Branch
Environmental Assessment Division
Alberta Environment
11th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-6339

Documents are available for viewing at:

Alberta Environment Library
14th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-5870

BIOPHYSICAL RIVER VALLEY STUDIES

Details: Biophysical river valley studies have been conducted along the North Saskatchewan River in an attempt to obtain a biophysical data base. This data base will allow for systematic and comprehensive planning while considering the environmental capablities of the river valley and associated ravines. Physical, biological, cultural and scenic resources are inventoried.

File Size: 2

Project Duration: 1980-

Frequency of Update: N/A

Source: City of Edmonton, Department of Parks and Recreation

Location: Executive summaries are available from:

Department of Parks and Recreation
City of Edmonton
9th Floor, C.N. Tower
10004-104th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 0K1 (403) 428-3559

Final reports may be viewed at the above location.

EDMONTON
CALGARY

SYNCRUDE ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH MONOGRAPHS

Details: A series of research reports by private consulting companies on experiments initiated by Syncrude Canada Ltd. The monographs provide environmental baseline data for the Syncrude lease near Fort McMurray, Alberta.

File Size: 33

EDMONTON
CALGARY

Project Duration: 1973-

Source: Syncrude Canada Ltd.

Location: For information on the availability of the Syncrude Environmental Research monographs, contact:

Environmental Affairs Department
Syncrude Canada Ltd.
11th Floor, Seventh Street Plaza
10030-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3E5 (403) 429-9110

Monographs may be viewed at:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

SYNCRUDE PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

Details: A series of professional papers dealing with the following subjects for the Syncrude lease near Fort McMurray, Alberta: meteorology, wildlife and wildlife habitat, vegetation, and socio-economic assessment of the Syncrude project.

File Size: 33

Project Duration: 1976-

Source: Syncrude Canada Ltd.

Location: The Syncrude Professional Papers are available from the Environmental Affairs Department, Syncrude Canada Ltd.

Environmental Affairs Department
Syncrude Canada Ltd.
11th Floor, Seventh Street Plaza
10030-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3E5 (403) 429-9110

Papers may be viewed at:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

RESEARCH REPORTS – A.O.S.E.R.P.

Details: A collection of detailed research reports describing the results of investigations into the environmental effects of oil sands development in the A.O.S.E.R.P.[24] study area.

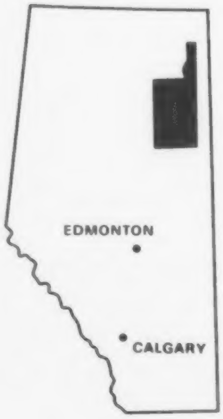
File Size: 89

Project Duration: 1975-

Source: Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

Location: For information on the availability and location of depositories, please contact:

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program
15th Floor, Oxbridge Plaza
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-3943



---

[24] Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program

ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT REPORTS

Details: This series of reports, dealing with the terrestrial, aquatic, air and human components of the environment, are related to the Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program (AOSERP) study area and to other areas of the province. Within each of the four components, one or more of the following topic areas may be covered;

1. Acid precipitation
2. Air quality
3. Bibliographies
4. Biological monitoring
5. Computer modeling
6. Ecosystem Inventories
7. Energy Systems
8. Environmental Assessment
9. Environmental Attitudes
10. Environmental Contaminants
11. Environmental Education
12. Environmental Health
13. Groundwater
14. Ground Deformation
15. Human Biophysical Relationships
16. Pollution effects on terrestrial and equatic ecosystems
17. Reclamation
18. Research Management, Policy and Implementation
19. Social Impact Assessment
20. Surface Water Engineering
21. Waste Management
22. Water Quality

File Size: 293

Project Duration: 1975-

Frequency of Update: N/A

Source: Various, but contracted under the Research Management Division, Alberta Environment.

Location: Information may be viewed at:

Alberta Environment Library
14th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-5870

or through the:

Publications Officer
Research Management Division
Alberta Environment
14th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-3946

A bibliography is available through the Publications Officer.

RESOURCE ASSESSMENT STUDIES

Details: Resource assessment studies have been conducted and reports are available for the following areas: Wainwright, Rumsey, Neutral Hills, and Hilliard's Bay.

File Size: 4

Project Duration: 1976-

Source: Alberta Recreation and Parks, Finance and Administration Division

Location: Reports are available for viewing at:

Alberta Recreation and Parks Library
7th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-7638

PEACE-ATHABASCA DELTA PROJECT STUDIES

Details: A collection of papers by the Peace-Athabasca Delta Project Group on the environmental baseline conditions of the Peace-Athabasca delta region of northeastern Alberta.

File Size: 15

Project Duration: 1971-1975

Source: Peace-Athabasca Delta Project Group (federal/interprovincial group)

Location: Reports are available for viewing at:

Alberta Environment Library
14th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-5870

EDMONTON
CALGARY

LAND USE AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN THE EASTERN SLOPES

Details: A collection of information bulletins, interim reports, reports and recommendations on land use and resource development for the following watersheds in the Eastern Slopes region of Alberta: Oldman River Drainage Basin, Bow River Watershed Basin, North Saskatchewan and Red Deer River Basins, Smoky River Drainage Basin, and the Athabasca-Yellowhead area.

EDMONTON
CALGARY

File Size: 25

Project Duration: 1973-1974

Source: Environment Council of Alberta

Location: Copies are available for viewing at:

Environment Council of Alberta Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555-Calgary Trail
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 427-5811

A bibliography of available publications is available from the above address.

CONSERVATION UNIT GUIDES

Details: A series of manuscripts prepared as guides for the planning of multiple use wildland management of forest reserves. Guides are available for the following areas: Castle Conservation Unit C-3; Red Deer Conservation Unit B-7,8,9 and 10; Kananaskis-Highwood Conservation Unit B-2; Clearwater Conservation Unit R-9; Ram Conservation Unit R-8; Prairie Creek Conservation Unit R-7; Ghost Conservation Unit R-3,4 and 5; Upper Saskatchewan Conservation Unit R-6; Lower Saskatchewan Conservation Unit R-5; Blackstone Conservation Unit R-3; and Nordegg-Baptiste Conservation Unit R-2.

Included with each guide are: watershed inventories, analysis of the physical characteristics of the unit, an outline of land use zones, problems within the zones, sources of damage, and conditions to be obtained through responsible management practices.

File Size: 11

Project Duration: 1963-1971

Source: Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board

Location: Manuscripts may be viewed at:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

THE IMPACT ON THE ENVIRONMENT OF SURFACE MINING IN ALBERTA

Details: A series of information bulletins, proceedings, reports, and recommendations on environmental impact of surface mining in Alberta.

File Size: 6

Project Duration: 1971-1972

Source: Environment Council of Alberta

Location: Information bulletins, proceedings, reports, and recommendations may be viewed at:

Environment Council of Alberta Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555-Calgary Trail
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 427-5811

A bibliography of available publications is available form the above address.

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT IN LEDUC/ INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AREA

EDMONTON
CALGARY

Details: A collection of information bulletins, reports, and recommendations on the environmental effects of residential development in the Leduc/ International Airport Area.

File Size: 3

Project Duration: 1975

Source: Environmnent Council of Alberta

Location: Copies are available at:

Environment Council of Alberta Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555-Calgary Trail
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 427-5811

A bibliography of available publications is available from the above address.

ALBERTA LAND USE FORUM

Details: A series of submissions containing the proceedings of public hearings, briefs submitted through public participation programs, supplemental submissions, and technical and summary reports on land use in Alberta.

Submissions are available for Calgary, Edmonton, Medicine Hat, Lethbridge, Red Deer, Hanna, Wainwright, St. Paul, Fort McMurray, Athabasca, Edson, Peace River, High Level, High Prairie, and Grande Prairie.

File Size: 37

Project Duration: 1974-1975

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Land Use Formum

Location: Land use reports are available for viewing at:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF FORESTRY OPERATIONS IN ALBERTA

Details: A collection of information bulletins, reports and recommendations on the environmental effects of forestry operations in Alberta.

File Size: 11

Project Duration: 1977-1979

Source: Environment Council of Alberta

Location: Copies are available at:

Environment Council of Alberta Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555-Calgary Trail
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 427-5811

A bibliography of available publications is available from the above address.

PHASE III FOREST INVENTORY INFORMATION REPORTS

Details: Thirty different types of information reports are available giving age class breakdown, area of productive land, volume of coniferous timber etc.

File Size: N/A (Rocky-Clearwater & Bow Crow Forests)

Project Duration: Ongoing

Frequency of Update: 1 – 5 years

Source: Timber Management Branch, Alberta Forest Service

Location: Information is available from:

Timber Management Branch
Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
8th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-8401

EROSION OF LAND IN NORTHWESTERN ALBERTA

Details: A collection of information bulletins, reports, and recommendations on the erosion of land in the Swan Hills-Peace River region of northwestern Alberta.

File Size: 6

Project Duration: 1975-1976

Source: Environment Council of Alberta

Location: Copies are available at:

Environment Council of Alberta Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555-Calgary Trail
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 427-5811

A bibliography of available publications is available from the above address.

MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS WASTE IN ALBERTA

Details: A collection of information bulletins and related information on the management and disposal of hazardous waste in Alberta.

File Size: 4

Project Duration: 1980

Source: Environment Council of Alberta

Location: Copies are available at:

Environment Council of Alberta Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555-Calgary Trail
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 427-5811

A bibliography of available publications is available from the above address.

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF SULPHUR EXTRACTION GAS PLANTS IN ALBERTA

Details: A collection of information bulletins, proceedings, reports, and recommendations on the environmental effects of the operation of sulphur extraction gas plants in Alberta. Proceedings are available for Pincher Creek, Red Deer, Whitecourt, Calgary and Edmonton.

File Size: 6

Project Duration: 1972-1973

Source: Environment Council of Alberta

Location: Information bulletins, proceedings, reports, and recommendations may be viewed at:

Environment Council of Alberta Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555-Calgary Trail
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 427-5811

A bibliography of available publications is available from the above address.

AIRPORT STUDIES

Details: A collection of environmental engineering reports have been prepared for the following airports in Alberta: Fort McMurray, Villeneuve, Grande Prairie, and Edmonton International Airport.

File Size: 7

Project Duration: 1975-

Source: Transport Canada, Constuction Services Branch

Location: Reports are available for viewing at:

Construction Services Library
Transport Canada
7th Floor, Federal Public Building
9820-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 1G3 (403) 420-3908

THE USE OF PESTICIDES AND HERBICIDES IN ALBERTA

Details: A series of information bulletins, reports, and recommendations on the use of pesticides, fungicides, insecticides, herbicides, and vertebrate poisons in Alberta.

File Size: 8

Projection Duration: 1974-1976

Source: Environment Council of Alberta

Location: Copies are available at:

Environment Council of Alberta Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555-Calgary Trail
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 427-5811

A bibliography of available publications is available from the above address.

RISK ANALYSIS REPORTS

Details: The information contained in these reports provides background information for planning and designing systems; and for the evaluation of agro-climatic resource development potential for areas where the climatological station records are available.

Reports are available for: Beaverlodge, Edmonton, Fort Vermilion, Hanna, Lacombe, Lethbridge, Manyberries, and Medicine Hat.

File Size: 8

Project Duration: 1968

Source: Agriculture Canada, Agrometeorology Section

Location: Reports are available for viewing at:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES REPORTS (ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL)

Details: A series of reports pertaining to meteorological studies, evaluations and research. The majority of the reports deal with the Alberta Hail Studies Program.

File Size: 20

Project Duration: 1969-

Source: Alberta Research Council, Natural Resources Division, Atmospheric Sciences

Location: Many of the A.R.C. Atmospheric Sciences Reports are out of print; however, these may be obtained in microfiche format. Reports are available for viewing at:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445-Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253

For a listing of Atmospheric Science Reports, consult **Alberta Research Council List of Publications 1982**, also available from the above address.

NOISE IN ALBERTA

Details: A series of information bulletins and brochures on noise in Alberta.

File Size: N/A

Project Duration: 1980-1981

Source: Environment Council of Alberta

Location: Information bulletins and brochures are available from:

Environment Council of Alberta Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555-Calgary Trail
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 427-5811

METEOROLOGICAL ANALYSIS REPORTS

Details: Meteorological analyses are available for the following airports in Alberta: Calgary International, Edmonton International, Edmonton Industrial, Fort McMurray, Fort Chipewyan, Lethbridge, Grande Prairie, Red Deer Industrial, Medicine Hat, High Level, Lloydminster, Peace River, and Vermilion airports.

File Size: 13

Project Duration: 1970-

Source: Transport Canada, Civil Aviation Branch

Location: Reports are available for viewing at:

Transport Canada Library
10th Floor, Federal Public Building
9820-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 1G3 (403) 420-3801

RECREATION STUDIES IN SELECTED ALBERTA COMMUNITIES

Details: A collection of reports summarizing surveys of interests, activities, and opportunities for recreation in the following communities in Alberta: Calgary, Coaldale, Crowsnest Pass, Edmonton, Grande Prairie, Lethbridge, Red Deer, Taber, Slave Lake, High Prairie, and Wetaskwin.

File Size: 11

Project Duration: 1968-1973

Source: Alberta Culture

Location: Reports are available for viewing at:

Alberta Recreation and Parks Library
7th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-7638

POLLUTION REPORT SERIES

Details: A series of pollution reports on various rivers in Alberta. The effects of pollution upon stream quality and fishery resources are examined for the Oldman, Bow, Red Deer, North Saskatchewan and Wapiti Rivers.

File Size: 4

Project Duration: 1970-1978

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division Fisheries Branch.

Location: Copies of reports are available only for scientific or educational purposes. Reports may be viewed at:

Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
3rd Floor, Breamalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-8580

ARCTIC GAS BIOLOGICAL REPORT SERIES

Details: A series of consultant project reports presenting data based upon field and laboratory studies for the proposed Arctic gas pipeline route.

File Size: 5

Project Duration: 1973-1977

Source: Arctic Gas

Location: Reports may be viewed at:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

RESTORATION OF WATER LEVELS IN COOKING AND HASTING LAKES

EDMONTON
CALGARY

Details: A series of information bulletins, proceedings, reports, and recommendations on the proposal to restore water levels in Cooking and Hastings Lakes.

File Size: 6

Project Duration: 1971

Source: Environment Council of Alberta

Location: Information, bulletins, proceedings, reports, and recommendations may be viewed at:

Environment Council of Alberta Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555-Calgary Trail
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 427-5811

A bibliography of available publications is available from the above address.

RESTORATION OF WATER LEVELS IN THE PEACE-ATHABASCA DELTA

EDMONTON
CALGARY

Details: A collection of information bulletins, reports and recommendations on the restoration of water levels in the Peace-Athabasca Delta Region of northeastern Alberta.

File Size: 6

Project Duration: 1972-1974

Source: Environment Council of Alberta

Location: Copies are available at:

Environment Council of Alberta Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555-Calgary Trail
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 427-5811

A bibliography of available publications is available from the above address.

RIVER BASIN STUDIES

Details: A collection of river basin studies in which some studies are directed toward investigating the feasibility of major water resources management projects while others are framework studies designed to establish the stategy and priorities for water resource development, control and protection in a particular river basin.

1. Dunvegan Hydro Power Site
2. Sturgeon River Basin
3. Cooking Lake
4. Vermilion River Basin
5. Paddle River Basin
6. Red Deer River Basin
7. Oldman River Basin
8. Beaverlodge River Basin
9. Battle River Basin
10. Milk River Basin

Studies in progress include:

1. South Saskatchewan River Basin[25]
2. Slave River Basin
3. Beaver River Basin
4. Fort McMurray Flood Control Study

Studies have been initiated for:

1. North Saskatchewan River Basin
2. Peace River Basin
3. Athabasca River Basin
4. MacKenzie River Basin[26]

File Size: 18

Project Duration: 1972-

Source: Alberta Environment, Planning Division

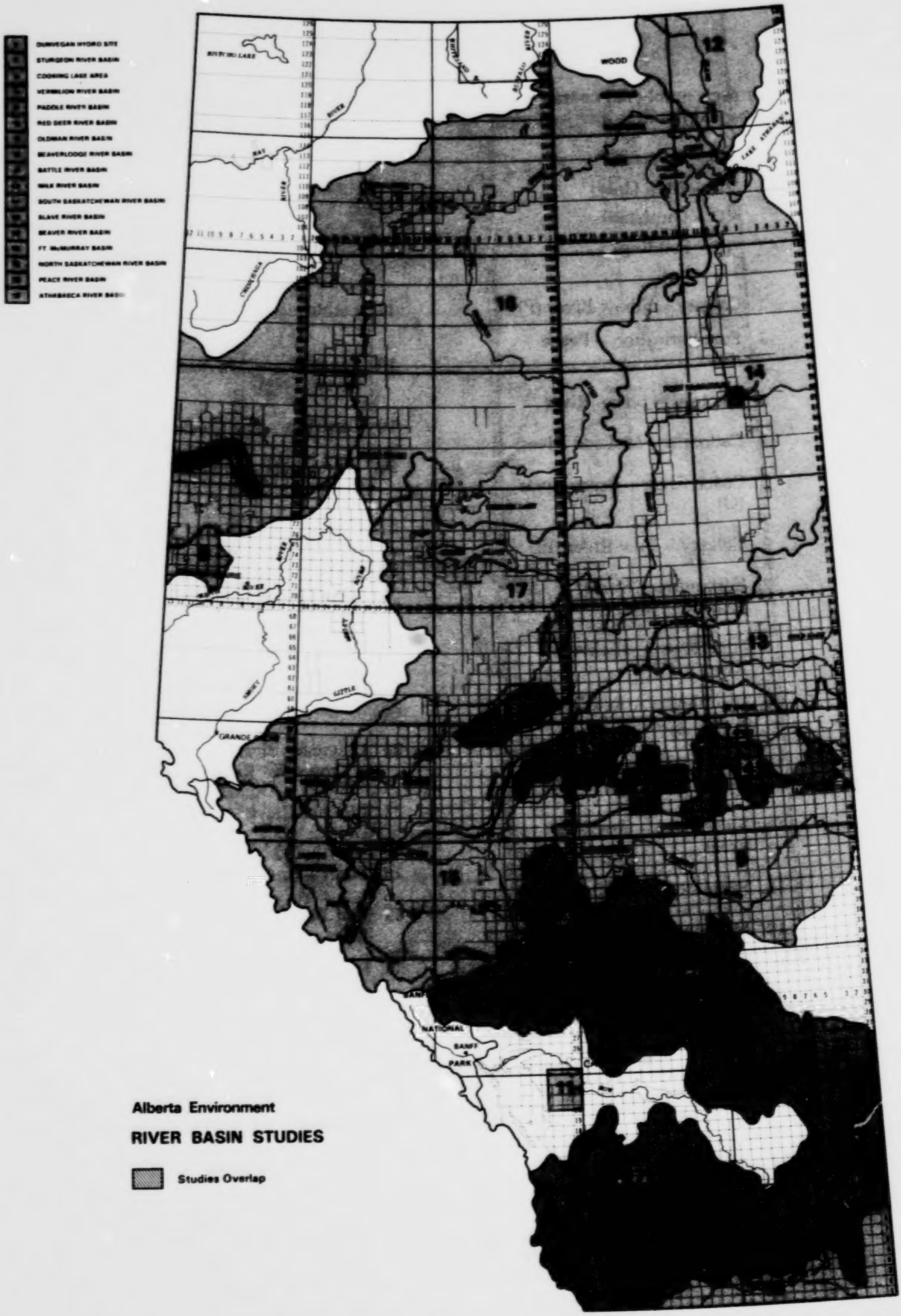
Location: Published reports may be viewed at:

Alberta Environment Library
14th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-5870

---

[25] Including the Red Deer, Bow, and Oldman River Basins, but excluding the Pakowski Lake Basin

[26] This is a general overview dealing with the MacKenzie in the Northwest Territories and is a joint study between Alberta, Saskatchewan, and the Northwest Territories



Alberta Environment

RIVER BASIN STUDIES

DUNVEGAN HYDRO SITE
STURGEON RIVER BASIN
COOKING LAKE AREA
VERMILION RIVER BASIN
PADDLE RIVER BASIN
RED DEER RIVER BASIN
OLDMAN RIVER BASIN
BEAVERLODGE RIVER BASIN
BATTLE RIVER BASIN
MILK RIVER BASIN
SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER BASIN
SLAVE RIVER BASIN
BEAVER RIVER BASIN
FT. McMURRAY BASIN
NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER BASIN
PEACE RIVER BASIN
ATHABASCA RIVER BASIN
▨ Studies Overlap
WOOD
LAKE ATHABASCA
12
14
15
16
17
18
11
GRANDE
BANFF
NATIONAL
PARK

FLOOD PLAIN STUDIES

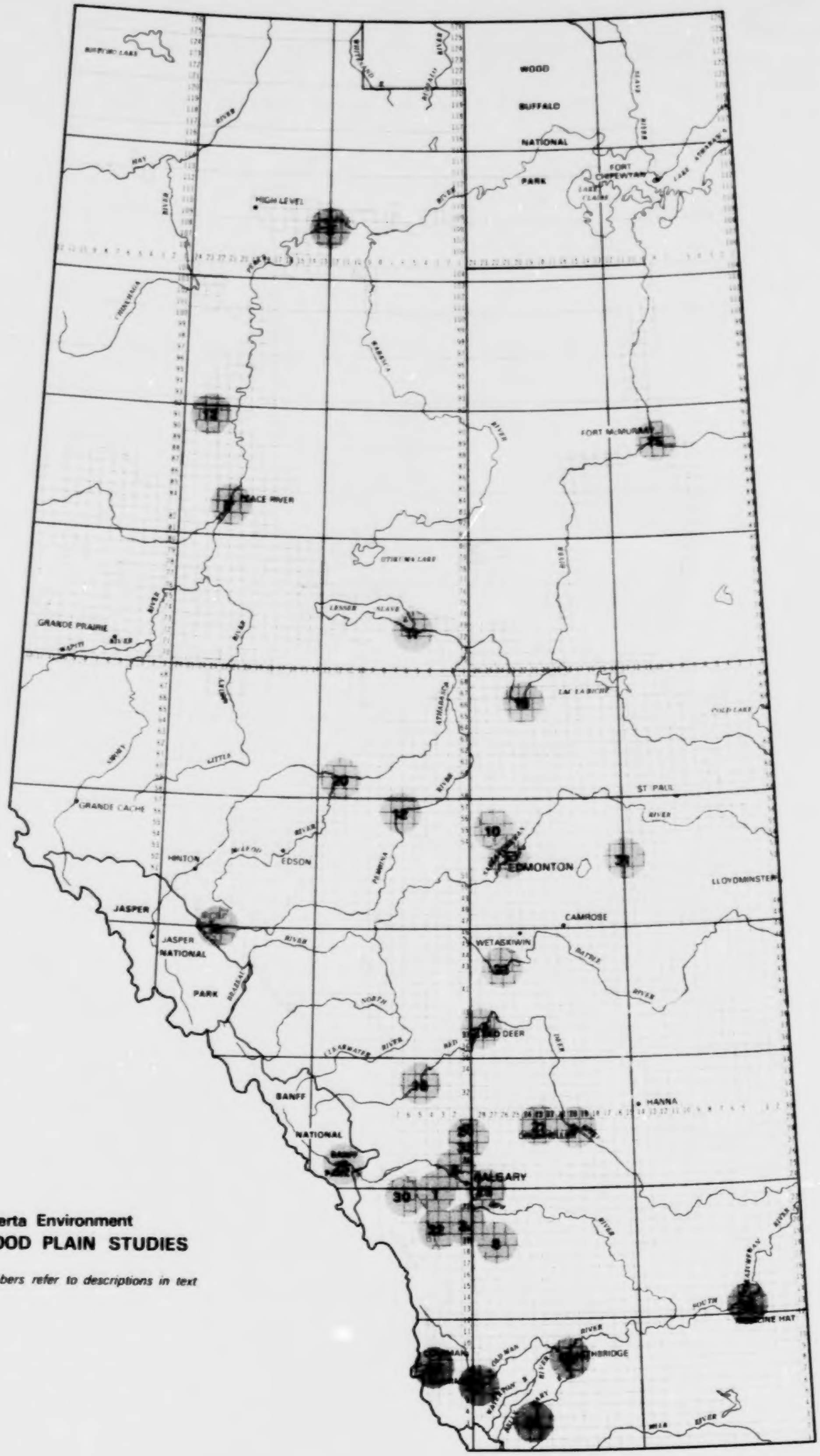
Details: For each numbered community below, a report has been compiled which documents historical flooding and hydrology and provides a detailed flood plain analysis.

(D – Deferred)
(M – Map Only)
(O – Outdated)
(P – Pending)

1. Calgary – Elbow River (P)
2. Fort Vermilion – Peace River (D)
3. Okotoks – Sheep River
4. Cadomin – McLeod River
5. Peace River – Peace River (O)
6. Calgary – Bow River (P)
7. Edmonton – North Saskatchewan
8. High River – Highwood River
9. Drumheller – Red Deer River
10. St. Albert – Sturgeon River
11. Slave Lake – Sawridge Creek
12. Sangudo – Pembina River
13. Manning – Notikewin River
14. Medicine Hat – South Saskatchewan
15. Fort McMurray – Athabasca River (M)
16. Sundre – Red Deer River/Bearberry Creek
17. Lethbridge – Oldman River
18. Athabasca – Athabasca River
19. Cardston – Lee Creek
20. Whitecourt – Athabasca River
21. Carbon – Kneehills Creek
22. Black Diamond/Turner Valley – Sheep River
23. Ponoka – Battle River
24. Airdrie – Nose Creek
25. Calgary – Elbow River (P)
26. Coleman, Blairmore, Frank – Crowsnest River
27. Pincher Creek – Pincher Creek
28. Banff – Bow River
29. Red Deer – Waskasoo Creek (P)
30. Bragg Creek – Elbow River (P)
31. Vegreville – Vermilion River
32. Calgary – Nose Creek Basin
33. Penhold

File Size: 33

Project Duration: 1965-


WOOD
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
HIGH LEVEL
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
GRANDE PRAIRIE
LESSER SLAVE
LAC LA BICHE
COLD LAKE
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
EDMONTON
ST PAUL
LLOYDMINSTER
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
RED DEER
BANFF
NATIONAL
HANNA
CALGARY
MEDICINE HAT
LETHBRIDGE
12
20
12
10
30
1
32
8
36

Alberta Environment
FLOOD PLAIN STUDIES

Numbers refer to descriptions in text

Source: Alberta Environment, Technical Services Division

Location: For information regarding which reports are available for viewing contact:

Technical Services Division
10th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-5870

Information is available for determining the causes of ice jams and for predicting flooding potential from:

Transportation and Surface Water
Engineering Department
Alberta Research Council
4th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445-Calgary Trail, South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-0777

FLOW REGULATION OF THE RED DEER RIVER

EDMONTON
CALGARY

Details: A series of information bulletins, reports, and recommendations on the flow regulation of the Red Deer River.

File Size: 9

Project Duration: 1975-1977

Source: Environment Council of Alberta

Location: Information bulletins, reports and recommendations are available for viewing at:

Environment Council of Alberta Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555-Calgary Trail
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 427-5811

A bibliography of available publications is available from the above address.

WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

Details: A collection of reports on water resource development in Alberta.

File Size: 10

Project Duration: 1979

Source: Conference on Alberta Water Resources, Present and Future. Red Deer 1979

Location: Reports are available for viewing at:

Alberta Municipal Affairs Library
9th Floor, Jarvis Building
9925-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2H9 (403) 427-5811

NORTHERN WATER SUPPLY PROGRAM

Details: For each of the communities listed below, a report has been compiled which contains physiographic and geological information, well constuction details, aquifer testing, and groundwater quality tests:

1. Imperial Mills
2. Grand Centre-Beaverdam
3. Calling Lake Settlement
4. Caslam
5. Cadotte Lake Settlement
6. Keg River Post
7. Lac La Biche Mission Settlement
8. Kikino
9. Beaver Lake Area
10. Elizabeth Metis Colony
11. East Prairie Metis Colony No.4
12. Grande Cache Area
13. Chipewyan Lake
14. Elinor Lake
15. Loon Lake
16. Janvier Conkin
17. Moose Mountain
18. Anzac
19. Peerless Lake
20. Owl River Settlement
21. Gunn-Lac St Anne
22. Sandy Lake Settlement
23. Graham Lake Settlement
24. Atikameg
25. Peavine/Big Prairie Metis Colony No.3
26. Mariboro
27. Keg River Metis Colony
28. Valleyview Area
29. Fishing Lake

File Size: 29

Project Duration: 1978-1981

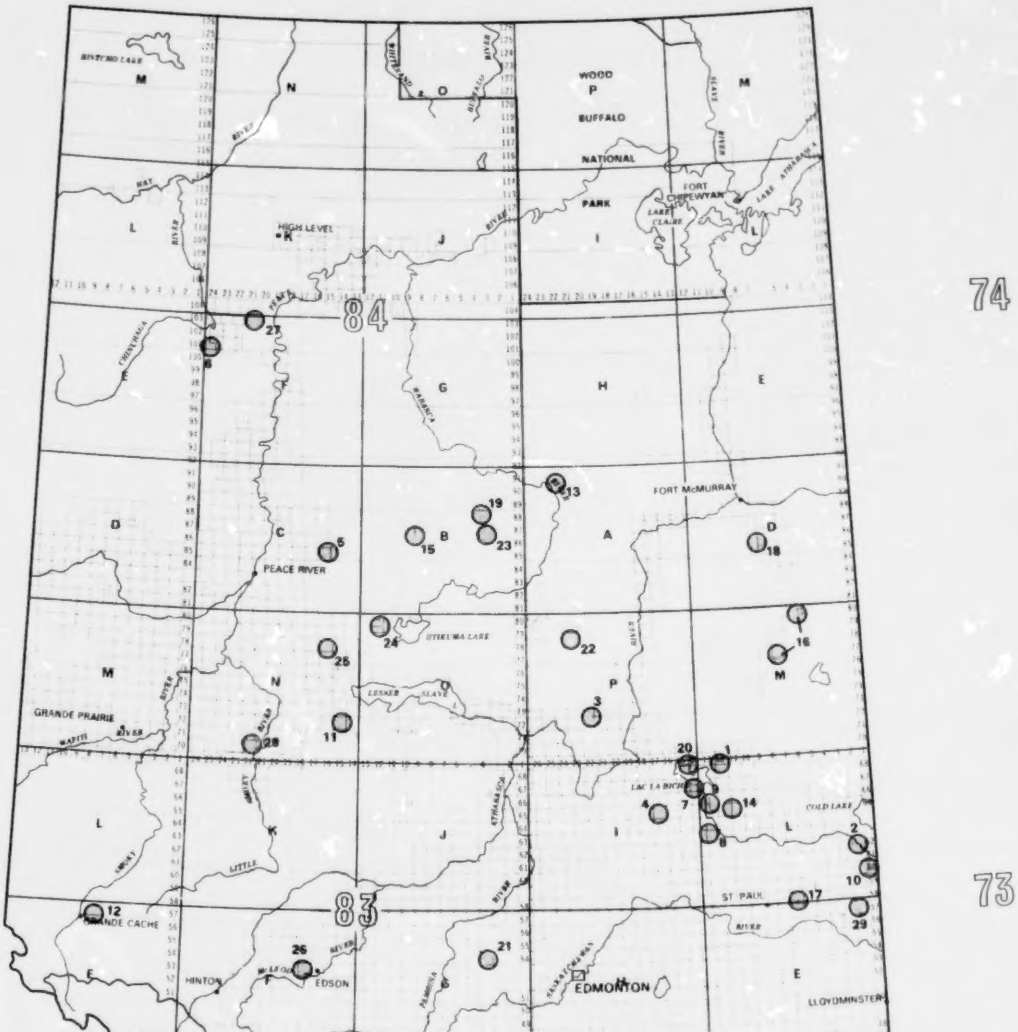
Source: Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences Division

Location: Water supply reports may be viewed at:

Alberta Environment Library
14th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-5870

For additional information on groundwater resources in Alberta, contact:

Groundwater Resources Information Service
6th Floor, Terrace Place
4445-Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 427-4483
or (403) 427-4484


74
73
72
82
84
83
WOOD
BUFFALO
NATIONAL
PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE CLAIRE
LAKE ATHABASCA
HIGH LEVEL
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
UTIKUMA LAKE
LESSER SLAVE
GRANDE PRAIRIE
LAC LA BICHE
COLD LAKE
ST PAUL
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
RED DEER
HANNA
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
BANFF
DRUMHELLER
CALGARY
MEDICINE HAT
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE
LETHBRIDGE
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

Alberta Environment

NORTHERN WATER SUPPLY PROGRAM

LAKE PLANNING PROGRAM

Details: Lake planning programs have been undertaken by Alberta Municipal Affairs for each of the lakes below. Reports completed or under prepartion include Cottage Owner Surveys, Management Studies (background technical reports), and Area Structure Plans (locally adopted lake management plans).

(A – Cottage Owner Survey)
(B – Management Study)
(C – Area Structure Plan)

1. Baptiste Lake (a,b,c)
2. Island Lake (a,b,c)
3. Skelton Lake (a,b,c)
4. Garner Lake (a,b,c)
5. Lac La Biche (a,b,c)
6. Moose Lake (a,b,c)
7. Muriel Lake (a,b,c)
8. Moore Lake (a)
9. Ethel Lake (b,c)
10. Marie Lake (a)
11. Chicken Hill Lake (a,b,c)

File Size: 11

Project Duration: 1976-

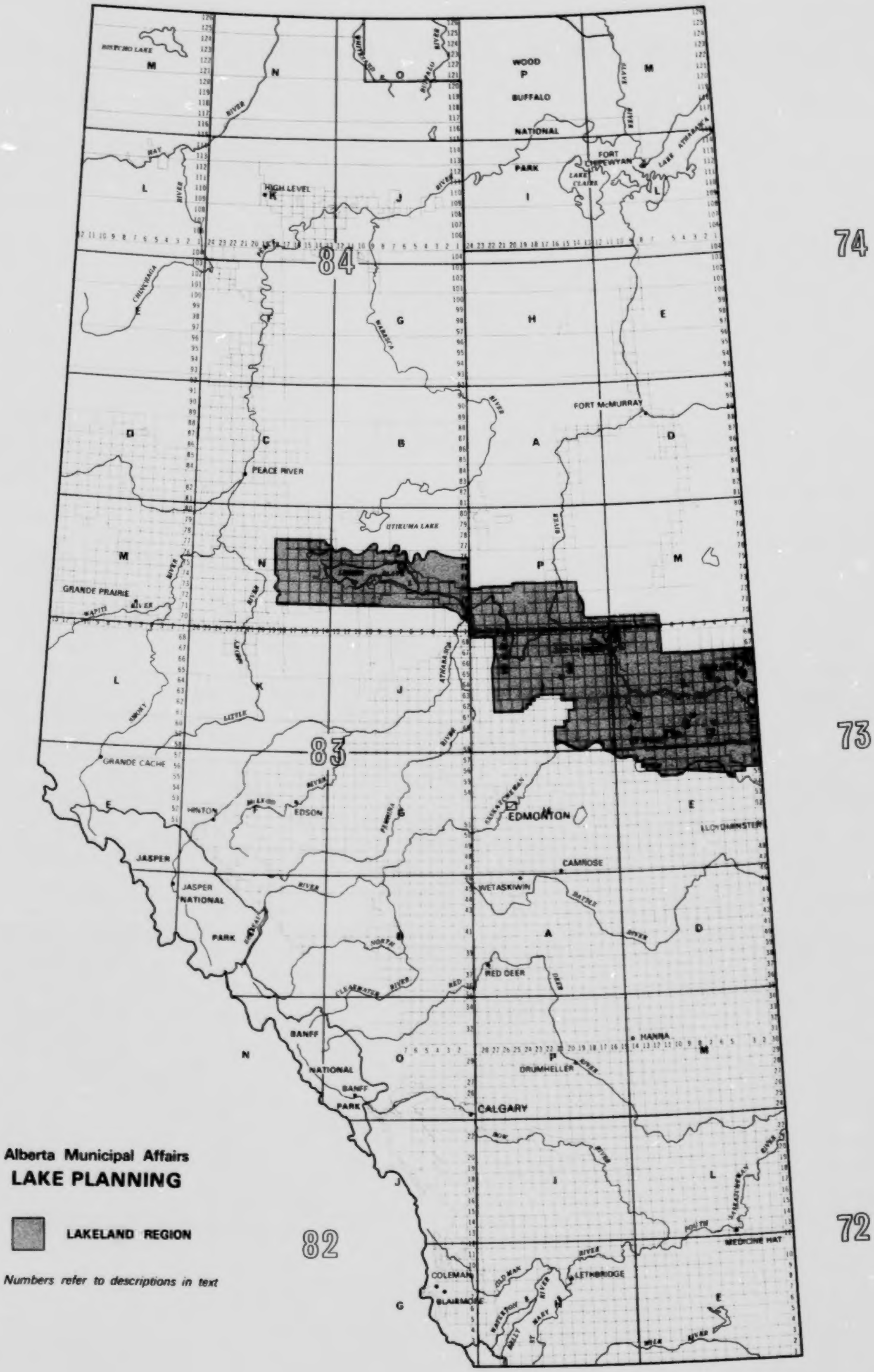
Source: Alberta Municipal Affairs, Regional Planning Section

Location: Published reports are available at:

Duplication Centre
Alberta Municipal Affairs
8th Floor, Jarvis Building
9925-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2H9 (403) 427-2241

For additional information contact:

Regional Planning Section
Alberta Municipal Affairs
7th Floor, Jarvis Building
9925-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2H9 (403) 427-2995


74
84
73
83
72
82
WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE ATHABASCA
LAKE CLAIRE
HIGH LEVEL
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
UTIKUMA LAKE
GRANDE PRAIRIE
WAPITI RIVER
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
RED DEER
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
BANFF
CALGARY
MEDICINE HAT
LETHBRIDGE
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE
Alberta Municipal Affairs
LAKE PLANNING
LAKELAND REGION
Numbers refer to descriptions in text

CANOE ALBERTA : A GUIDE TO ALBERTA'S RIVERS

Details: A series of six booklets (4th edition, 1978) outlining canoeing tours for various rivers in Alberta. Reach reports indicate duration of tour, total distance, average gradient, classification, start, finish, access points, and maps required. A hydrograph for individual rivers is also provided. Reach[27] reports have been prepared for the following rivers:

1. Hay, Peace, and Slave River Systems
2. Athabasca River System
3. North Saskatchewan River System and the Alberta Headwaters of the Churchill River System
4. Red Deer River System
5. South Saskatchewan River System

File Size: 6

Project Duration: 1972-

Frequency of Update: Periodically

Source: Alberta Canoe Association in cooperation with Alberta Recreation and Parks

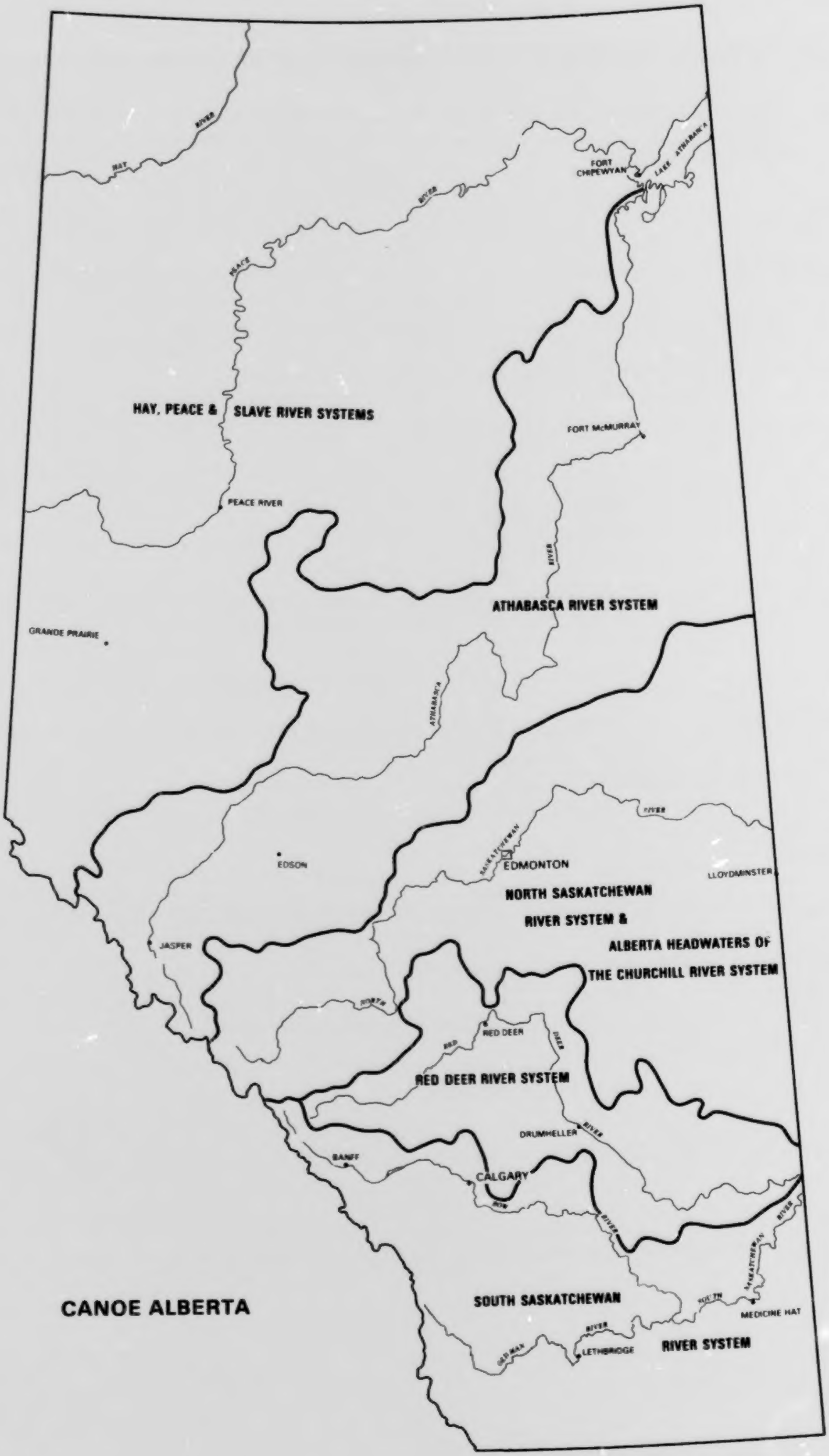
Location: The **Canoe Alberta** map gives information for paddling the rivers of Alberta. It has been designed to be used in conjunction with **Canoe Alberta: A Guide to Alberta's Rivers** (4th edition, 1978). The guide consists of six booklets and may be obtained as a complete set for **$10.00** per set from:

Publication and Statues
11510-Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5G 2Y5 (403) 427-4952

Only general indications of paddling conditions can be provided at this map scale. More detailed information is presented in the reach reports in the guide.

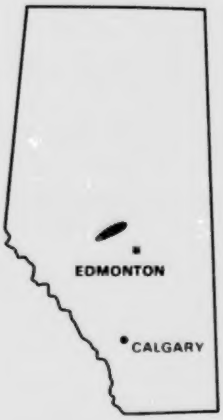
---

[27] **Reach** is a term used to indicate a part of a river between bends.


HAY RIVER
PEACE RIVER
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE ATHABASCA
HAY, PEACE & SLAVE RIVER SYSTEMS
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
RIVER
ATHABASCA RIVER SYSTEM
GRANDE PRAIRIE
ATHABASCA
RIVER
SASKATCHEWAN
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
EDSON
NORTH SASKATCHEWAN
RIVER SYSTEM &
ALBERTA HEADWATERS OF
THE CHURCHILL RIVER SYSTEM
JASPER
NORTH
RED DEER
RED
DEER
RED DEER RIVER SYSTEM
DRUMHELLER
RIVER
BANFF
CALGARY
BOW
RIVER
SASKATCHEWAN
RIVER
SOUTH
MEDICINE HAT
CANOE ALBERTA
SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN
RIVER SYSTEM
OLDMAN
RIVER
LETHBRIDGE

FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER MANAGEMENT IN THE PADDLE RIVER BASIN

Details: A series of information bulletins, proceedings, reports and recommendations on flood control and water management in the Paddle River Basin.



File Size: 5

Project Duration: 1974-1975

Source: Environment Council of Alberta

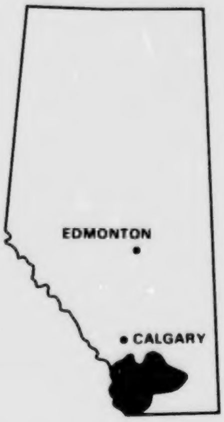
Location: Information bulletins, proceedings, reports and recommendations may be viewed at:

Environment Council of Alberta Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555-Calgary Trail
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 427-5811

A bibliography of available publications is available from the above address.

MANAGEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES WITHIN THE OLDMAN RIVER BASIN

Details: A series of information bulletins, reports and recommendations on water resource management within the Oldman River Basin.



File Size: 2

Project Duration: 1978-1979

Source: Environment Council of Alberta

Location: Information bulletins, reports, and recommendations are available for viewing at:

Environment Council of Alberta Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555-Calgary Trail
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 427-5811

A bibliography of available publications is available from the above address.

HABITAT DEVELOPMENT REPORT SERIES

Details: A series of habitat development reports for various water bodies in Alberta.

File Size: 13

Project Duration: 1974-1979

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division, Fisheries Branch

Location: Copies of reports are available only for scientific or educational purposes. Reports may be viewed at:

Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
5th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-6730

or

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

SURVEY REPORT SERIES (WATER BODIES)

Details: Biological surveys of various water bodies in Alberta are outlined in this series of survey reports.

File Size: 26

Project Duration: 1968-

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division, Fisheries Branch

Location: Copies of reports are available only for scientific or educational purposes. Reports may be viewed at:

Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
5th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-6730

or

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-5811

MANAGEMENT REPORT SERIES (FISH)

Details: Fish management practices which are employed in various water bodies in Alberta are discussed in this series of research reports.

File Size: 27

Project Duration: 1967-

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division, Fisheries Branch

Location: Copies of reports are available only for scientific or educational purposes. Reports may be viewed at:

Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
5th Floor, Bramalea Building
9820-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-8580

or

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

RESEARCH REPORT SERIES (FISH)

Details: A series of research reports outlining the fishery resources of various water bodies in Alberta.

File Size: 26

Project Duration: 1968-

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division Fisheries Branch

Location: Copies of reports are available only for scientific or educational purposes. Reports may be viewed at:

Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
5th Floor, Bramalea Building
9820-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-6730

or

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

OCCASIONAL PAPERS (WILDLIFE) SERIES

Details: A series of papers examining the relationships that exist between hunters, wildlife, and the environment.

File Size: 3

Project Duration: 1970-1972

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division

Location: Reports are available for viewing at:

Extention Services
Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
5th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-6757

or

Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

WILDLIFE TECHNICAL BULLETINS

Details: A series of technical bulletins on various aspects of wildlife biology in Alberta.

File Size: 6

Project Duration: 1969-1981

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division

Location: Reports are available for viewing at:

Extention Services
Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
5th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-6757

or

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE MANUSCRIPTS

Details: A series of reports prepared on behalf of or by the Canadian Wildlife Service on various aspects of wildlife in Alberta.

Project Duration: 1970-

Source: Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service

Location: Manuscripts are available on microfiche from:

Canadian Wildlife Service
Report Repository Library
Environment Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0E7

Manuscripts may be viewed at:

Canadian Wildlife Service Library
Western and Northern Region
Environment Canada
10th Floor, 9942-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J5 (403) 420-2525

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT SERIES

Details: A series of reports on wildlife management in Alberta describing wildlife resources, harvest regulations, and wildlife management practices and problems.

File Size: 9

Project Duration: 1972-1975

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division

Location: Reports are available for viewing at:

Extention Services
Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
5th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-6757

or

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

WILDLIFE DAMAGE REPORTS

Details: A series of internal reports dealing with the problems associated with wildlife in Alberta. Reports vary in nature from agricultural damage to bear-human conflicts.

File Size: 101

Project Duration: 1949-

Frequency of Update: N/A

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division

Location: Because of the nature of the information, these reports are generally available only for resource evaluation and planning purposes. Reports are available for viewing from:

Wildlife Branch
Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
5th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-6750

DISEASES, PARASITES AND CHEMICALS

Details: A collection of reports dealing with the effects of disease, parasites, and chemicals on wildlife species in Alberta.

File Size: 108

Project Duration: 1955-

Frequency of Update: N/A

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division

Location: Because of the nature of the information, these reports are generally available only for resource evaluation and planning purposes. Reports are available for viewing from:

Wildlife Branch
Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
5th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-6750

MISCELLANEOUS SPECIES REPORTS

Details: A collection of internal reports dealing with the management, survey, and ecology of non-game animals and birds in Alberta. These include bison, wolf, fox, river otters, raccoons, beavers, muskrat, mink, skunks, squirrel, snowshoe hare, peregrine falcon, whooping cranes, etc.

File Size: 252

Project Duration: 1950-

Frequency of Update: N/A.

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division

Location: Because of the nature of this information, access is restricted to government personnel on request or for viewing only by consultants, oil companies, etc. upon written request on company letterhead. Requests should be directed to:

Wildlife Branch
Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
5th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-6750

WILDLIFE SURVEY REPORTS

Details: A collection of internal reports dealing with either the aerial ground survey of a particular area or species.

File Size: N/A

Project Duration: 1948-

Frequency of Update: N/A

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division

Location: Because of the nature of the information, access is restricted to government personnel on request or for viewing only by consultants, oil companies, etc. upon written request on company letterhead. Requests should be directed to:

Wildlife Branch
Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
5th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-6750

BIG GAME REPORTS

Details: A collection of internal reports dealing with the management, survey, and ecology of big horn sheep, mountain goats, elk, caribou, whitetail and mule deer, antelope, moose and grizzly and black bears.

File Size: 646

Project Duration: 1949-

Frequency of Update: N/A

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division

Location: Because of the nature of the information, access is resticted to government personnel on request or for viewing only by consultants, oil companies, etc. upon written request on company letterhead. Requests should be directed to:

Wildlife Branch
Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
5th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-6750

GAME BIRD REPORTS

Details: A collection of internal reports dealing with the management, survey, and ecology of Hungarian partridge, pheasant, Ruffed grouse, Spruce grouse, and all waterfowl.

File Size: 390

Project Duration: 1946-

Frequency of Update: N/A

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division

Location: Because of the nature of the information, access is resticted to government personnel on request or for viewing only by consultants, oil companies, etc. upon written request on company letterhead. Requests should be directed to:

Wildlife Branch
Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
5th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-6750

MUNICIPAL PLANNING INFORMATION

Details: Municipal planning information has been divided into 15 general categories in order to present an overview of the diversity of information available for an individual municipality. A general list of information types for the 14 regional and municipal planning commissions and their current address, have also been included. This information is being continually updated, but is, however, far from complete.

For the benefit of the user, the following distinctions have been made for the information categories presented on the planning information tables.

1. General Reports/Plans

The following three categories, dealing with planning studies and reports, cover a wide range of topics as they are usually municipally or regionally adopted plans. They may include all or some of the remaining 12 information categories; in which case, they are indicated under the appropriated categories.

a. General Municipal Plans

A council of a city, new town, village, or summer village having a population of 1 000 or more, and a county or municipal district having a population of 10 000 or more, shall adopt a plan for the municipality. Municipalities to which the above does not apply may adopt a plan for the municipality.

A general municipal plan shall describe the land uses proposed for future development in the municipality. It shall also designate the areas of the municipality that would, in the opinion of the council, be suitable for an area structure plan.

b. Area Structure Plan/Outline (by-law)

An area structure plan shall conform to any general municipal plan in existence and affecting the area that is the subject of the area structure plan.

An area structure plan shall describe the sequence of the development proposed, the land uses proposed for the density of the population proposed for the area, and the general location of major transportation routes and public utilities.

c. Planning Studies

Planning studies are often preliminary studies to a general municipal or area structure plan and, in some instances, planning studies are adopted by council. Planning studies indicate the present state and activities in a municipality. Planning studies usually cover a diversity of topics (one or more of the 12 following categories).

2. Specific Reports/Plans

The following planning information categories are included so that specific topics, where a study has ben undertaken and a report generated, not incorporated into a general plan, may be indicated.

a. Environment/Engineering Studies

These studies refer to those dealing with pollution control, sewage treatment, or any area where construction or resource use may have environmental impact and an engineering study has been conducted to identify and address environmental problems.

b. Transportation

Transportation refers to recent, or currently valid, reports by either the municipality or consulting engineers which deal with current and/or projected transportation needs, routes, alternatives, etc.

c. Recreation

Recreation refers to recent 'Recreation Master Plans' prepared for groups of municipalities or to an individual plan for a specific municipality.

d. Water Supply/Use

Water supply/use refers to recent, or currently valid, reports pertaining to water demand, supply, utilization, etc., prepared either by the municipality or consulting engineers.

e. Lakes, Rivers

This category refers to plans which have dealt specifically, with municipal lake/river resource utilization, hydrology, flooding, etc.

f. Growth

This category refers to studies which dealt with current and/or projected growth patterns and needs for the urban, industrial and/or commercial sectors.

g. Economic Base

This category refers to those studies which have identified the components of the municipal and/or regional economic base.

h. Airports

These studies deal with the current and/or projected demand, expansion, and the environmental and social impact of airports.

i. Land Use/Capability

These refer to reports or studies undertaken to determine land capability and to designate land use for various social, economic, industrial and/or environmental purposes.

j. Resources

This refers to studies which have dealt specifically with the natural resource base (mineral or biotic) of the area and their current utilization or conservation.

k. Urban Redevelopment

Studies which have dealt with redevelopment of the central business district and urban core are included under this category.

l. Municipal Utilities

This category refers to those studies, conducted by engineers, which have dealt with municipal utilities (servers, water mains, hydro, telephone, etc.) on a municipal scale.

File Size:

187 municipalities[28]

13 countries, municipal, and improvement districts

14 regional/municipal planning commisions

Source: Varies

Location: Most **General Municipal Plans,** listed on the following pages, are available from:

Alberta Municipal Affairs Library
9th Floor, Jarvis Building
9925-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2H9 (403) 427-4829

Note: Information concerning other reports should be obtained from the individual municipality or planning commission.

---

[28] A list of **Alberta Municipalities, Urban and Rural, including the Chief Officials of all Cities, Towns, Villages, Counties, and Municipal Districts** has been prepared by the Municipal Services Branch, Alberta Municipal Affairs, 1982. This list is available from: Duplication and Stock Advance, Central Services Branch Alberta. Municpal Affairs, 8th Floor, Jarvis Building, 9925-107th Street Edmonton, Alberta, T5K 2H9 (403) 427-2241.

INFORMATION TYPES

Municipalities	Planning Commission	Municipal Status	Area Structure/ Development	General Plans	Planning Studies	Environment - Engineering Studies	Transportation	Recreation	Water Supply/Use	Lakes, Rivers	Growth	Economic Base	Airports	Land Use/ Capability	Resources	Urban Redevelopment	Municipal Utilities
Acme	CRPC	V		X	X												
Airdrie	CRPC	T		X	X			X									
Alberta Beach	YRPC	S.V.	X		X									X			
Alix	RDRPC	V		X													
Athabasca		T	X	X	X		X			X							
Barons	ORRPC	V						X			X						
Barnwell	ORRPC	V			X				X		X						X
Barrhead	YRPC	T	X	X	X									X			
Bashaw	BRRPC	T		X								X					
Beauviant	EMRPC	T		X	X												
Beaverlodge	PRRPC	T	X	X	X							X					
Beiseker	CRPC	V	X	X	X			X									X
Bentley	RDRPC	V						X			X						
Berwyn	PRRPC	V		X	X						X						
Betual Beach	YRPC	S.V.			X									X			
Black Diamond	CRPC	T		X	X		X	X	X								X
Blackie	CRPC	V		X													
Blackfalds	RDRPC	T			X												
Bluesky	PRPPC	H			X									X			
Bon Accord	EMRPC	T		X													
Bonnyville		T	X	X	X											X	
Botha	RDRPC	V			X						X						
Bowden	RDRPC	V	X	X				X									
Bragg Creek	CRPC	H	X														
Breton	BRRPC	V	X														
Brooks	SARPC	T	X	X	X			X						X			
Bruderheim		T		X													
Calmar	EMRPC	T		X	X												
Camrose	BRRPC	C		X	X												
Canmore	CRPC	T	X	X	X	X	X	X		X				X			
Cardston	ORRPC	T				X		X	X								
Carseland	CRPC	H			X												
Carstairs	RDRPC	T		X				X									
Castle Island	YRPC	S.V.															
Castor	RDRPC	T		X	X			X									
Cayley	CRPC	V		X	X												
Cereal	PRPC	V	X														X
Chestermere Lake	CRPC	S.V.		X		X											X
Clairmont		H		X	X												
Claresholm	ORRPC	T		X	X		X		X		X						
Cluny	CRPC	V			X												
Coaldale	ORRPC	T		X	X	X		X	X								
Coalhurst	ORRPC	V			X						X						
Cochrane	CRPC	T	X	X	X		X	X									X
Cold Lake		T		X	X		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	
Coleman	ORRPC	T	X	X	X				X		X					X	
Consort	PRPC	V												X			X
Coronation	RDRPC	T			X												
Coutts	ORRPC	V	X	X	X				X								
Cowley	ORRPC	V	X	X	X				X								
Crossfield	CRPC	T		X	X	X		X	X								
Crowsnest Pass	ORRPC				X	X		X	X	X	X					X	X
Daysland	BRRPC	T										X					
Delburne	RDRPC	V		X		X		X		X							

INFORMATION TYPES

Municipalities	Planning Commission	Municipal Status	Area Structure/ Development	General Plans	Planning Studies	Environment - Engineering Studies	Transportation	Recreation	Water Supply/Use	Lakes, Rivers	Growth	Economic Base	Airports	Land Use/ Capability	Resources	Urban Redevelopment	Municipal Utilities
Delia	PRPC	V												X			X
Devon	EMRPC	T	X	X	X			X									
Didsbury	RDRPC	T		X													
Donalda	RDRPC	V									X						
Drayton Valley	YRPC	T	X	X	X									X			
Drumheller	PRPC	C	X	X	X			X			X		X	X		X	X
Eaglesham	PRRPC	V			X				X					X			
Edmonton Beach	YRPC	S.V.			X									X			
Edson	YRPC	T	X	X	X						X			X			
Elnora	RDRPC	V			X												
Empress	PRPC	V															X
Entwistle	YRPC	V		X	X									X			
Evansburg	YRPC				X									X			
Fairview	PRRPC	T	X	X	X			X	X			X	X				
Falher	PRRPC	T	X	X	X												
Forestburg	BRRPC	V		X								X					
Fort Assiniboine	YRPC	V		X	X									X			
Fort Chipewyan		H		X		X	X			X							
Fort MacLeod	ORRPC	T		X	X				X								
Fort McKay		H		X				X	X								
Fort McMurray		C	X	X	X	X	X		X	X			X	X	X	X	
Fort Saskatchewan	EMRPC	T	X	X	X						X						
Fox Creek	YRPC	T			X									X			
Gadsby	RDRPC	V			X						X						
Gibbons	EMPRC	T	X	X	X												
Gleichen	CRPC	T		X	X												
Grande Centre		T		X	X												
Grande Chache	YRPC	T		X	X			X						X	X		
Grande Prairie	PRRPC	C	X	X	X		X	X			X	X					
Granum	ORRPC	T						X	X								
Grimshaw	PRRPC	T		X	X												
Grassy Lake	ORRPC	V							X								X
Grovedale	PRRPC				X									X			
Hanna	PRPC	T		X	X			X	X	X	X		X	X			X
Hardisty		T									X	X					
High Level	PRRPC	T	X	X	X				X								
High Prairie	PRRPC	T		X	X												
High River	CRPC	T	X	X	X		X	X		X						X	X
Hines Creek	PRRPC	V		X	X												
Hinton	YRPC	T	X	X	X	X	X	X			X		X	X	X		X
Hussar	CRPC	V			X												
Hythe	PRRPC	V		X				X	X			X		X			
Innisfail	RDRPC	T	X	X	X		X										
Irma		V		X	X												
Irricana	CRPC	V		X	X												
Kapasaurn	YRPC	S.V.															
Killam	BRRPC	T		X	X							X					
Kinuso		V			X												
Lakeview	YRPC	S.V.															
Lac La Biche		T			X												
Lacombe	RDRPC	T		X	X												
Lamont		T		X	X												
Leduc	EMRPC	T	X	X	X		X			X	X		X			X	X
Legal	EMRPC	V		X	X												

		INFORMATION TYPES															
Municipalities	**Planning Commission**	**Municipal Status**	**Area Structure/ Development**	**General Plans**	**Planning Studies**	**Environment - Engineering Studies**	**Transportation**	**Recreation**	**Water Supply/Use**	**Lakes, Rivers**	**Growth**	**Economic Base**	**Airports**	**Land Use/ Capability**	**Resources**	**Urban Redevelopment**	**Municipal Utilities**
Linden	CRPC	V		X	X												
Little Smoky	PRRPC	H			X									X			
Lloydminster		C		X	X				X	X							X
Longview	CRPC	V			X												
Magrath	ORRPC	T	X		X			X	X								
Manning	PRRPC	T	X		X												
Mayerthorpe	YRPC	T	X	X	X									X			
Medicine Hat	SARPC	C		X	X		X	X	X					X		X	
Milk River	ORRPC	T	X	X	X				X					X			X
Millet	BRRPC	V		X	X												
Mirror	RDRPC	V		X													
Morrin	PRPC	V												X			X
Morinville	EMRPC	T	X	X													
Mundare		T		X													
Munson	PRPC	V												X			X
Nakamun Park	YRPC	S.V.								X				X			
Nampa	PRRPC	V	X														
Nanton	ORRPC	T		X	X			X	X		X						
Nisku	EMRPC	H	X	X													
Nobleford	ORRPC	V		X	X		X		X		X						
Okotoks	CRPC	T	X	X	X	X		X		X	X			X			X
Olds	RDRPC	T		X													
Onoway	YRPC	V	X		X						X			X			
Oven	PRPC	T		X	X						X			X			X
Parkland	EMRPC	H	X	X			X							X			
Peace River	PRRPC	T	X	X	X	X	X						X				
Pen Hold	RDRPC	T		X													
Picture Butte	ORRPC	T	X	X	X						X			X			
Peoria	PRRPC	H			X									X			
Pincher Creek	ORRPC	T		X	X		X										
Point Alison	YRPC	S.V.															
Ponoka	BRRPC	T		X								X					
Rainbow Lake	PRRPC	T			X									X			
Raymond	ORRPC	T		X	X				X								
Redcliff	SARPC	T	X	X		X				X							
Red Deer	RDRPC	C	X	X	X		X	X			X					X	
Redwater	EMRPC	T		X	X												
Ridge Valley	PRRPC													X			
Rimbey	BRRPC	T		X								X					
Rochon Sands	RDRPC	S.V.															
Rocky Mtn. House	RDRPC	T	X	X		X		X			X						
Rockyford	CRPC	V			X												
Ross Haven	YRPC	S.V.								X							
Rumsey	PRPC	V															X
Rycroft	PRRPC	V		X	X												
Sandy Beach	YRPC	S.V.								X							
Sangudo	YRPC	V			X									X			
Sedgewick	BRRPC	T		X								X					
Seba Beach	YRPC	S.V.			X									X			
Sexsmith	PRRPC	T	X	X	X												
Sherwood Park	EMRPC	H	X	X	X			X									
Silver Sands	YRPC	S.V.			X					X							
Slave Lake		T		X	X			X			X			X			
South View	YRPC	S.V.								X							
Smoky Lake		T		X	X					X							X

INFORMATION TYPES

Municipalities	Planning Commission	Municipal Status	Area Structure/ Development	General Plans	Planning Studies	Environment - Engineering Studies	Transportation	Recreation	Water Supply/Use	Lakes, Rivers	Growth	Economic Base	Airports	Land Use/ Capability	Resources	Urban Redevelopment	Municipal Utilities
Spirit River	PRRPC	T		X	X								X				
Spruce Grove	EMPRC	T	X	X	X			X						X			X
Standard	CRPC	V			X												
Standoff	ORRPC	H	X	X	X	X		X	X			X			X		
Stavely	ORRPC	T		X				X	X								X
Stettler	RDRPC	T		X			X			X							
Stirling	ORRPC	V															
Stony Plain	EMRPC	T	X	X	X		X						X				
St. Paul		T		X	X												
Strathcona	EMRPC			X	X		X	X	X								
Strathmore	CRPC	T	X	X	X	X		X	X								X
Sturgeon	EMRPC	H	X	X						X							
Sundre	RDRPC	T		X													
Sunset Point	YRPC	S.V.								X							
Swan Hills	YRPC	T			X							X					
Sylvan Lake	RDRPC	T		X													
Taber	ORRPC	T	X	X	X		X	X	X		X						
Tangent	PRRPC	H												X			
Three Hills	CRPC	T	X	X	X												
Tofield		T	X	X	X									X			
Torrington	CRPC	V	X		X			X									
Trochu	CRPC	T	X	X	X												
Turner Valley	CRPC	T	X	X	X		X	X	X								
Two Hills		T		X													
Valleyview	PRRPC	T		X	X							X					
Val Quentin	YRPC	S.V.			X					X				X			
Vauxhall	ORRPC	T			X			X	X								X
Vegreville		T		X	X												
Vermilion		T		X	X												
Veteren	PRPC	V												X			X
Viking		T		X									X	X			
Vulcan	ORRPC	T		X	X			X	X								
Wabaman	YRPC	V			X									X			
Wainwright		T		X	X												
Warner	ORRPC	V			X			X									
Wahnam	PRRPC	V			X				X		X			X			
Watino	PRRPC	H			X									X			
Wembley	PRRPC	T		X	X												
West Cove	YRPC	S.V.			X					X				X			
Westlock		T		X	X		X										
Wetaskiwin	BRRPC	C		X													
Whitecourt	YRPC	T	X		X									X			
Wildwood	YRPC	V			X									X			
Woking	PRRPC	H			X									X			
Worsley	PRRPC	V			X	X			X					X			X
Yellowstone	YRPC	S.V.			X									X			
Youngstown	PRPC	V															X

INFORMATION TYPES

County/Municipal and Improvement Districts	Planning Commission	Municipal Status	Area Structure/ Development	General Plans	Planning Studies	Environment - Engineering Studies	Transportation	Recreation	Water Supply/Use	Lakes, Rivers	Growth	Economic Base	Airports	Land Use/ Capability	Resources	Urban Redevelopment	Municipal Utilities
Barrhead		Co			X									X			
Cardston No. 6	ORRPC	MD				X		X									
I.D. No. 10	RDRPC	ID		X				X	X								
I.D. No. 14		ID			X									X			
I.D. No. 15		ID			X									X			
I.D. No. 16		ID			X									X			
I.D. No. 17		ID			X									X			
Lacombe No. 14	RDRPC	Co		X													
Lac Ste. Anne		Co			X					X				X			
Lethbridge No. 26	ORRPC	Co	X		X			X									
Mountain View No. 17	RDRPC	Co	X	X		X		X			X	X		X			
Paintearth No. 18	RDRPC	Co						X									
Parkland		Co		X	X					X				X			
Pincher Creek No. 9	ORRPC	MD			X			X									
Red Deer No. 23	RDRPC	Co	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X
Stettler No. 6	RDRPC	Co	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Taber No. 14	ORRPC	MD						X									
Vulcan No. 2	ORRPC	Co			X			X		X							X
Warner No. 5	ORRPC	Co						X									X
Willow Creek No. 26	ORRPC	MD						X									

Key to Codes

C	City
Co	County
H	Hamlet
ID	Improvement District
MD	Municipal District
S.V.	Summer Village
T	Town
V	Village

INFORMATION TYPES

Municipal and Regional Planning Commissions	Areas Structure/ Development	General Plans	Planning Studies	Environment - Engineering Studies	Transportation	Recreation	Water Supply/Use	Lakes, River	Growth	Economic Base	Airports	Land Use/ Capability	Resources	Urban Redevelopment	Municipal Utilities
BRRPC	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X			X	X		
CMPC	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
CRPC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
CPMPC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X
EMPC	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X		
EMRPC	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
LMPC	X	X	X	X	X	X				X				X	X
ORRPC	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X			X	X		X
PRPC	X	X	X				X					X			
PRRPC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
SAMPC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
SARPC	X	X	X	X			X	X				X			X
YRPC	X	X	X					X			X	X	X		

BRRPC Battle River Regional Planning Commission
5014 - 48th Avenue
Wetaskiwin, Alberta
T9A 0M9 (403) 352-2215

CMPC Calgary Municipal Planning Commission
615 Macleod Trail, S.E.
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 2M5 (403) 268-5311

CRPC Calgary Regional Planning Commission
4303 - 11th Street, S.E.
Calgary, Alberta
T2G 4X1 (403) 287-2472

CPMPC County of Parkland Municipal Planning Commission
Stony Plain, Alberta
T0E 2G0 (403) 963-5354

EMPC Edmonton Municipal Planning Commission
11th Floor, Phipps McKinnon Building
10020 - 101 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 0P6 (403) 428-2661

EMRPC Edmonton Metropolitan Planning Commission
Room 602, Baker Centre
10025 - 106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 1G4 (403) 423-5701

LMPC Lethbridge Municipal Planning Commission
Planning and Development Department
City Hall
Lethbridge, Alberta
T1J 0P6 (403) 320-3921

ORRPC Oldman River Regional Planning Commission
905 - 4th Avenue S.
Lethbridge, Alberta
T1J 1P0 (403) 329-1344

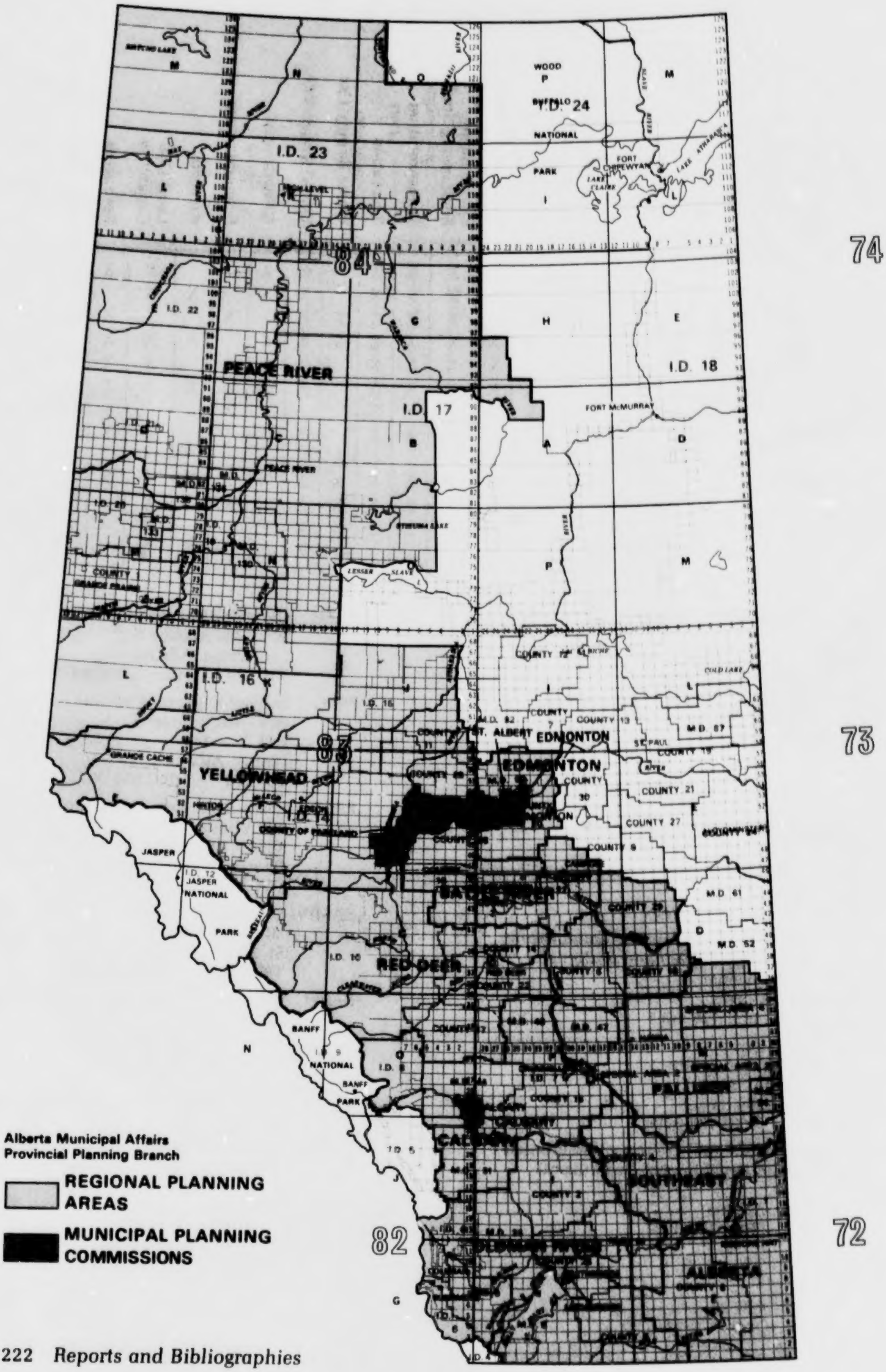
PRPC Palliser Regional Planning Commission
905 - 4th Avenue S.
P.O. Box 1467
Hanna, Alberta
T0J 1P0 (403) 854-3371

PRRPC Peace River Regional Planning Commission
200 Windsor Court
9835 - 101st Avenue
Grande Prairie, Alberta
T8V 0X6 (403) 532-0988

SAMPC St. Albert Municipal Planning Commission
30 Sir Winston Churchill Avenue
St. Albert, Alberta
T8N 1G4 (403) 459-6601

SARPC Southeast Alberta Regional Planning Commission
Chinook Place
623 - 4th Street S.E.
Medicine Hat, Alberta
T1A 0L1 (403) 527-3326

YRPC Yellowhead Regional Planning Commission
Box 245
Onoway, Alberta
T0E 1V0 (403) 967-2249


Alberta Municipal Affairs
Provincial Planning Branch
REGIONAL PLANNING AREAS
MUNICIPAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS
74
73
72
84
83
82
I.D. 23
I.D. 24
WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
LAKE ATHABASCA
LAKE CLAIRE
I.D. 22
PEACE RIVER
I.D. 17
I.D. 18
FORT McMURRAY
LESSER SLAVE
COUNTY 1
GRANDE PRAIRIE
I.D. 16
GRANDE CACHE
YELLOWHEAD
HINTON
JASPER
I.D. 12
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
COUNTY 11
ST. ALBERT
EDMONTON
M.D. 92
COUNTY 7
COUNTY 13
M.D. 87
ST. PAUL
COUNTY 19
COUNTY 21
COUNTY 27
COUNTY 30
COUNTY 9
COUNTY OF PARKLAND
COLD LAKE
BATTLE RIVER
COUNTY 29
M.D. 61
M.D. 52
I.D. 10
RED DEER
COUNTY 16
COUNTY 23
BANFF
I.D. 9
NATIONAL
BANFF PARK
I.D. 8
CALGARY
PALLISER
I.D. 5
COUNTY 2
SOUTHEAST
OLDMAN RIVER
ALBERTA
I.D. 6
N
G
M
L
P
H
E
D
A
B
C
K
J
O
I
F

GRANDE PRAIRIE-GRANDE CACHE AREA ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING STUDY SERIES

Details: A collection of reports providing background information for environmental planning of the Grande Prairie-Grande Cache areas.

File Size: 17

Project Duration: 1976-1978

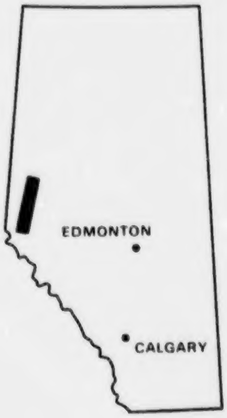
Source: Alberta Transportation, Construction Division

Location: Reports are available for viewing at:

Alberta Transportation Library
159 Transportation Building
9630-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2B8 (403) 427-8803

or

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425



INTEGRATED RESOURCE PLANNING PROJECTS

Details: A series of integrated resource management planning projects in which the studies are either: (1) comprehensive regional land use plans which will reflect Alberta natural resource policy; (2) integrated resource management plans for specific land areas based upon regional plans and department policies; or (3) integrated short-term plans for specific problem areas, usually relatively small in area.

File Size: 34

Project Duration: 1977-

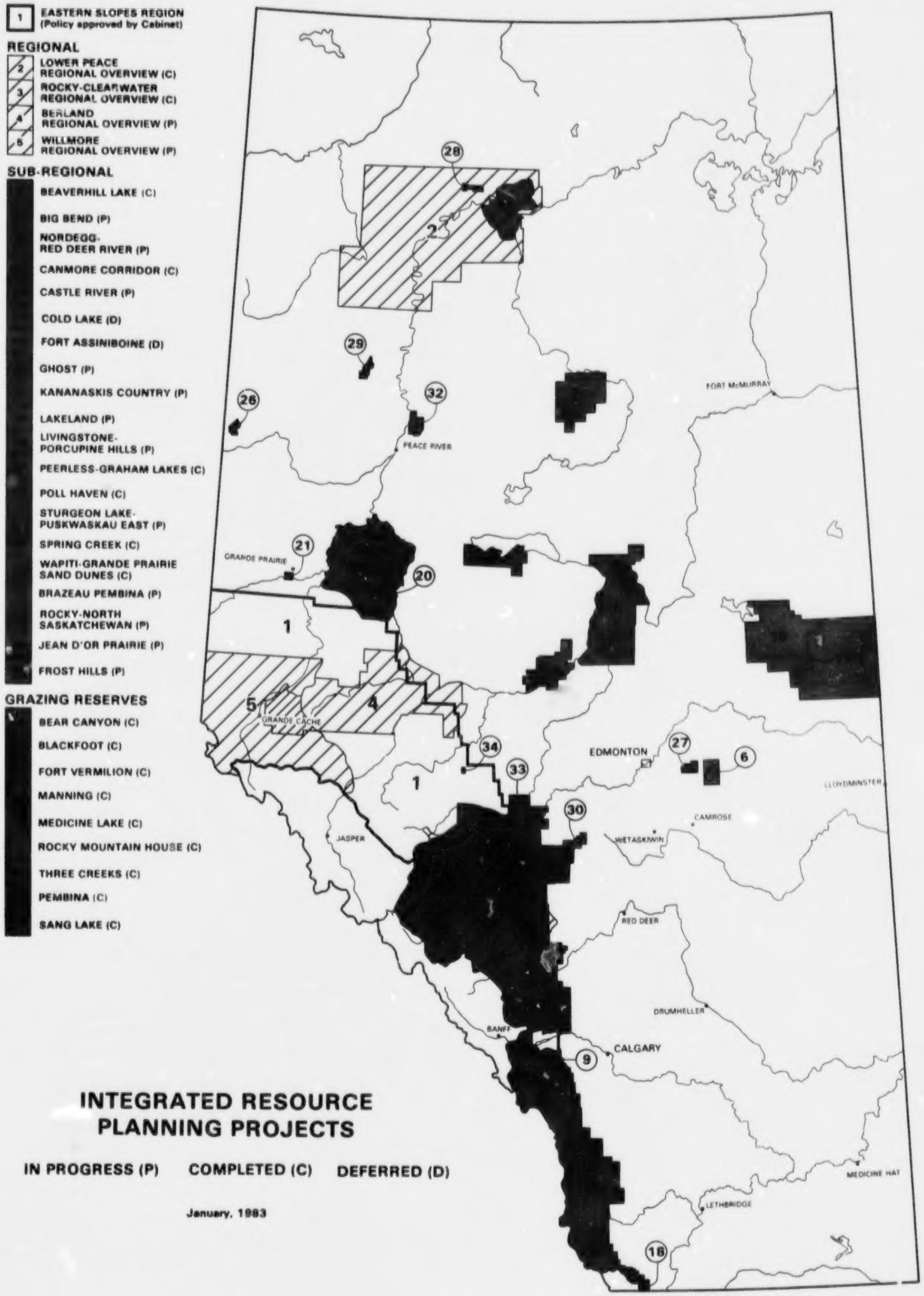
Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Resource Planning Branch

Location: Completed plans may be viewed at:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

Further information may be obtained from:

Resource Planning Branch
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
5th Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G8 (403) 427-7413


1 EASTERN SLOPES REGION (Policy approved by Cabinet)
REGIONAL
2 LOWER PEACE REGIONAL OVERVIEW (C)
3 ROCKY-CLEARWATER REGIONAL OVERVIEW (C)
4 BERLAND REGIONAL OVERVIEW (P)
5 WILLMORE REGIONAL OVERVIEW (P)
SUB-REGIONAL
BEAVERHILL LAKE (C)
BIG BEND (P)
NORDEGG-RED DEER RIVER (P)
CANMORE CORRIDOR (C)
CASTLE RIVER (P)
COLD LAKE (D)
FORT ASSINIBOINE (D)
GHOST (P)
KANANASKIS COUNTRY (P)
LAKELAND (P)
LIVINGSTONE-PORCUPINE HILLS (P)
PEERLESS-GRAHAM LAKES (C)
POLL HAVEN (C)
STURGEON LAKE-PUSKWASKAU EAST (P)
SPRING CREEK (C)
WAPITI-GRANDE PRAIRIE SAND DUNES (C)
BRAZEAU PEMBINA (P)
ROCKY-NORTH SASKATCHEWAN (P)
JEAN D'OR PRAIRIE (P)
FROST HILLS (P)
GRAZING RESERVES
BEAR CANYON (C)
BLACKFOOT (C)
FORT VERMILION (C)
MANNING (C)
MEDICINE LAKE (C)
ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE (C)
THREE CREEKS (C)
PEMBINA (C)
SANG LAKE (C)
28
2
29
32
26
PEACE RIVER
FORT McMURRAY
21
GRANDE PRAIRIE
20
1
5
GRANDE CACHE
4
34
33
EDMONTON
27
6
LLOYDMINSTER
1
30
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
JASPER
RED DEER
DRUMHELLER
BANFF
9
CALGARY
MEDICINE HAT
LETHBRIDGE
18

INTEGRATED RESOURCE PLANNING PROJECTS

IN PROGRESS (P) COMPLETED (C) DEFERRED (D)

January, 1983

REGIONAL AND RURAL PLANNING PROGRAMS

Details: Regional and rural planning programs are currently being undertaken and a number of reports are available for the following areas in Alberta.

1. Cold Lake Region
2. Improvement District No. 17
3. Improvement District No. 18
4. County No. 9 – Beaver
5. County No. 12 – Athabasca
6. County No. 24 – Vermilion River
7. County No. 27 – Minburn
8. County No. 30 – Lamont
9. M.D. No. 52 – Provost
10. M.D. No. 92 – Westlock

File Size: 10

Project Duration: 1977-

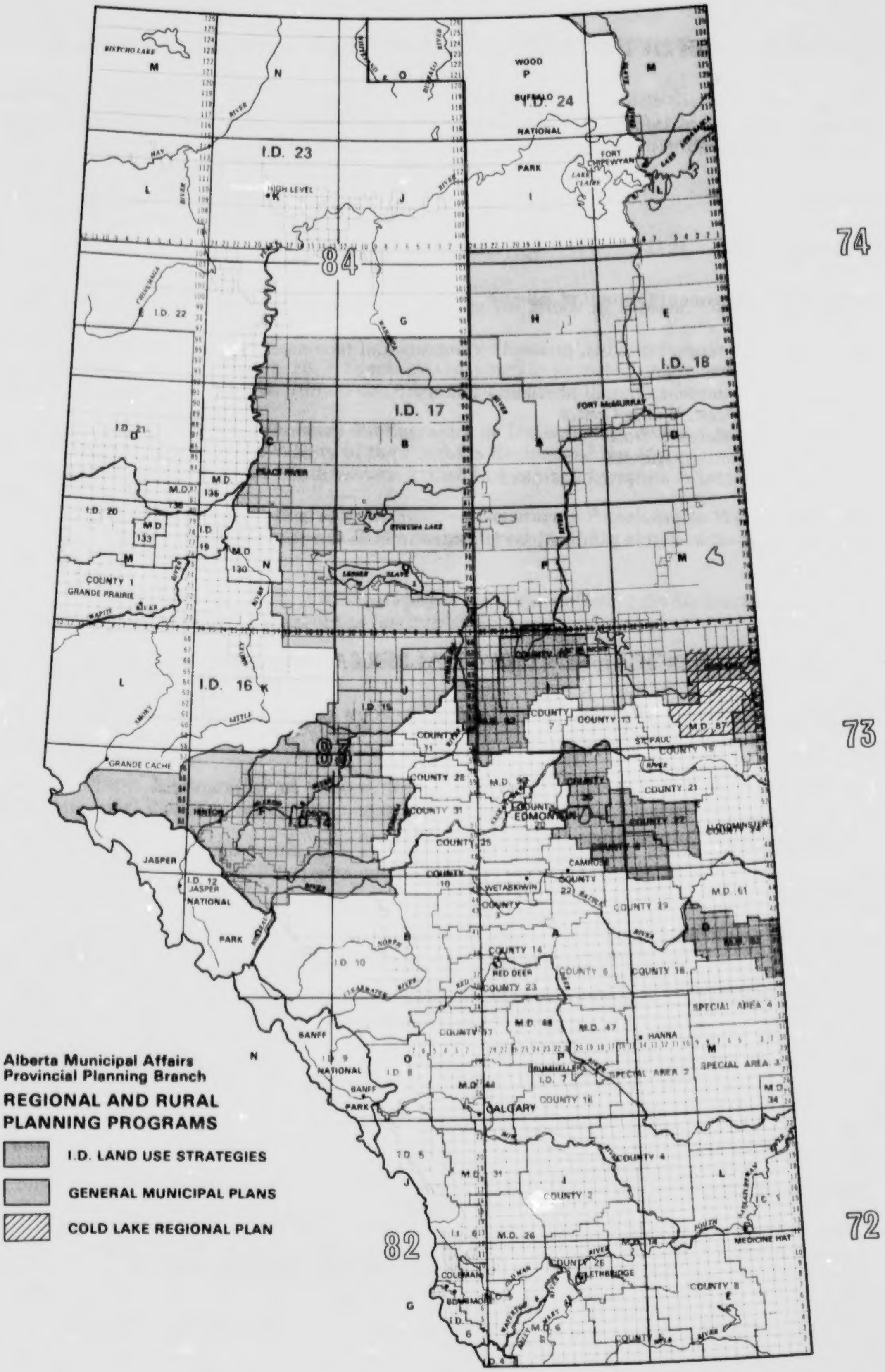
Source: Alberta Municipal Affairs, Regional Planning Section

Location: Published reports are available from:

Duplication Centre
Alberta Municipal Affairs
8th Floor, Jarvis Building
9925-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2H9 (403) 427-2941

For additional information regarding regional and rural planning contact:

Regional Planning Section
Alberta Municipal Affairs
7th Floor, Jarvis Building
9925-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2H9 (402) 427-2995


Alberta Municipal Affairs
Provincial Planning Branch
REGIONAL AND RURAL PLANNING PROGRAMS
I.D. LAND USE STRATEGIES
GENERAL MUNICIPAL PLANS
COLD LAKE REGIONAL PLAN
74
73
72
84
83
82
I.D. 23
I.D. 24
WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
HIGH LEVEL
I.D. 22
I.D. 18
I.D. 17
FORT McMURRAY
I.D. 21
PEACE RIVER
M.D. 135
M.D. 136
I.D. 20
M.D. 133
I.D. 19
M.D. 130
COUNTY 1
GRANDE PRAIRIE
I.D. 16
I.D. 15
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
I.D. 14
JASPER
I.D. 12
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
M.D. 87
COUNTY 7
COUNTY 13
ST. PAUL
COUNTY 19
COUNTY 11
COUNTY 28
M.D. 92
COUNTY 31
COUNTY 20
EDMONTON
COUNTY 21
COUNTY 27
LLOYDMINSTER
COUNTY 25
CAMROSE
COUNTY 10
WETASKIWIN
COUNTY 22
M.D. 61
COUNTY 29
COUNTY 3
COUNTY 14
I.D. 10
RED DEER
COUNTY 23
COUNTY 6
COUNTY 18
SPECIAL AREA 4
COUNTY 17
M.D. 48
M.D. 47
HANNA
BANFF
I.D. 9
NATIONAL
I.D. 8
DRUMHELLER
I.D. 7
SPECIAL AREA 2
SPECIAL AREA 3
M.D. 44
BANFF PARK
CALGARY
COUNTY 16
M.D. 34
I.D. 5
COUNTY 4
M.D. 31
COUNTY 2
I.D. 1
I.D. 6
M.D. 26
M.D. 18
MEDICINE HAT
COLEMAN
COUNTY 26
LETHBRIDGE
BLAIRMORE
COUNTY 8
M.D. 6
COUNTY 5
I.D. 4

CONSERVATION OF HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES IN ALBERTA

Details: A series of information bulletins, proceeding, reports, and recommendations on the conservation of historical and archaeological resources in Alberta.

File Size: 6

Project Duration: 1972-

Source: Environment Council of Alberta

Location: Information bulletins, proceeding, reports and recommendations may be viewed at:

Environment Council of Alberta Library
8th Floor, Weber Centre
5555-Calgary Trail
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5P9 (403) 437-5811

A bibliography of available publications is available from the above address.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ALBERTA : OCCASIONAL PAPERS

Details: A series of occasional papers designed to allow the rapid dissemintation of archaeological survey information resulting from the Historical Resources Program.

File Size: 17

Source: Alberta Culture, Historical Resources Division

Location: Occasional papers are available at:

Provincial Museum of Alberta
12825-102nd Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5N 0M6 (403) 427-1730

or

Historical Resources Division Library
Alberta Culture
Old St. Stephens College
8820-112th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2J6 (403) 427-2355

A publications list is available from the Provincial Museum.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, INDEXES, DIRECTORIES, AND CATALOGUES

Listed are bibliographies, indexes, directories, and catalogues that relate directly to the natural resources of Alberta. For the location of a specific reference consult the card catalogues or computer listings available in the various Alberta Government Libraries. The addresses for all government libraries is supplied in the **Information Guide**

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

A Bibliography of the Hydrogeologic Aspects of the Oil Sands in Alberta. Edmonton. Alberta Environment, Hydrology Branch.

Alberta Remote Sensing Centre. 1977. **Specialists Involved in Remote Sensing and a Bibliography of Remote Sensing in Alberta.** Edmonton. Alberta Environment.

Anderson, R.S. 1974. **A Preliminary Bibliography of Limnological and Related Reports and Publications Concerning the Waters of the Foothills Region and the Mountain National Parks of Southwestern Alberta and Southwestern British Columbia.** Edmonton. Alberta Environment.

Boan, J. 1951. **Annotated Bibliography of Selected Documents Pertaining to Water Allocation and Utilization in the Saskatchewan River Basin.** Report No.3. Ottawa. Canada Department of Agriculture.

Canadian Wildlife Service. 1971. **A Bibliography of Wildlife Studies for the Saskatchewan-Nelson River Basin.** Ottawa. Department of the Environment.

Carrigy, M.A. 1962. **Bibliography of Athabasca Oil Sands, Alberta.** Edmonton. Alberta Research Council Preliminary Report 62-7.

Corley, R., et al. 1971. **A Selected Bibliography of the Peace and Athabasca Rivers and the Peace-Athabsca Delta Region.** Montreal. The Arctic Institute of North America.

Dauk, T. 1977. **Bibliography of Sources Relevant to the Grande Prairie-Grande Cache Area Environmental Planning Study.** Edmonton. Alberta Transportation, Operational Planning.

Dendwick, F.M., G.R. Stevenson, C.L. Rentz, and J.R. Gorman. 1976. **Forest Research Bibliography, 1968-1975 with 1976 Supplement.** Edmonton. Northern Forest Research Centre. Information Report NOR-X-152.

Dendwick, F.M. and R.M. Waldron, 1980. **1976-1979 Supplement to Forest Research Bibliography,** 1968-1975. Edmonton. Northern Forest Research Centre.

Edmonton Regional Planning Commission. 1972. **Annotated Bibliography of Works Related to the Edmonton Regional Planning Commission.** Edmonton.

Foothills Bibliography. Edmonton. Alberta Lands and Forests, Multiple Land Use Planning Section.

Harper, A.M. 1979. **A Bibliography of Alberta Entomology, 1883-1977.** Edmonton. Alberta Agriculture.

Holub, R. 1978. **A Bibliography of the Red Deer River Basin.** Edmonton, Alberta Environment.

Holub, R. 1978. **A Bibliography of the Oldman River Basin.** Edmonton. Alberta Environment.

Holub, R. 1978. **A Bibliography of the Bow River Drainage Basin.** Edmonton. Alberta Environment.

Holub, R. 1978. **A Bibliography of Irrigation in Alberta.** Edmonton. Alberta Environment.

Kassatz, V.C. and C.A. Millan, 1978. **Bibliography of the Northern Research Group.** Beaverlodge, Alberta.

Kelsall, J.P. and J. Bisdee. 1980. **The Porcupine Caribou Herd and Its Range. An annotated, cross-referenced bibliography.** Edmonton. Canadian Wildlife Service CWS 80-23.

Klumph, S.G. and A. Haberer. 1975. **Range: A Selected Bibliography of Research and Information.** Edmonton. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Lands Division

Land Related Information Systems Coordination Project. 1981. **A Consolidated Bibliography in Land-Related Information Systems.** Edmonton. Alberta Treasury, Bureau of Statistics.

Longley, R.W. and J.M. Powell. 1971. **Bibliography of Climatology for the Prairie Provinces.** 1957-1969. Edmonton. The University of Alberta Press.

McCrossan, R.G., et al. 1958. **Annotated Bibliography of Geology of the Sedimentary Basin of Alberta and of Adjacent Parts of British Columbia and the Northwest Territories, 1945-1955.** Calgary. Alberta. Society of Petroleum Geologists.

McNicholl, M.K., P.H.R. Stepney, P.C. Boxall, and D.A.E. Spalding. 1981. **A Bibliography Of Alberta Ornithology.** Provincial Museum of Alberta. Occasional Paper No.3.

Miller,G. 1978. **Canadian Wildlife Service Studies in Canada's National Parks: A Bibliography** Edmonton. Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service.

Murdy, D.R. and R.S. Anderson. 1976. **A Bibliography of Literature Relating to the Parasites of Fresh Water Fishes in Alberta, 1932-1975.** Edmonton. Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service.

Nielson, G.O., D. Hackbarth, and S. Bainey. 1972. **Bibliography on Groundwater Studies in Alberta, 1912-1971.** Edmonton. Alberta Environment, Water Resources Division.

Ommanney, C., and L. Simon. 1978. **Bibliography of Canadian Glaciology. 1975.** Ottawa, Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate.

Parker, J.M. 1979. **Athabasca Oil Sands Historical Research Project, Volume I. Design.** Edmonton. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Parker, J.M. 1979. **Athabasca Oil Sands Historical Research Project, Volume II.** Bibliography of published sources. Edmonton. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Parker, J.M. 1979. **Athabasca Oil Sands Historical Research Project, Volume III.** Bibliography of Government Publications and Primary Sources. Edmonton. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program.

Pogue, L.A. **1972. Bibliography on Alpine Vegetation in the Canadian Rockies.** Edmonton. Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service.

Priestman, E. and G. Miller. 1975. **Wildlife In Canada's Western and Northern Parks; a Partial List of Canadian Wildlife Service Reports 1967-1975.** Edmonton. Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service.

Provincial Parks Division. 1977. **A Bibliography Reference to Kananaskis Provincial Parks and Surrounding Area.** Edmonton. Alberta Recreation and Parks

Ross, D.S. and Partners. 1974. **Preliminary Research on the Economic Base of Northern Alberta.** Appendix 1 Bibliography.

Sanford, C. 1980. **A Bibliography of the Athabasca Oil Sands, Fort McMurray, Alberta area: Socioeconomic and Environmental Studies.** 1980 Cumulated update. Edmonton. Alberta Environment.

Scace, R.C. 1973. **An Initial Bibliography of Banff, Jasper, Kootenay and Yoho: The Contiguous Canadian Rocky Mountains National Parks.** Ottawa.

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, National and Historic Parks Branch.

Schick, Swanson, 1974. **Pollution in Alberta: A Bibliography.** Schick, Swanson Library and Information Consultants Limited.

Special Projects and Policy Research Branch. 1975. **Small Towns and Rural Communities in Alberta: A Selected Bibliography.** Edmonton, Alberta Municipal Affairs.

Sutherland, J. and S. Hanak. 1976. **Range Management and Resources: A Bibliography of Materials Held by the Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library.** Edmonton. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

Thomas, M.K. 1981. **A Bibliography of Canadian Climate, 1763-1957.** Department of Transport, Meteorological Branch.

Thomas, M.K. 1973. **A Bibliography of Canadian Climate, 1958-1971.** Ottawa, Environment Canada, Atmospheric Environment.

Thomas, M.K. 1979. **A Bibliography of Canadian Climate, 1972-1976.** Ottawa. Environment Canada, Atmospheric Environment.

Wildlife Library Bibliography. 1980. Edmonton. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division.

INDEXES, DIRECTORIES, AND CATALOGUES

Alberta Economic Development. 1980. **Industry and Resources.** Edmonton.

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources. 1979. **Alberta Oil Sands, Facts and Figures.** Edmonton.

Alberta Forest Service. 1980. **Directory of Primary Wood-Using Industries in Alberta, 1979.** Edmonton.

Alberta Municipal Affairs. (Annual). **Alberta Municipal Affairs Publications, 1982.** Edmonton.

Alberta Municipal Affairs. 1982. **Regional Planning Commission Publications.** Edmonton.

Alberta Research Council. 1983. **Alberta Oil Sands Index.** Edmonton.

Alberta Research Council. 1981. **Coal Technology Information Centre, Coal Abstracts Index.** Edmonton Alberta Research Council.

Alberta Task Force on Urbanization. 1973-1976. **Index of Urban and Regional Studies, Province of Alberta, 1950-1974.** Issue No.1-7 and Supplement.

Ambrock, K. 1973. **A Preliminary Listing of Canadian Wildlife Service Priority Areas in Alberta.** Canadian Wildlife Service. Environment Canada.

Assessment Services Division. **An Inventory of Government Cost Sharing Programs Implemented for the Benefit of Alberta.** Edmonton. Alberta Municipal Affairs.

Assessment Services Division. 1979. **Municipal Statistics Including Improvement Districts and Special Areas for the Year Ended December 31, 1979.** Edmonton.

Assessment Services Division. 1982. **Alberta Municipalities – Urban and Rural Including the Chief Officials for All Cities, Towns, Villages, Counties, and Municipal Districts.** Edmonton. Alberta Municipal Affairs.

Atmospheric Environment Services, Environment Canada. 1978. **Climate of Alberta with Data for Yukon and Northwest Territories, Report for 1978. Tables of Temperature, Precipitation, and Sunshine.** Edmonton.

Beliveau, K.D. 1983. **Solar and Wind Energy Research Program Index.** Edmonton. Alberta Research Council.

Bince, I.D. 1982. **The Alberta List.**

Bonner, G.M. 1978. A Guide to Canadian Forest Inventory Terminology and Usage. Canadian Forest Inventory Committee.

Boreal Institute for Northern Studies. 1981. **Publications.** Edmonton. The Universtiy of Alberta, Boreal Institute for Northern Studies.

Bryant, J. 1981. **Conservation Directory 1981. 26th Edition.** Washington D.C. National Wildlife Foundation.

Bureau of Statistics. **Inventory of Statistical Files in Alberta Government.** Edmonton. Alberta Treasury.

Bureau of Statistics. 1976. **1976 Census Community Profiles, Alberta.** Edmonton. Alberta Treasury.

Canada Centre for Remote Sensing. 1982. **Landsat Imagery Catalogue Picture Centre Listing.** Ottawa. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources.

Canadian Plains Research Centre. 1974. **Environmental Information Directory.** Regina. Environment Saskatchewan. Public Information and Education Branch.

Canadian Wildlife Service. 1973. **List of Reports Prepared for Parks Canada by Western Region, Canadian Wildlife Service, 1967-1973.** Edmonton. Canadian Wildlife Service, Environment Canada.

Canadian Wildlife Service. 1974. **A Catalogue of the Permanent Map Collection, Western Regional Library, Canadian Wildlife Service.** Edmonton.

COIN. **A Directory of Computerized Information in Alberta, 3rd Edition. 1982.** Edmonton. Alberta Information.

Construction Division. 1975. **Alberta Resource Maps.** Edmonton. Alberta Transportation.

Construction Division. 1978. **Inventory of Existing Surveying and Mapping Programs-Alberta Government.** Edmonton. Alberta Transportation.

Construction Division. 1978. **Maps-Plans.** Edmonton. Alberta Transportation.

Department of Federal and Intergovernmental Affairs. 1975. **Inventory of Programs in the Oil Sands Area.** Edmonton.

Design and Construction Division. **Inventory of Dams.** Edmonton. Alberta Environment.

Directory of Canadian Urban Information Sources. Ministry of State Urban Affairs. Ottawa. 1977.

Edmonton Regional Planning Commission. 1964. **Regional Planning Publications and Maps, 1950-1964.** Edmonton.

Energy Resources Conservation Board. 1983. **Publications, Maps and Services Catalogue.** Calgary.

Environmental Communications. 1979. **Government Environmental Resource Material Guide.** Edmonton. Alberta Environment.

Environmental Research Directory. 1976. Edmonton. Alberta Environment Research Trust.

Federal and Intergovernmental Affairs. 1981. **Inventory of Federal-Provincial Programs in Alberta.** Edmonton.

Finance and Administration Division. (Annual). **Urban and Regional Studies in Alberta. 1978-. Edmonton. Alberta Municipal Affairs.**

Fish and Wildlife Division. 1974. Wildlife Projects, 1973-1974. Edmonton. Alberta Department of Lands and Forests.

Fish and Wildlife Division. 1975. **Wildlife Projects, 1974-1975.** Edmonton. Alberta Recreation, Parks and Wildlife.

Fish and Wildlife Division. 1976. **Wildlife Projects, 1975-1976.** Edmonton. Alberta Recreation, Parks and Wildlife.

Fish and Wildlife Division. 1977. **Wildlife Projects, 1976-1977.** Edmonton. Alberta Recreation, Parks and Wildlife.

Fish and Wildlife Division. 1978. **Wildlife Projects, 1978-1979.** Edmonton. Alberta Recreation, Parks and Wildlife.

Fish and Wildlife Division. 1979. **Wildlife Projects, 1979-1980.** Edmonton. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

Fish and Wildlife Division. 1980. **Wildlife Projects, 1980-1981.** Edmonton. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

Fish and Wildlife Division. 1980. **KWOC Index to Water Body Reports.** Edmonton. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

Gazeteer of Canada-Alberta. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Ottawa. 1974.

Gee, S.M. 1982. **Alberta Research Council Publications, Author and Subject Index.** Edmonton. Alberta Research Council.

Geological Survey of Canada. 1982. **List of Geological Reports of Alberta.** Ottawa. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Geological Survey of Canada.

Gibson, R. 1978. **Urban Canada.** A Current Index of Canada Publications in the Field of Urban and Regional Planning Development.

Gibson, R., et al. **Microlog Index.** 1979. Toronto. Micromedia Ltd.

Gibson, R., et al. **Profile Index.** 1972-1978. Toronto. Micromedia Ltd.

Gierman, D.M., and J. Lenning. 1980. **Rural to Urban Land Conservation Map Folio No. 5.** Ottawa. Environment Canada, Land Directorate.

Government of Alberta and the University of Alberta. 1969. **Atlas of Alberta.** Edmonton. The University of Alberta Press.

Griffin, P.J. 1975. **Index to Publications, 1954-1974.** Ottawa. Geological Survey of Canada.

Hydrology Division. 1974. **Inventory of Existing and Proposed Projects in the Oldman River Basin.** Regina. Department of Regional and Economic Expansion, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.

Index of Regulations Filed Under the Regulation Act. Edmonton. Government of Alberta.

Inland Waters Directorate. 1973. **Inventory of Canadian Fishwater Lakes.** Ottawa. Environment Canada.

Inventory of Agencies, Boards and Commissions 1980. Edmonton. Government of Alberta.

Lands Directorate. 1979. Canada's Special Resource Lands: A National Perspective of Selected Land Uses-Map Folio No. 4. Ottawa. Environment Canada.

Lands Directorate. 1981. **Lands Directorate Publications.** Ottawa. Environment Canada.

Lang, R., and A. Amour. 1980. **Environmental Planning Resource book.** Montreal. Environment Canada, Lands Directorate.

Leech, R.E. and H.S. Sandhu. **Specialists Involved in Environmental Research and Similar Activities in Alberta.** Edmonton. Alberta Environment, Research Secretariat.

Longley, R. 1968. **Climatic Maps of Alberta.** Edmonton. The University of Alberta.

McGee, B.A. 1977. **Inventory and Index of Alberta Land Related Data Bases.** Alberta Treasury.

Municipal Inspection and Advisory Services. 1980. **Guide Information on Municipalities, 1980.** Alberta Municipal Affairs.

Municipal Inspection and Advisory Services. (Annual). **Alberta Municipal Assistance Programs, 1982.** Alberta Municipal Affairs.

Inter-Agency Planning Branch. 1980. **Planning in Alberta: A Guide and Directory.** Edmonton. Alberta Municipal Affairs, Planning Services Division.

Northeast Alberta Regional Commission. 1976. **Northeast Alberta Regional Plan; Index of Reports.** Edmonton. Alberta Municipal Affairs.

Northeast Forest Research Centre. 1972. **Publications of the Alberta Watershed Research Program.** Edmonton. Canadian Forestry Service.

Office of Energy Research and Development. 1977. **An Inventory of Energy Research and Development Suported by the Government of Canada.** 1976-1977. Ottawa. Deparment of Energy, Mines and Resources.

Parks Mapping Surveys Unit. 1982. **Cartographic Summary 1982 Maps, Mosaics, Photography.** Edmonton. Alberta Recreation and Parks, Design and Implementation Division.

Planning Services Division. 1978. **Index Maps of Alberta Municipalities.** Edmonton. Alberta Municipal Affairs.

Planning Services Division. 1983. **Mapping Index, 1983.** Edmonton. Alberta Municipal Affairs.

Powell, J.M. 1976. **A Directory of Climate and Related Courses and Persons Interested in Climatology in Alberta.** Edmonton. Northern Forest Research Centre, Canadian Forestry Service.

Powell, J.M. and D.C.MacIver. 1978. **Maps of Selected Climatic Parameters for the Prairie Provinces, May to September, 1961-1970.** Ottawa. Fisheries and Environment Canada.

Powell, W.L. 1980. **The Canadian Energy Directory.** Toronto. Ontario Library Association.

Pratt, B. 1979. **Canadian Conservation Directory, 1978-1979.** Canadian Nature Foundation.

Print Media Branch. 1982. **Publications List 1982-1983.** Edmonton. Alberta Agriculture.

Public Affairs Bureau. 1982. **Publications Catalogue, 1981 Cumulation.** Edmonton. Alberta Government Services.

Public Affairs Bureau. 1982. **Publications Catalogue April to June 1982.** Edmonton. Alberta Government Services.

Renewable Resources Consulting Services. 1972. **Annotated List of Wetlands 50 Acres or Over.** Edmonton. Canadian Wildlife Service, Environment Canada.

Research Branch. 1976. **Agroclimatic Atlas, Canada.** Ottawa. Agriculture Canada.

Resource Evaluation and Planning Division. 1981. **Planning Projects Directory.** Edmonton. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources

River Engineering Branch. 1977. **Flood Information Index.** Edmonton. Alberta Environment.

Root, J.D. 1978. **Index to Geological, Bedrock Topography, Soils and Groundwater Maps of Alberta.** Edmonton. Alberta Research Council, Earth Sciences Report 77-3.

Rutler, M.F. 1978. **Directory of Alberta Planning Agencies Provincial, Regional, Municipal. 1978.** Edmonton. Acorn Books Ltd.

Snyder, P.M. 1977. **Inventory of Available Information Regarding the Biological Resources for Two Potential Hydroelectric Dams on the Peace River.** Alberta Environment, Planning Division.

Stanhope, T. and D.J. Middleton. 1980. **Environmental Data Directory (Canadian Edition).** Planning Systems Research Limited.

Stelmaschick, P. **Program Director (Focusing on Rural Development) Alberta.** Edmonton. Alberta Agriculture.

Strategic Planning Branch. 1980. **The Consulting Industry in Alberta. Engineers, Geophysicists, Geologists.** Edmonton. Alberta Economic Development.

Surveys and Mapping Branch. 1981. **Canada Index 2 National Topographic System Map of Canada.** Ottawa. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources.

Technical Services Division. 1978. **Alberta Crest Stage Gauges.** Edmonton. Alberta Environment.

Technical Services Division. 1979. **Indices of Hydrometeorological Data, Kananaskis Country.** Edmonton.

Technical Services Division. 1980. **Alberta Lakes and Resevoirs Reference Index, 1980.** Edmonton. Alberta Environment.

Technical Services Division. 1980. **Hydrometeorological Stations Index.** Edmonton. Alberta Environment.

Technical Services. **A Catalogue of Available Maps.** Edmonton. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources.

Thomas, M.K. 1973. **Meteorological Studies of Climatic Fluctuations in Canada, 1917-1960.** Ottawa. Environment Canada. Atmospheric Environment.

Treasury Board of Canada. 1980. **Index of Federal Information Banks.** Ottawa.

Urban and Regional References. **Canadian Council on Urban and Regional Research.** Ottawa. 1971-1976.

User Advisory Services Division. 1981. **Statistics Canada Catalogue, 1981.** Ottawa, Statistics Canada.

Walters, S. 1981. **1981 Canadian Almanac and Directory.** Toronto. Copp, Clark, Pitman.

FIELD GUIDES

A list of field guides is presented below. Field guides have been included as to allow for identification of a given subject. The guides 0have been organized into six categories: agriculture, climate, geology, 0nature, vegetation, and wildlife.

Agriculture

Alberta Department of Agriculture. 1971. **A Guide to Animal Manure Disposal in Alberta.** Edmonton. Alberta Agriculture. 8 p.

Alberta Department of Agriculture. 1973. **Guide to the Use of Fertilizer in Central and Northern Alberta.** Edmonton. Alberta Agriculture. 7 p.

Holmes, N.D., G.R. McNaughton, W.E. Phillips, J.G. Stothart, and J. William. 1976. **Alberta Farm Guide.** Edmonton. Alberta Department of Agriculture. 344 p.

Climate

Parker, J.E. and S.R. Anderson. 1969. **Guide to Canadian Climatic Data.** Ottawa. Department of Transport, Meteorological Branch. 96 p.

Geology

Carrigy, M.A. and J.W. Kramers. 1973. **The Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Rocks and Minerals.** New York. Alfred A. Knopf Inc. 850 p.

La Case, L.J. and J. Roeback. 1978. **Minerals of Alberta.** Edmonton. Hallamshier Publisher. 59 p.

Lang, A.H. 1974. **Guide to the Geology of Elk Island National Park. The Origin of its Hills and Other Scenery.** Ottawa. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Geological Survey of Canada 31 p.

Pough, F.H. 1976. **A Field Guide to Rocks and Minerals.** Boston. Houghton Mifflin Company. 316 p.

Roed, M.A. 1978. **A Guide to Geologic Features of Edmonton, Alberta.** Ottawa. Geo-Analysis Ltd.

Nature

Spalding, D.A.E. 1980. **A Nature Guide to Alberta.** Edmonton Hurtig Publishers. 368 p.

Stokes, D.W. 1976. **A Guide to Nature in Winter: Northeast and North Central North America.** Toronto. Little, Brown and Company 374 p.

Vegetation

Argus, G.W. and D.J. White. 1978. **The Rare Vascular Plants of Alberta.** Ottawa. National Museum of Natural Sciences. 47 p.

Best, K.F., J. Looman and J.B. Campbell. 1971. **Prairie Grasses Identified and Described by Vegetative Characteristics.** Ottawa. Canada Department of Agriculture. 239 p.

Budd, A.C. and K.F. Best. 1969. **Wild Plants of the Canadian Prairies.** Ottawa. Department of Agriculture. 519 p.

Cormack, R.G.H. 1967. **Wild Flowers of Alberta.** Edmonton. Department of Industry and Development. 415 p.

Craighead, J.J., F.C. Craighead, and J.R. Davis. 1963. **A Field Guide to Rocky Mountain Wildflowers from Northern Arizona and New Mexico to British Columbia.** Houghton Mifflin Company. 277 p.

Frankton, C. and G.A. Mulligan. 1970. **Weeds of Canada.** Department of Agriculture. 217 p.

Hassie, R.C. 1979. **Common Marsh Plants of the United States and Canada.** New York. Dover Publications Inc. 124 p.

Little, E.L., S. Rayfield and O. Buehl. 1980. **The Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Trees, Western Region.** Toronto. Random House of Canada Ltd. 639 p.

Moss, E.H. 1977. **Flora of Alberta.** Toronto. University of Toronto Press. 546 p.

Neufeld, J.B. 1968. **Wild Flowers of the Prairies.** Saskatoon. Modern Press Prairie Book Service. 33 p.

Porsild, A.E. 1979. **Rocky Mountain Wild Flowers.** Ottawa. National Museum of Natural Sciences. 454 p.

Rydberg, P.A. 1969. **Flora of the Rocky Mountain and the Adjacent Plains.** New York. Hafner Publishing Co. 1142 p.

Spellenberg, R., S. Rayfield and C. Nehring. 1979. **The Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Wildflowers Western Region.** Toronto. Random House of Canada Ltd.

Vick, R. 1977. **The Plant Fanciers' Guide to Wild Flowers in the Edmonton Area.** Edmonton. Edmonton Parks and Recreation. 36 p.

Wildlife

Banfield, A.W.F. 1974. **The Mammals of Canada.** Toronto. The University of Toronto Press. 438 p.

Bellrose, F.C. 1976. **Ducks, Geese & Swans of North America.** Harrisburg, Pa. Stockhole Books, 544 p.

Burt, W.H. and R.P. Grassenheider. 1964. **A Field Guide to the Mammals.** Boston. Houghton Mifflin Company 289 p.

Cameron, A.W. 1972. **Canadian Mammals.** Ottawa. Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. 81 p.

Godfrey, W.E. 1950. **Birds of the Cypress Hills and Flotten Lake Regions, Saskatchewan.** Ottawa. Department of Resources and Development. 96 p.

Godfrey, W.E. 1966. **The Birds of Canada.** Ottawa. National Museum of Canada. 428 p.

Hall, E.R. 1981. **The Mammals of North America.** Toronto. John Wiley & Sons. 690 p.

Harrison, C. 1978. **A Field Guide to The Nests, Eggs and Nestlings of North American Birds.** Toronto. William Collin Sons & Company Ltd. 416 p.

Mansell, W. and G. Law. 1980. **North American Birds of Prey.** Toronto. Gage Publishing Ltd. 176 p.

McClane, A.J. 1978. **Field Guide to Freshwater Fishes of North America.** New York. Hot Rinehart and Winston.

McPhail, J.D. and C.C. Lindsey. 1970. **Freshwater Fishes of Northwestern Canada and Alaska** Ottawa. Fisheries Research Board of Canada. 373 p.

Munroe, J.A. 1950. **Birds of Canada's Mountain Parks.** Ottawa. Deparment of Resources and Development. 79 p.

Morgan, A.h. 1930. **Field Book of Ponds and Streams.** New York. G.P.Putman's Sons. 448 p.

Murie, O.J. 1954. **A Field Guide to Animal Tracks.** Boston. Houghton Mifflin Company. 384 p.

Rand, A.L. 1948. **Mammals of the Eastern Rockies and Western Plains of Canada.** Ottawa. National Museum of Canada. 235 p.

Robbins, C.S., B.Brunn, and H.S. Zim. 1966. **A Field Guide to Identification, Birds of North America.** New York. Golden Press. 340 p.

Saddler, T.S. and M.T. Myres. 1976. **Alberta Birds 1961-1970.** Edmonton. Department of Industry and Development. 511 p.

Scott, W.B. and E.J. Crossman. 1973. **Freshwater Fishes of Canada.** Ottawa. Fisheries Research Board of Canada. 966 p.

Soper, J.D. 1964. **The Mammals of Alberta.** Edmonton. The Hamly Press Ltd. 402 p.

Soper, J.D. 1970. **The Mammals of Jasper National Park, Alberta.** Ottawa. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Canadian Wildlife Service. 80 p.

Soper, J.D. 1973. **The Mammals of Waterton Lakes National Park, Alberta.** Ottawa. Environment Canada. Canadian Wildlife Service. 57 p.

Stebbins, R.C. 1966. **A Field Guide to Western Reptiles and Amphibians.** Boston. Houghton Mifflin Company. 279 p.

RESOURCE FILES AND DATA BASES

NATURAL RESOURCES AND LAND RELATED DATA BASES

Details: Statistical and bibliographic data bases that deal with natural resources and land related information in Alberta are presented below. All data bases listed are available in Alberta. The material presented is taken directly from **COIN: A Directory of Computerized Information in Canada**, 3rd Edition, 1982; available from Information Systems, Alberta Research Council. For further information on particular data bases, consult the above publication. Source and contact agencies are listed for each data base with contact agencies being listed at the end of this entry.

File Size: 39

1. Statistical Data Bases

Alberta Land Use Planning Data Bank-LANDUP

This statistical data base creates graphic maps while assisting in the analysis of land use by providing access to and analysis functions for the Canada Land Inventory data coverage of Alberta. The data has been coded mainly from 1:50 000 and 1:63 360 scale CLI maps. Allows data retrieval by defined area and data manipulation to permit weighting, acreage calculation, and SPSS interfacing. Data comparisons and overlaying are possible.

Source : Alberta Municipal Affairs

Contact : MAR

Canada Land Inventory

An on-line computer graphics system for displaying data from the Canada Land Inventory data base. Creates graphic maps. The data base consists of 37 maps per subject area, a total of 368 maps. The data types covered include:

Agriculture
Forestry
Recreation
Sports Fish
Wildlife
Census
Land Use
Shoreline
Ungulates
Watershed

Source : Alberta Environment

Contact : EDCSL, CACSL

COAL DATA – Coal Analysis

COAL DATA is a numerical data bank of analysis (proximate and ultimate) on Alberta Coal.

Source : Coal Technology Information Centre, Alberta Research Council

Contact : ARC, COAL

General Plan Review

This statistical data base present the results of interviews to ascertain concerns, use and satisfaction with town planning, services and growth in two Edmonton region towns. Includes extensive background information from respondents.

Source : Edmonton Region Planning Commission

Contact : UAPR

Info Globe

A statistical data base providing full text on line articles on all subject matters which have appeared in the Globe and Mail since November 14, 1977.

Source : Globe and Mail

Contact : ARC, CPL

National Water Quality Data (NAQUADAT)

This statistical data base contains data from 1960 to present on more than 15 000 sampled locations across Canada. The five million plus records contain on the average 10 to 40 different chemical analysis of the water.

Source : Environment Canada, Inland Water Directorate, Water Quality Branch

Contact : NAQUA

Petroleum Data System-PDS

PDS is a statistical data base containing the official name of the field or pool, location by country, size, cumulative and annual production, geological occurrence, type of environment, age of resevoir, engineering data on resevoir temperature, pressure and petrophysics and analysis of crude oil, brine, and natural gas.

Source : University of Oklahoma

Contact : GEN

Surface Water Data

This statistical data base consists of 80 000 station years of daily discharges, daily water levels and sediment data for Canadian waters.

Source : Environment Canada

Contact : Ontario/Environment

Western Canadian Waterfowl Data Bank

Statistical data on waterfowl populations from Manitoba to the west coast and from the U.S. border to the Arctic Ice Cap are maintained. Habitat conditions and trends are considered.

Source : Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton

Contact : CWS

1961, 1966, 1971 & 1976 Census of Canada Tapes

Canadian population data from the last four censuses. Information is available at various statistical areas-enumeration areas, census tracts, census subdivisions.

Source : Statistics Canada

Contact : UAPR

2. Bibliographic Data Bases

AGRICOLA

A cataloguing and indexing data base providing world-wide coverage of agriculture from the National Agricultural Library.

Source : National Agricultural Library

Contact : ARC, CPL, EPL, SCH, UASO, UNICIS

Alberta Oil Sands Index (AOSI) (CAN/OLE)

The data is a bibliographic compilation of keyword references to technical literature about oil sand deposits approximate to Alberta.

Source : Alberta Oil Sands Information Centre, Alberta Research Council

Contact : ARL, AOSI, CPL, EPL, RED, UASC, UNICIS

APILIT

Covers citations to the refining literature in such areas as petroleum refining and petrochemicals, air and water conservation transportation and storage, and petroleum substitutes.

Source : American Petroleum Institute

Contact : ARC, CPL, EPL, USSC, UNICIS

Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts-ASFA

A bibliographic data base providing world-wide literature on all aspects of marine and freshwater environments.

Source : FAO, International Oceanographic Commission of UNESCO and the UN Department of Economic and Social Affairs.

Contact : ARC, BINSL, CPL, EPL, UNICIS

ASTIS-Arctic Science and Technology Information System

ASTIS is a collection of bibliographic citations which provide access to information about the Arctic environment. All aspects of the Arctic and alpine areas are covered including natural sciences, technology, social sciences, and humanities.

Source : Arctic Institute of North America

Contact : ARC, AIRA, BINSL, UNICIS

BOREAL (Boreal Library Catalogue)

BOREAL is a data bank of the acquisitions of the Boreal Institute for Northern Studies Library.

Source : WATDOC, Fisheries and Environment Canada

Contact : ARC, BINSL, CPL, EPL, UNICIS

Canada Water-CWA

Contains bibliographic references to reports and publications of Fisheries and Environment Canada, other federal, provincial, and municipal agencies, universities and research establishments, and consulting firms.

Source : WATDOC, Fisheries and Environment Canada

Contact : ARC, BINSL, CPL, EPL, UNICIS

COAL-ABS

Coal abstracts is a bibliographic data base of technical literature on coal technology.

Source : Coal Technology Information Centre, Alberta Research Council

Contact : ARC, COAL, UASC

Cold Regions

A bibliographic data base covering world literature in all scientific and technical subject areas pertaining to snow, ice, permafrost or frozen ground.

Source : U.S. Library of Congress

Contact : ARC, CPL, EPL, SCH, UASC, UNICIS

Data Reference-DREF

Detailed references to Canadian data collections and data systems on water resources, land, forestry, and wildlife collected by or held by Environment Canada, provincial agencies and private firms.

Source : WATDOC, Fisheries and Environment Canada

Contact : ARC, BINSL, CPL, EPL, UNICIS

Directory of Federally Supported Research in Universities-IEC (CAN/OLE)

A national repository for university-based research projects in Canada from 1971 to 1976.

Source : N/A

Contact : ARC, CPL, EPL, RED, UASC, UNICIS

Energy Projects-ENG

A bibliographic data base prepared by Energy, Mines and Resources Canada in co-operation with the provincial energy departments which consists of abstracts of ongoing energy projects in Canada.

Source : Energy, Mines and Resources Canada

Contact : ARC, CPL, EPL, RED, UASC, UNICIS

Energyline

A bibliographic data base containing journal literature, reports, conferences and monographs covering energy and energy-related subject areas.

Source : Energy Information Centre, New York

Contact : ARC, CPL, EPL, SCH, UASC, UASO, UNICIS

Energyline

A bibliographic data base covering a full range of scientific technical, socio-economic, governmental policy and planning, and current affairs information. Includes congressional committee prints, conference proceedings, speeches, books and statistics.

Source : Environment Information Centre

Contact : ARC, CPL, EPL, SCH, UASC, UASO, UNICIS

ENP-Energy Program

A bibliographic data base containing descriptions of federal and provincial energy programs.

Source : Energy, Mines and Resources Canada in conjunction with the provinces.

Contact : ARC, CPL, EPL, UNICIS

Enviroline

A bibliographic data base containing literature related to environmental studies taken from journals, conference proceedings, government and institution reports.

Source : Environment Centre, New York

Contact : ARC, CPL, EPL, SCH, UASC, UNICIS

Environmental Periodicals Bibliography-EPB

This bibliographic data base indexes more than 250 periodicals to provide information in the fields of general human ecology, atmospheric studies, energy and land and water resources.

Source : Environmental Studies Institute, Santa Barbra, California

Contact : ARC, CPL, EPL, SCH, UASC, UNICIS

Environment-ENV

This bibliographic data base contains French-language documents relevant to Canada's environment. Published and unpublished documents dealing with water, air, wildlife, forestry, land and other environmental subjects, are abstracted.

Source : WATDOC, Fisheries and Environment Canada

Contact : ARC, CPL, EPL, UNICIS

Forest Products-AIDS

This world-wide bibliographic data base provides coverage of the entire wood products industry with the exception of chemical pulping and forestry practices.

Source : N/A

Contact : ARC, CPL, EPL, SCH, UASC, UNICIS

GAP-Government of Alberta Publications

The GAP data base contains bibliographic records of publications of the Alberta government.

Source : Public Affairs Bureau, Government of Alberta

Contact : ARC, CPL, GAP, UNICIS

GEODIAL

GEODIAL is a bibliographic base data of reports with geological data information sponsored by the Alberta Research Council using input data for GEOSCAN (Canadian Index of Geoscience Data) and publications of the Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists.

Source : Alberta Research Council, Alberta Geological Survey

Contact : ARC, GEO, UASC, UNICIS

Geological References-GEOREF

A bibliographic data base providing world-wide coverage of geoscience literature in 29 different fields. The data base covers approximately 3 000 journals and includes coverage of conferences and symposia and major monographs.

Source : American Geological Institute, Washington, D.C.

Contact : ARC, CPL, EPL, SCH, UASC, UNICIS

Mining Technology

A bibliographic data base abstracting and keywording references to literature on mining technology and related topics.

Source : CANMET, Energy, Mines and Resources Canada

Contact : ARC, BINSL, CPL, EPL, UNICIS

NEWS

References, with brief summaries, to water-related news stories from English-language Canadian newspapers.

Source : WATDOC, Fisheries and Environment Canada

Contact : ARC, BINSL, CPL, EPL, UNICIS

Novelles

References, with brief summaries, to water-related news stories from French-language Canadian newspapers.

Source : WATDOC, Fisheries and Environment Canada

Contact : ARC, BINSL, CPL, EPL, UNICIS

PPR-Periodicals Publishing Record

PPR contains data on currently published Alberta government periodicals available to the public. The purpose of this subfile is to provide all pertinent information for those interested in accessing periodicals. Excluded from PPR are annual reports and discontinued titles. These are included in GAP.

Source : Public Affairs Bureau, Government of Alberta

Contact : ARC, GAP, UNICIS

Solid Waste Management-SOL

References to completed ongoing solid waste management, recovery and utilization projects are contained in the bibliographic data base Both government and private funded projects are referenced.

Source : Solid Waste Management Branch, Fisheries and Environment Canada

Contact : ARC, BINSL, CPL, EPL, UNICIS

SWERP (Solar and Wind Energy Research Program)

A bibliographic data base of technical and non-technical publications relating to solar and wind energy with selective coverage on energy conservation, biomass, and wood energy. It includes international information from periodicals, reports, government documents, patent agencies, and conference proceedings.

Source : Alberta Research Council

Contact : ARC, CPL, SWERP, UNICIS

Contact Agencies

AINA
Arctic Institute of North America
University of Calgary
2500 University Drive, N.W.
Calgary, Alberta Edmonton, Alberta
(403) 420-2525

ARC
Mrs. Mary Hart
Information Systems
Alberta Research Council
4th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
(403) 438-0666

BINSL
Mrs. G. Cooke
Boreal Institute for Northern Studies
CW 401, Biological Sciences Building
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
(403) 432-4409

CACSL
Mr. David Collard
Computer Systems Ltd.
600, 333-7th Avenue S.W.
6th Floor, Dome Tower
Toronto Dominion Centre
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 2Z1 (403) 262-7975

COAL
Mrs. Jane Bellash
Alberta Research Council
Coal Technology Information Centre
11315-87th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta

CWS
Ullrich Fischer
Canadian Wildlife Service
1110-10025 Jasper Avenue
(403) 284-3387

EDCSL
Mr. Jack R. Mathews
Computer Systems Ltd.
450 Royal Trust Tower
Edmonton Centre
Edmonton, Alberta
(403) 423-3902

EPL
Ms. Olga Anderson
Information Division
Edmonton Public Library
7 Sir Winston Churchill Square
Edmonton, Alberta
(403) 423-2331

GAP
Mrs. Susan Krywolt
Alberta Public Affairs Bureau
Bibliography Section
11510-Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5G 2Y5 (403) 427-4387

GEN
Ms. Rhonda Elton
Canadian General Electric
Suite 1000, Cambridge Building
10024 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 1S3 (403) 420-0770

CPL
Calgary Public Library
W.R. Castell Central Library
616 MacLeod Trail, S.E.
Calgary, Alberta
T2G 2M2 (403) 266-4606

MAR

Ms. Delphine Abrahamse
Alberta Municipal Affairs
Control Services Branch
4th Floor, Jarvis Building
9925-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2H9 (403) 427-4867

NAQUA
Ms. Maureen Lamb
Water Quality Branch
Inland Waters Directorate
Environment Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0E7

RED
Mr. Paul Boultbee
Technical Service Librarian
Red Deer College
Learning Resources Centre
56th Avenue-32nd Street
Red Deer, Alberta
T4N 5H5 (403) 342-3351

SCH
Ms. Moira Moore
Schick Information Systems Ltd.
10011-80th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T6E 1T4 (403) 432-7621

SWERP
Mrs. Karen Beliveau
Information Centre
Solar and Wind Energy Research Program
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-1808

GEO
Mr. J.R. MacGillivray
Alberta Geological Survey
Alberta Research Council
3rd Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
(403) 438-0555

UAPR
Director, Population Research Laboratory
Department of Sociology
162 Tory Building
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4 (403) 432-4659

UASC
Ms. M. Young
Science Division, Cameron Library
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2H4 (403) 438-2928

UNICIS
Mr. Oldrich Standera
Information Systems
University of Calgary
2500 Universtiy Drive N.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4 (403) 284-6221

Ontario/Environment
Mr. W.J. Ozga
Water Resources Branch
Fisheries and Environment Canada
Place Vincent Massey
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0E7 (613) 997-2098

URBAN GEOLOGY MANUAL FILE

Details: A published paper file in which geological surveys of Edmonton and Calgary have been documented. Within each file are extensive drill hole records with lithological logs, field notes and a comprehensive analysis of mineralogical, textural and engineering features.

File Size: 5 000 +

Project Duration: 1970-

Source: Alberta Research Council, Natural Resources Division

Location: Information may be obtained from:

Natural Resources Division
Alberta Research Council
11315-87th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2C2 (403) 438-0555

or

Information Geologist
Alberta Geological Survey
Alberta Research Council
3rd Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445-Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-0555

SOIL DATA COMPUTER FILE (CANSIS)

Details: A comprehensive computer accessible file (CANSIS) of soil profiles in Alberta. Field descriptions specify location, climate, vegetation, soil morphology, and special notes. Physical, chemical, engineering, mineralogical, and other special analytical data are available for most locations.

File Size: 600 +.

Project Duration: 1972-

Frequency of Update: Daily

Source: Alberta Research Council, Natural Resources Division

Location: Information may be obtained from:

Natural Resources Division
Alberta Research Council
11315-87th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2C2 (403) 438-0555

or

Head, Soils Department
Alberta Research Council
6th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445-Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-1555

Note: This file is not publicly accessible.

BENTONITES AND LIMESTONES MANUAL FILE

Details: An ongoing paper file of limestone and bentonite outcrops which have been tested for quality and quantity.

File Size: 19

Project Duration: 1945-

Source: Alberta Research Council, Natural Resources Division

Location: Detailed information may be obtained in **Limestone Resources of Alberta**, Economic Geology Report 4 and **Alberta Bentonites**, Economic Geology Report 2. Both reports are available from:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, 4445-Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253

COAL ANALYSIS COMPUTER FILE

Details: This ongoing computer-accessible file (COAL-ANAL), pertaining to coal chemisty analysis, has been characterized by the change from the earlier inventory-oriented program toward gaining an understanding of sedimentary depositional environments through a concentrated drilling and coring program. This numerical data base contains coal chemistry analysis of Alberta coals.

File Size: 735 +.

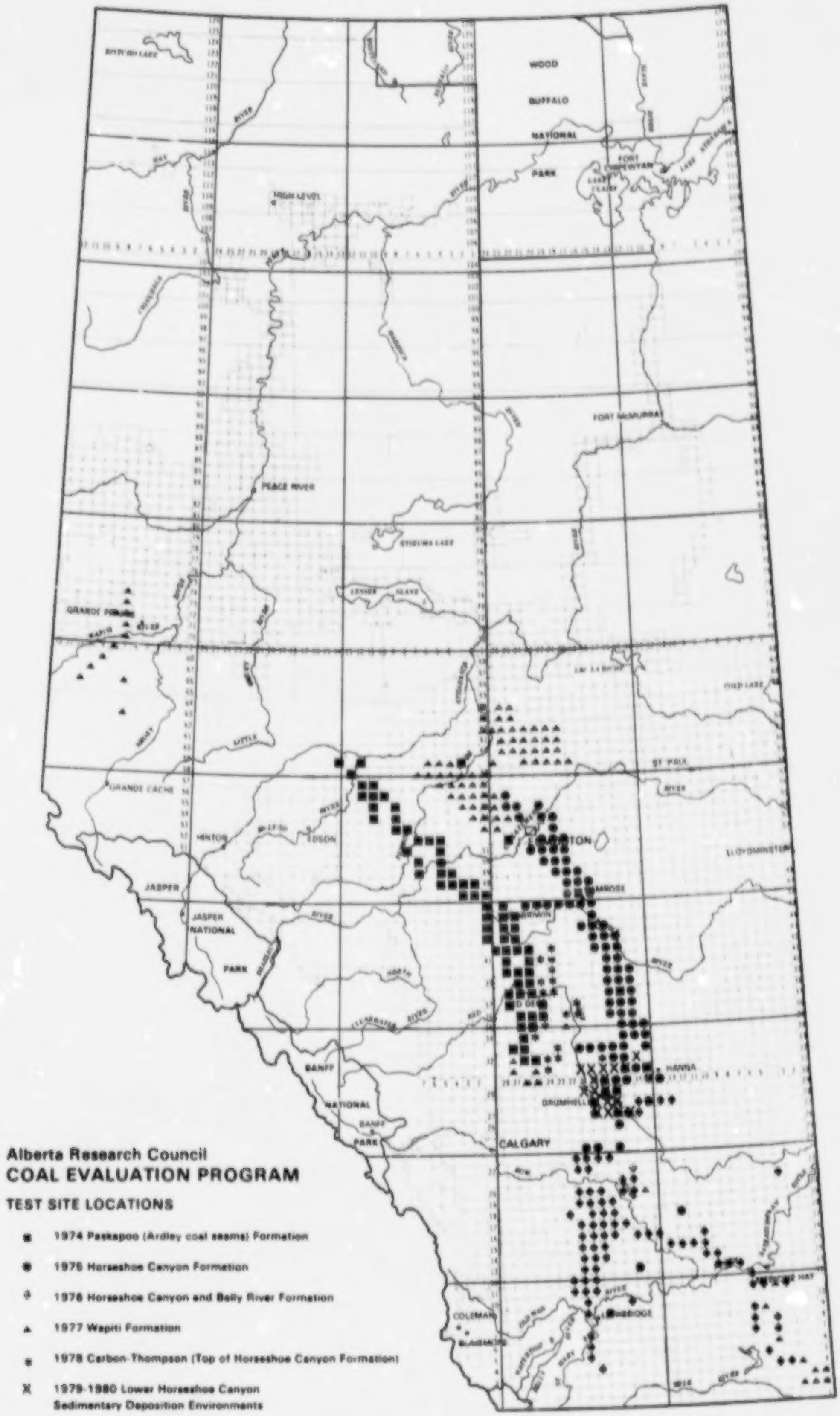
Project Duration: 1974-

Source: Alberta Research Council, Energy Resources Division

Location: Coal analysis information is available from:

Coal Technology Information Centre
Alberta Research Council
11315-87th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2C2 (403) 439-5916

The computer-accessible (COAL-ABS) index **Coal Abstracts** is also available at the Coal Technology Information Centre.

Alberta Research Council
COAL EVALUATION PROGRAM
TEST SITE LOCATIONS
■ 1974 Paskapoo (Ardley coal seams) Formation
● 1976 Horseshoe Canyon Formation
⊕ 1976 Horseshoe Canyon and Belly River Formation
▲ 1977 Wapiti Formation
✱ 1978 Carbon-Thompson (Top of Horseshoe Canyon Formation)
X 1979-1980 Lower Horseshoe Canyon Sedimentary Deposition Environments
WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
HIGH LEVEL
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
UTIKUMA LAKE
LESSER SLAVE LAKE
GRANDE PRAIRIE
LAC LA BICHE
COLD LAKE
ST PAUL
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
CAMROSE
RED DEER
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
BANFF
CALGARY
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE
LETHBRIDGE
MEDICINE HAT

ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD (E.R.C.B.) COMPUTER FILES

Details: The E.R.C.B. makes available for sale a selection of computer processable files. The following files are available on a subscription basis:

1. Gas Pool Reserves File
2. Oil Pool Reserves File
3. Drilling Well Data File
4. Oil Sand Data File
5. Dictionary File
6. Pipeline File
7. Historical Well Production – Inspection and Well Control Data File
8. Core Analysis File
9. General Well Data Master File
10. Coal File
11. Licencing Tape
12. Oil Sands Tape

Two computer programs are also available.

1. Multiple-Puff Atmospheric Dispersion Model, Program PS10210
2. Determination of Calibration Equation for a Subsurface Pressure Element, Program ENG0033

File Size: N/A

Project Duration: N/A

Frequency of Update: Weekly to Annually

Source: Energy Resources Conservation Board

Location: For information on files, contact:

Data Processing Department
Energy Resources Conservation Board
640-5th Avenue, S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
T2P 3G4 (403) 261-2228

For further information on services and available information consult **Publications, Maps and Services Catalogue, January 1983** available free of charge from the E.R.C.B. Publications Department (phone : 403-261-8311).

CLAYS AND SHALES MANUAL FILE

Details: An ongoing paper file of ceramic test data for more than 200 deposits of clays and shales undertaken by the Federal Department of Energy, Mines and Resources (1912-1915, 1932), supplemented by the Alberta Research Council (1915-present).

File Size: 200 +.

Project Duration: 1912-

Source: Federal Department of Energy, Mines and Resources and Alberta Research Council, Natural Resources Division

Location: Detailed information and maps are available in Economic Geology Report 3, Earth Sciences Notes 77A, 78A, and 80A, available from:

Publication Sales
Alberta Research Council
5th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-2253

SPRINGS OF ALBERTA COMPUTER FILE

Details: A computer accessible file of groundwater springs in Alberta. Well and borehole data, aquifer tests, chemistry, lithology, and location are recorded for each groundwater spring.

File Size: 1 800 +.

Project Duration: 1976-

Source: Alberta Research Council, Natural Resources Division

Location: Data for individual groundwater springs are available in **Index to the Springs of Alberta** from:

Natural Resources Division
Alberta Research Council
3rd Floor, Campus Tower
8625-112th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2M1 (403) 438-1666

Computer print-outs are available upon request. Further information may be found in **Hydrogeology, Springs of Alberta** by D.M. Borneuf, Alberta Research Council (in preparation). For additional information on the groundwater resources of Alberta, contact:

Groundwater Resources Information Service
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 427-4483
or (403) 427-4484

OBSERVATION WELL NETWORK MANUAL FILE

Details: Water levels are continually monitored in more than 120 wells, and in over 40 wells manually every 60 or more days. Data are used to determine aquifer behaviour during changes in: climate, water withdrawal, surface levels, etc.

File Size: Approx. 12 000 pages

Project Duration: 1982-

Frequency of Update: Some every 52 days and some every 64 days.

Source: Alberta Environment, Groundwater Branch

Location: Information may be obtained from:

Alberta Environment
Earth Sciences Division
14th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-6232

FLOWING HOLES MANUAL FILE

Details: An ongoing paper file in which all seismic shot holes resulting in water flow to the surface are described. The licence, permittee, location, depth of hole, and orgin of flow are indicated.

File Size: 10 000 +.

Project Duration: 1952-

Frequency of Update: Daily

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division, Exploration Branch

Location: Information is available from:

Manager, Exploration and Approvals
Exploration Branch
Mineral Resources Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
6th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-6601

CENTRAL GROUNDWATER DATA MANUAL FILE

Details: An ongoing paper file of groundwater availability and production suitability inventories. Each individual file contains location by legal description, drillers' logs, water analysis, water flows, and completion reports.

File Size: 130 000 +.

Project Duration: 1958-

Source: Alberta Research Council, Natural Resources Division

Location: Groundwater data is available from:

Natural Resources Division
Alberta Research Council
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-1666

This file is being taken over during 1982/83 by Earth Sciences Division, Alberta Environment.

Earth Sciences Division
Alberta Environment
14th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-6231

WATER WELL INFORMATION MANUAL FILE (EARTH SCIENCES DIVISION)

Details: An ongoing paper file of information on all known water wells drilled in Alberta. Files may include drillers' reports (land location, owner, water use, yield, lithologic description), water chemistry, geophysical logs, pump test data. An Index File indicating what information is available is produced on microfiche every three months.

File Size: 22 000 +.

Project Duration: 1973-

Frequency of Update: Daily

Source: Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences Division

Location: Groundwater Data is available from:

Earth Sciences Division
Alberta Environment
14th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-6231

For additional information on groundwater resources of Alberta, contact:

Groundwater Resources Information Services
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 427-4483
or (403) 427-4484

All reports are being microfilmed and will be available early in 1983.

RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREAS MANUAL FILE

Details: The Department of the Environment Act (Section 16) provides for the designation of Restricted Development Areas (RDAs) within the Province. Since 1974 13 of these designations have been made. The purposes for the individual RDAs differ somewhat, but the need for environmental protection and transportation/utility corridor lands have been two basic reasons for RDA designations.

Within each RDA, subdivision and development applications and proposed land use changes are reviewed to determine whether they conform to the regulations set up for that particular RDA. Approval from the Minister of the Environment is required before any of these changes in land use are permitted.

Once designated, Restricted Development Area boundaries are not entirely static but may be redefined as more information becomes available. Minor amendments involving small deletions of land or clarification of boundaries have been made to the Calgary, Edmonton, Edmonton Devon, Edmonton Fort Saskatchewan and Sherwood Park West Restricted Development Areas.[29]

In 1979, conceptual development plans were finalized for the Edmonton and Calgary Transportation and Utility Corridors which established the primary land uses as: a limited access freeway, buffers, petroleum products pipelines, high voltage power transmission lines and local service utilities.

Regulations for Restricted Development Areas are in effect for the following locations:

1. Blue Ridge
2. Calgary
3. Capital Recreation Park
4. Edmonton
5. Edmonton-Devon
6. Edmonton-Fort Saskatchewan
7. Fish Creek
8. Fort McMurray Settlement
9. Lethbridge
10. Pinehurst Lake
11. Sherwood Park West
12. Strathcona
13. Turtle Mountain

A schedule of land descriptions is appended to each Restricted Development Area Regulation.

File Size: 13

Project Duration: 1973-

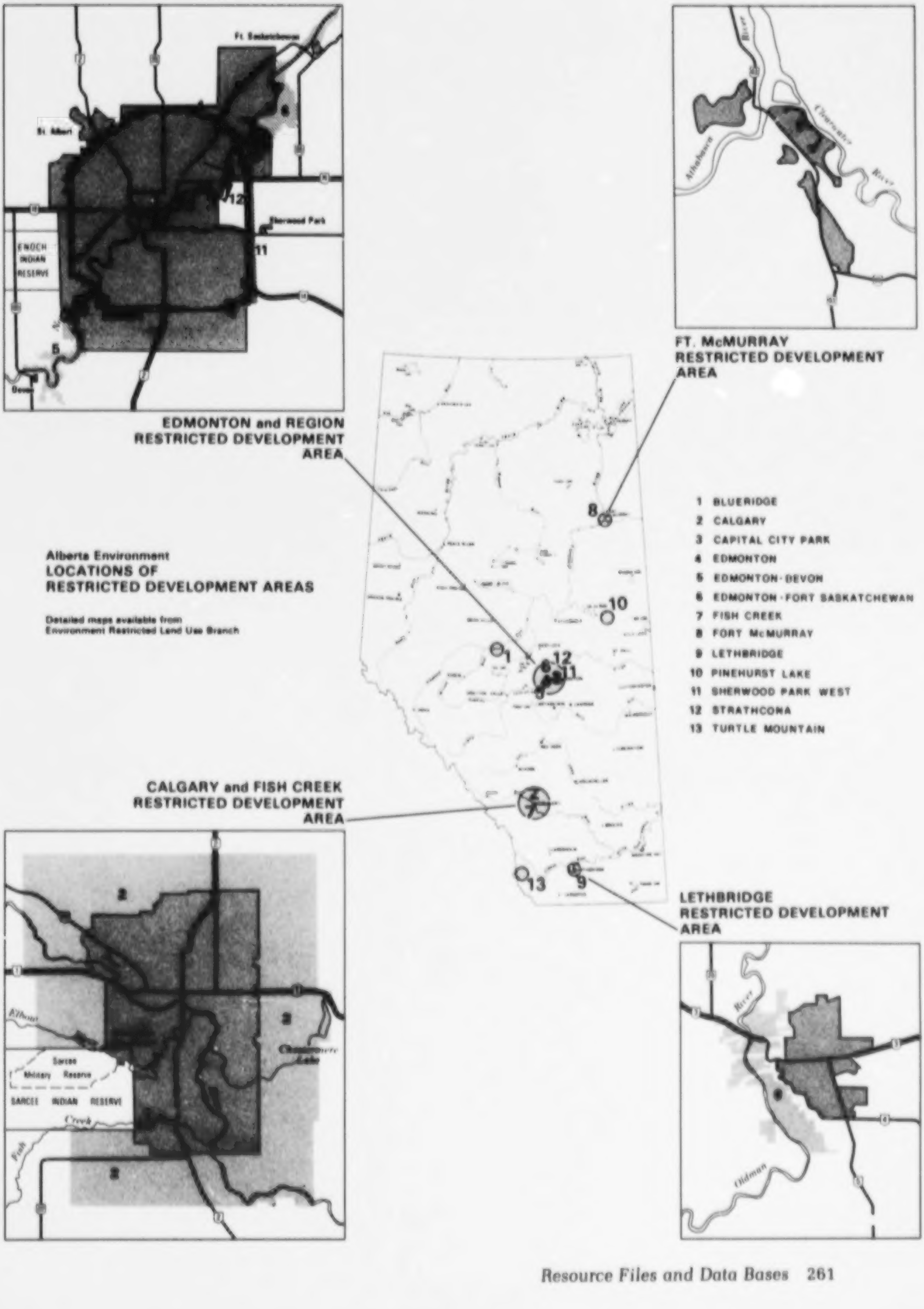
---

[29] At present, the Restricted Land Use Branch is actively involved in research studies related to the Restricted Development Area programs. For the Edmonton-Devon Restricted Development Area, a study is underway to assess the physical and ecological characteristics of the North Saskatchewan River Valley. When complete the study will be used to provide a basis for evaluating proposed land use changes in the river valley.

Source: Alberta Environment, Land Assembly Division, Restricted Land Use Branch

Location: Access to information varies dependant upon the RDA; for information regarding availability, contact:

Restricted Land Use Branch
Land Assembly Division
Alberta Environment
15th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-6208


Ft. Saskatchewan
St. Albert
Sherwood Park
ENOCH INDIAN RESERVE
Devon
5
6
11
12
EDMONTON and REGION RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA
Athabasca
River
Clearwater
River
FT. McMURRAY RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA
1
6
8
9
10
11
12
13
CALGARY and FISH CREEK RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA
2
Elbow
Glenmore Lake
Sarcee Military Reserve
SARCEE INDIAN RESERVE
Fish
Creek
LETHBRIDGE RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA
River
Oldman
9

Alberta Environment

LOCATIONS OF RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREAS

Detailed maps available from
Environment Restricted Land Use Branch

1	BLUERIDGE
2	CALGARY
3	CAPITAL CITY PARK
4	EDMONTON
5	EDMONTON-DEVON
6	EDMONTON-FORT SASKATCHEWAN
7	FISH CREEK
8	FORT McMURRAY
9	LETHBRIDGE
10	PINEHURST LAKE
11	SHERWOOD PARK WEST
12	STRATHCONA
13	TURTLE MOUNTAIN

RESTRICTED AREAS MANUAL FILE (GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION)

Details: An ongoing paper file containing diagrams of restricted areas filed by township, range, and plot with the accompanying ministerial order for each restricted area in Alberta.

File Size: 28

Project Duration: 1961-

Frequency of Update: As required

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Division, Exploration Branch

Location: Information is available from:

Manager, Exploration Approval and Incentives
Exploration Branch
Mineral Resources Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
6th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-6601

SURFACE WATER DATA MANUAL FILE

Details: An annual report by the Water Survey of Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, water data for various water bodies in Alberta.

File Size: 400 +.

Project Duration: 1898-

Frequency of Update: Annually

Source: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Resources Branch

Location: Reports are available for viewing at:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

or

Technical Services Division
Alberta Environment
10th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-6298

or

Environment Canada Library
1400 Rocky Mountain Plaza
615-2nd Street S.E.
Calgary, Alberta
T2G 4T8 (403) 261-6461

WATER WELL DRILLERS' REPORTS MANUAL FILE

Details: An ongoing paper file indicating location, depth, amount, and qualitity of water for each domestic, industrial or municipal well drilled. A description of ground formations is also included for each well drilled.

File Size: N/A

Project Duration: 1953-

Source: Alberta Environment, Earth Sciences Division

Location: Information is available from:

Earth Sciences Division
Alberta Environment
14th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-6182

CREST GAUGE MANUAL FILES

Details: For each gauging station, both active (78) and discontinued (134), a file is maintained. The following information is included:

1. description and location plan,
2. a gauge history,
3. a summary of station visits giving details on actual flow and water level at the time of the visit and a recording of the maximum water level since the last visit,
4. a flow measurement summary which includes average velocity and cross sectional area,
5. a rating curve showing the relationship between water level and flow, and
6. a summary of estimated peak flow for all years of record.

As of 1982 Alberta Environment crest gauging stations were incorporated into a supplemental surface water data program.

File Size: 201

Project Duration: Circa 1958

Frequency of Update: Continually

Source: Alberta Environment, Technical Services Division

Location: Records may be viewed at:

Technical Services Division
Alberta Environment
10th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-6298

The Publication **Alberta Crest Stage Gauges** provides important information on both the active and discontinued crest gauge stations in Alberta. This publication is available from the above location.

Information on the 43 crest gauge stations operated by the Alberta Research Council for the northcentral portion of Alberta is available from:

Transportation and Surface Water
Engineering Department
Alberta Research Council
4th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-0777

LAKE LEVEL MANUAL FILE

Details: An ongoing paper file used to supplement lake level data collected by Environment Canada in Alberta.

File Size: 400 + (water bodies)

Project Duration: 1918-

Frequency of Update: Varies with each location.

Source: Alberta Environment, Technical Services Division, and Environment Canada

Location: **Miscellaneous Lake Level** publications are available for the years 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981 from:

Technical Services Division
Alberta Environment
10th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-6298

SEDIMENT DATA MANUAL FILE

Details: An annual publication by the Water Survey of Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, indicating sediment data for various rivers in Alberta.

File Size: 17 (publictions)

Project Duration: 1963-

Frequency of Update: Annually

Source: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Resources Branch, Water Survey of Canada

Location: Reports may be viewed at:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Library
9th Floor, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

LAKE AND STREAM MANUAL FILES

Details: Each lake file contains the following details: inlets, outlets, depth, area, volume, shoreline length, Canada Land Inventory Classification, and pH. Fish and wildlife habitats are described as well as fish stocking levels, winter kill, fishing density, and recreational opportunities.

Stream and river files contain similar, detailed information with source and mouth located by township and range. Other detailed information includes: physical attributes such as length, width, gradient, maximum and minimum waterflow, dam locations and, the number of pools versus riffles; chemical anlayses including total dissolved solids and dissolved oxygen and; biological information including species, fishing intensity, stream bottom fauna and spawning grounds.

File Size: 1 200 + (water uodies)

Project Duration: Circa 1950

Frequency of Update: Continually

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife 0Division

Location: Because of the nature of the information, lake and stream files are generally available only for resource evaluation and planning purposes. Lake and stream files are available upon request from:

Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
3rd Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
(403) 427-8580

WATER QUALITY SURVEYS OF MAJOR RIVER SYSTEMS IN ALBERTA COMPUTER FILE

Details: An ongoing computer accessible file of water samples from the South Saskatchewan River Basin in Alberta to determine chemical properties and the degree of bacterial content emitted from industrial and municipal waste outlets.

File Size: 6 (rivers)

Project Duration: 1972-

Frequency of Update: Monthly

Source: Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division

Location: Water quality data is available from:

Pollution Control Division
Alberta Environment
6th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-5828

WATER DIVERSION LICENCES COMPUTER FILE

Details: A comprehensive ongoing computer accessible file of project data for licences and permits issued under the Water Resource Act. For each licence, surface and ground water, the following information may be included:

1. Unique Number
2. Applicant
3. Point of Diversion
4. Statutory Purpose
5. Drainage Basin
6. Water Survey Basin
7. Tributary of/to
8. Source of Supply
9. Project Name
10. Gross Diversion
11. Annual Irrigation
12. Dam Height
13. File Number
14. NTS Map Number
15. Artificial Storage
16. Reservoir Area
17. Total Storage
18. Headworks Capacity

The permit file includes:

1. Applicant
2. File Number
3. Land Location
4. Stream Name
5. Crossing Type
6. Approval Date

File Size:

Active Licence 12 000 +.

Permits 6 000 +.

Project Duration: Circa 1980

Source: Alberta Environment, Water Resources Administration Division

Location: Information is available from:

Water Resources Administration Division
Alberta Environment
2nd Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-6111

WATER QUALITY SURVEYS COMPUTER FILE

Details: An ongoing computer accessible file related to levels of fertility (trophic status) in recreational lakes. Documents levels of nutrients, quantities of suspended algae, transparency and other indicators of fertility.

Water quality surveys have been completed for the following lakes in Alberta.

1. Crimson Lake	NTS 83B
2. Nakamun Lake	NTS 82I
3. Sandy Lake	NTS 83G
4. Wizard Lake	NTS 83H
5. Pine Lake	NTS 83A
6. Lac La Nonne	NTS 83G
7. Lac La Biche	NTS 73L/83I
8. Garner Lake	NTS 73L
9. Skeleton Lake	NTS 83I
10. Jackfish Lake	NTS 83G

Studies to determine the effect of diversion or waste water have been completed fo the following Alberta Lakes.

1. Lac St. Cyr	NTS 73L
2. Gull Lake	NTS 83A/B
3. Moose Lake (baseline)	NTS 73L
4. Field Lake (baseline)	NTS 73L

Baseline studies have been completed for the following Cold Lake area waters:

1. Hilda Lake	NTS 73L
2. Moore Lake	NTS 73L
3. Ethel Lake	NTS 73L
4. Marie Lake	NTS 73L
5. Tucker Lake	NTS 73L
6. Bourque Lake	NTS 73L
7. May Lake	NTS 73L
8. Wolf Lake	NTS 73L
9. Cold Lake	NTS 73L
10. Beaver River	NTS 73L

A more intensive study has been undertaken for Lake Wabamun in Alberta : NTS 83G.

File Size: 25

Project Duration: 1974-

Frequency of Update: Monthly

Source: Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division

Location: For information regarding Water Quality Surveys, contact:

Pollution Control Division
6th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-5828

LAKE AND RESERVOIR AREA AND CAPACITY MANUAL FILE

Details: Surface area and volume measurements have been derived from bathymetric maps for various lakes and reservoirs in Alberta. Area-capacity curves are also available for some lakes.

File Size: 244

Project Duration: 1958-

Frequency of Update: N/A

Source: Alberta Environment, Alberta Energy and Natural Resources; Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration; other agencies such as Ducks Unlimited.

Location: In order to determine the availability of a specific area and capacity file, consult **Alberta Lakes and Reservoirs Reference Index 1980,** available from:

Technical Services Division
Alberta Environment
Room 1030, 10th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-6298

COMPULSORY REGISTRATION (WILDLIFE HARVEST) STATISTICS COMPUTER FILE

Details: A computer accessible file of hunter statistics by Wildlife Management Units (W.M.U.). Actual harvest statistics are available for mountain goat, bighorn sheep, grizzly bear, caribou[30], elk and cougar. Statistics include the number of animals harvested by species by W.M.U., the number of males harvested by species by W.M.U., the number of females harvested by species by W.M.U.,and the number of males per 100 females.

File Size: 6 species

Project Duration: 1972-

Frequency of Update: Yearly

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife 0Division

Location: Because of the nature of the information, Compulsory Registration Statistics are generally available only for resource evaluation and land planning purposes. Compulsory Registration Statistics are available upon approval from:

Wildlife Services, Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resource
5th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-6750

---

[30] As caribou are no longer harvested, only past statistics are available.

FISH PLANTING STATISTICS MANUAL FILE

Details: A paper file of the number, species and size of fish deposited in each of the more than 400 stocked water bodies in ALberta. Statistics are organized according to the following regions: Southern, Central, East Slope, Northeast and Peace River.

File Size: 400 + (water bodies)

Project Duration: 1951-

Frequency of Update: Annually

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division

Location: Fish planting statistics are available from:

Fisheries Branch
Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
3rd Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-8580

COMMERCIAL FISH CATCH STATISTICS MANUAL FILE

Details: A paper file recording the weight and species of fish caught under authority of a zone commercial or zone fishermen's licence, in 100 of the 232 Alberta lakes in which commercial fishing is permitted. Information is compiled into fisheries statistics and cutting records. Cutting records determine the rate of infestation by statistical sampling of up to 100 whitefish or tullibee landed by commercial fishermen. Fishery statistics are completed at the end of each individual lake fishery, identifying the number of licences, species weight, value to fishermen and marketed value complied on a calendar and fiscal year basis.

File Size: 100 lakes

Project Duration: 1947-

Frequency of Update: Daily to monthly

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division

Location: Information is available from:

Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-6730

TIMBER PRODUCTION RECORDS MANUAL FILE

Details: An ongoing manual file indicating the quantity of lumber scaled, sawn, manufactured, and sold, by tree species or species grouping, township, range, and forestry management unit.

File Size: N/A

Project Duration: 1950-

Frequency of Update: Monthly

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resource, Alberta Forest Service

Location: Individual records are restricted, contact:

Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4

Totals are public and are available in the following publications:

1. **Annual Report: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources**
2. **Statistics Canada, Production Shipments and Stocks on Hand Sawmills East of the Rockies**

SILVICUTURE COMPUTER FILE

Details: An ongoing computer accessible file in which records are maintained on areas that are cut each year, surveyed for new growth, and areas successfully reforested and silviculturally treated. The number of seedlings planted and the total area scarified, seeded, and thinned is presented for each forest region in Alberta.

File Size: N/A

Project Duration: 1960-

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Forest Service

Location: Silviculture reports are available from:

Timber Management Branch
Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
7th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-7619

SEISMIC STATISTICS MANUAL FILE

Details: A paper file in which the number of miles of seismic lines cut, number of miles of land used, amount of land cleared, and amount of financial reimbursement for timber damage are indicated.

File Size: Varies from 300 to 1 200 seismic programs per year.

Project Duration: 1963-

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Forest Service

Location: Individual records are restricted.

Forest Land Use Branch
Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
6th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-3582

Totals are public and are available in **Annual Report: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources** from:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
Information Centre
1st Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-3590

CROP REPORT MANUAL FILE

Details: An ongoing paper file resulting from a province-wide survey of agricultural conditions by farmers and district agriculturists. Information is organized by region indicating moisture, crop and livestock conditions.

File Size: 300 +.

Project Duration: 1961-

Frequency of Update: Bi-monthly

Source: Alberta Agriculture, Statistics Branch

Location: Crop reports are available from:

Statistics Branch
Alberta Agriculture
3rd Floor, Agriculture Building
9718-107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C8 (403) 427-4016

FOREST RESERVE GRAZING RECORDS MANUAL FILE

Details: An ongoing paper file is maintained of livestock grazing on range allotments in the Rocky Mountain Forest Reserve (refer to **Range Allotment Maps**) Information includes the number of livestock entered and removed from the allotment, animal-unit-months of grazing, the number of livestock lost and the cause. The amount of revenue collected is also reported.

File Size: N/A

Project Duration: 1948-

Frequency of Update: Annually

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Forest Service, Range Management

Location: Individual records are restricted.

Range Management, Forest Land Use Branch
Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
6th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-3582

Totals are public and are available in **Annual Report: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources**, available from:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
Information Centre
1st Floor, Bramalea Building
9920-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4 (403) 427-3590

FOREST FIRE COMPUTER FILE

Details: For each forest fire in Alberta, the location, cause, time, discovery agent, time of the initial suppression, and method of suppression is recorded. Other information recorded includes difficulties encountered during fire suppression, weather conditions, amount of labor and equipment used, size of fire, and property and equipment losses. An evaluation of the fire damage is provided documenting acreage burned volume and value lost, and species and type of timber burned.

File Size: 8 000 +.

Project Duration: 1961-

Frequency of Update: Annually

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Forest Service, Forest Protection Branch

Location: Individual reports are restricted.

Forest Protection Branch
Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
10625-120th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5E 5S9 (403) 427-6807

Totals are public and are available in the following publications:

1. **Annual Report: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources**, available from:

   Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
   Information Centre
   1st Floor, Bramalea Building
   9820-108th Street
   Edmonton, Alberta
   T5K 2M4 (403) 427-3590

2. Environment Canada. **Forest Fire Losses in Canada**
3. **Periodic reports on statistical analysis of fires are also issued.**

SNOW COURSE DATA COMPUTER FILE

Details: Snow courses provide snow data (depth and water equivalent) to enable the River Forecast Centre to produce **Supply and Snow Survey Bulletins** for the year. The **Water Supply Outlook** is issued as closely as possible to the beginnings of March, April, May, June, July, and August. A yearly summary is also available.

All historical data are available in a computer print out format. Information includes the location of the snow course, the date of the survey, and the average depth of snow, and its water equivalent. In addition, Alberta Environment operates several snow pillows (water equivalent of snow); these devises are designed to give a continuous record of the accumulation and depletion of the snow pack over the entire season.

File Size: 99 (snow courses, 1981-1982)

Project Duration: 1941-

Source: Alberta Environment, Technical Services Division; and Environment Canada, Atmospheric Environment Services

Location: Snow Course data is available from:

Water Survey Section
Technical Services Division
Alberta Environment
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-6279

ALBERTA ENVIRONMENT REAL TIME HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL NETWORK COMPUTER FILE

Details: The purpose of the network is to provide data which will enable Alberta Environment to improve its flood forecasting abilities. In addition, the network will assist in establishing a hydrometeorological data base for the Eastern Slopes region of Alberta.

The parameters monitored include precipitation, temperature, humidity, wind, water level and snow pillow (water equivalent of snow). The parameters monitored at each station vary. In many cases telemetry has been added to precipitation gauges operated by Atmospheric Environment Services and to water level stations operated by the Water Survey of Canada. Data is collected hourly and transmitted every three hours.

In remote areas where telephone service is not available, Data Collection Platforms (DCP) using the Geostationary Orbiter Earth Satellite (GOES) system have been installed. Where telephone lines can be used, micro-processor controlled telemetry units are employed. At these sites data are available on demand.

Data Collection Platforms currently operational include:

1. Akamina Pass
2. Athabasca at Windfal (Water level)
3. Brazeau (Water level)
4. Coalcamp Creek
5. Cuthead Lake
6. Dogrib Creek
7. Fallentimber
8. Forget-Me-Not-Mountain
9. James River Headwaters
10. Limestone Ridge
11. Little Elbow Summit
12. Nordegg River (Water level)
13. Little Paddle River Headquarters
14. Red Rock-Waterton
15. Red Deer River below Burnt Timber
16. Scalp Creek
17. Scotch Camp
18. Sheep River II
19. Skoki Mountain
20. Spion Kop
21. Sunshine
22. Westcastle
23. Wildhay (Water level)

Telemetry units (using telephone lines) currently in operation include:

1. **Meteorological Stations**

    Beauvais Provincial Park
    Elbow Ranger Station
    Ghost Ranger Station
    Greencourt
    James Ranger Station
    Jumpingpound Ranger Station

Lee Creek
Little Paddle Headwaters
Mayerthorpe
Sullivan Creek
Twin Lakes

2. Hydrometric Stations

Connors Creek
James River-Sundre
Liitle Red Deer River
Medicine River
Oldman River at Waldron's Corners
Paddle River at Anselmo
Paddle River at Sangudo
Paddle River at Hwy. #764
Red Deer at Drumheller
Sheep River at Turner Valley

File Size: 44

Project Duration: 1979-

Source: Alberta Environment, Technical Services Division, Water Survey Section

Location: Further information on the program is available from:

Water Survey Section
Technical Services Division
Alberta Environment
9820-106th Street
Edmononton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-6279

CLIMATOLOGICAL RECORDS COMPUTER FILE

Details: An ongoing computer accessible file of climatological network station records for which temperature and precipitation are recorded daily. Principal stations record sky conditions, visibility, atmospheric pressure, ambient and dewpoint temperature and wind observations every hour. In addition to the observations at principal stations, a number of other parameters such as evaporation, rainfall intensity, snow survey, soil temperature, and sunshine are recorded at other climatological network stations throughout the province.

File Size: 560 +.

Project Duration: Circa 1980

Frequency of Update: Hourly to monthly

Source: Environment Canada, Atmospheric Environment Services

Location: Climatological data is found in the following publications:

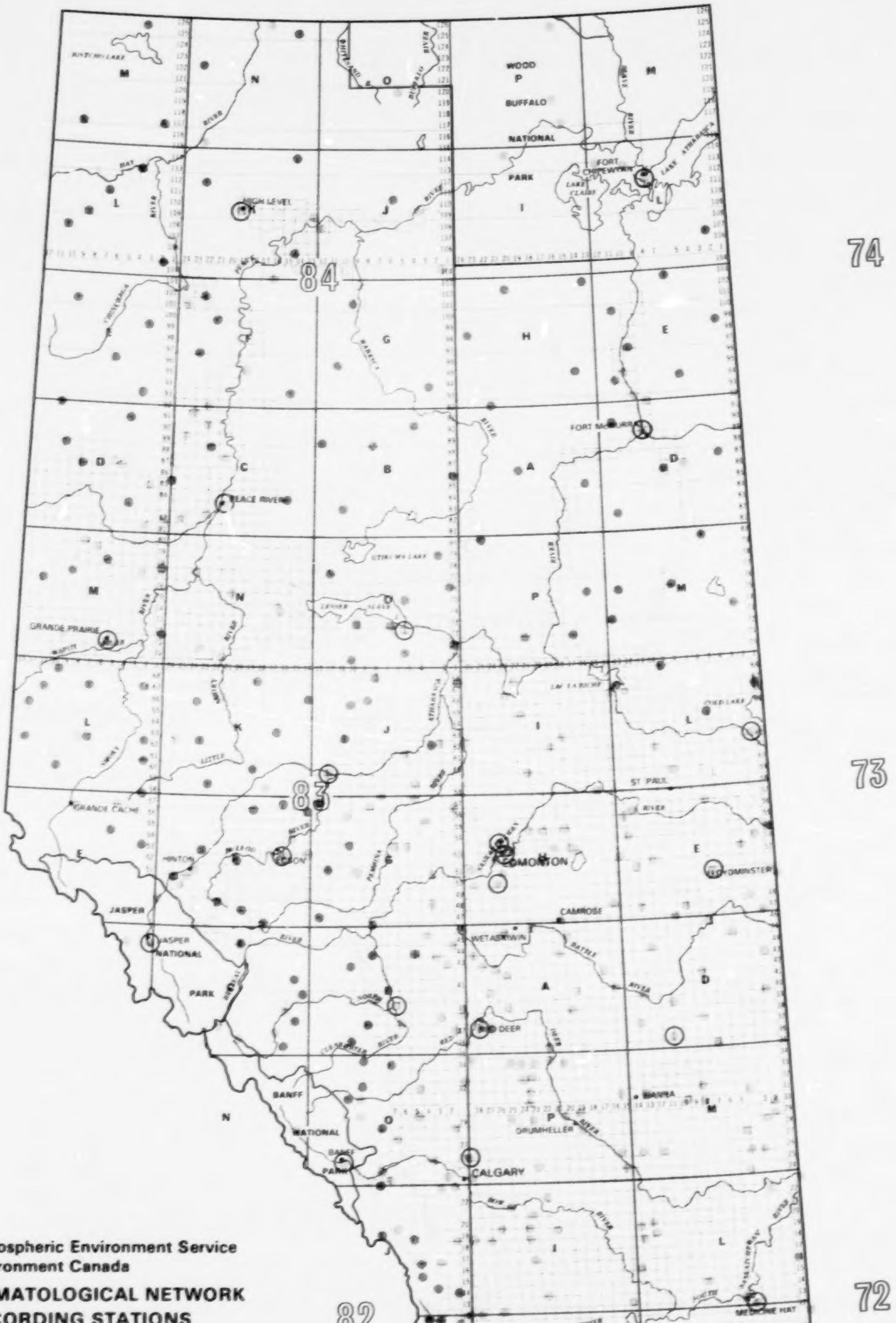
1. **Monthly Record of Meterological Observations**
2. **Canadian Weather Review**
3. **Canadian Normals**
4. **Climatic Perspectives**

Further information may be obtained from:

Atmospheric Environment Services
Western Region
6325-103th Street
Argyll Centre
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5H6 (403) 437-1250

For information regarding the Alberta Forest Service Stations, contact:

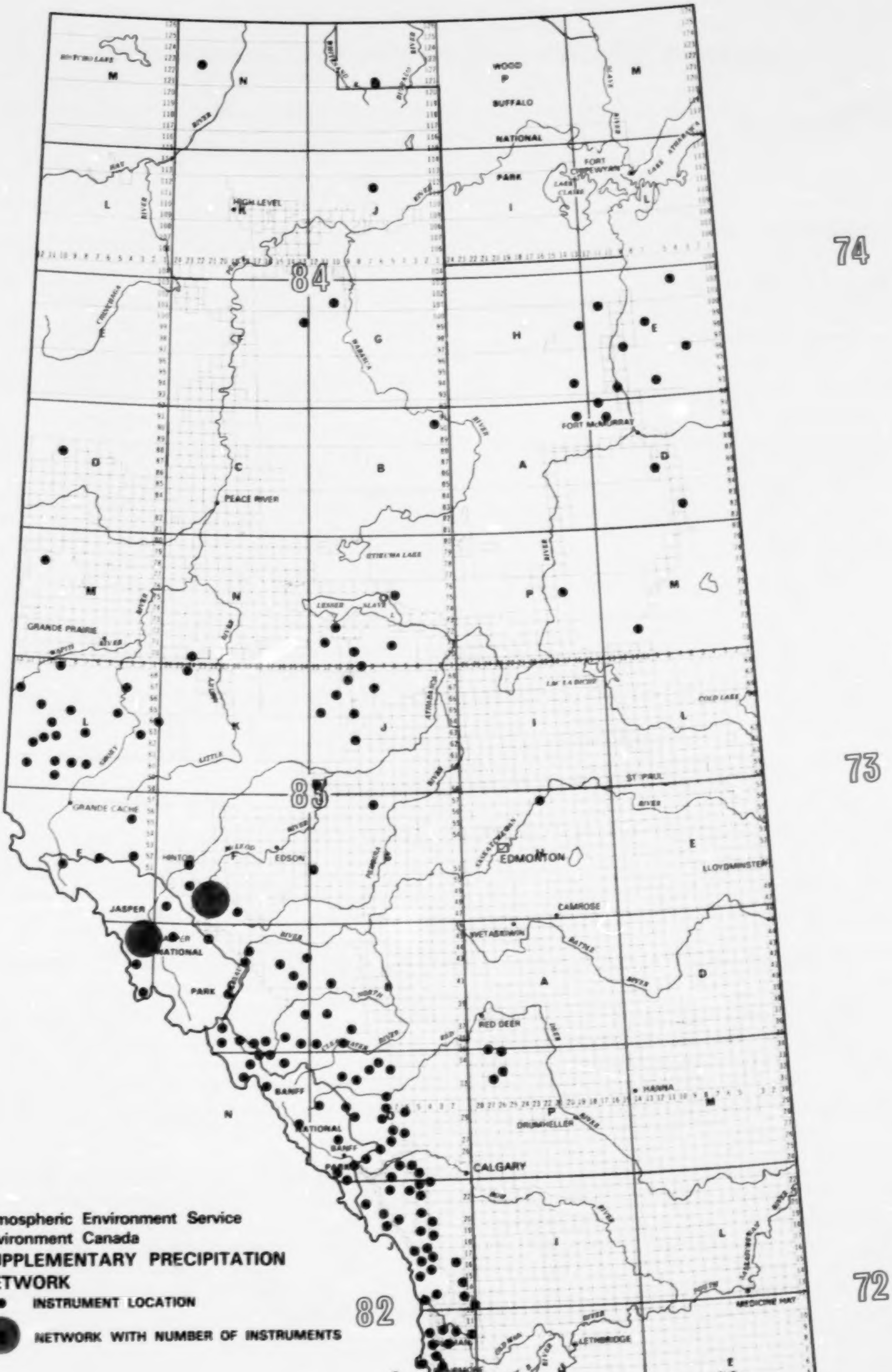
Forest Protection Branch
Alberta Forest Service Depot
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
10625-120th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5E 5S9 (403) 427-7344


WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
HIGH LEVEL
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
GRANDE PRAIRIE
LESSER SLAVE
LAC LA BICHE
ST PAUL
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
RED DEER
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
BANFF
CALGARY
MEDICINE HAT
LETHBRIDGE
COLEMAN
74
84
73
83
72
82

Atmospheric Environment Service
Environment Canada

CLIMATOLOGICAL NETWORK
RECORDING STATIONS

- **CLIMATOLOGICAL NETWORK STATIONS**
● **ALBERTA FOREST SERVICE STATIONS**
○ **PRINCIPAL STATIONS**



Atmospheric Environment Service
Environment Canada
SUPPLEMENTARY PRECIPITATION NETWORK

● INSTRUMENT LOCATION

● NETWORK WITH NUMBER OF INSTRUMENTS

74
73
72
84
83
82
WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
HIGH LEVEL
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
GRANDE PRAIRIE
LESSER SLAVE L
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
EDMONTON
ST PAUL
LLOYDMINSTER
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
RED DEER
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
CALGARY
LETHBRIDGE
MEDICINE HAT

FOREST STATION WEATHER RECORDS COMPUTER FILE

Details: An ongoing computer accessible file of station temperatures, relative humidity, wind speed and direction, precipitation, lightning, and the amount and type of cloud cover are recorded twice daily for each forest region in Alberta. See map on previous page for locations of Alberta Forest Service stations.

File Size: 172 (stations)

Project Duration: 1950-

Frequency of Update: Twice daily

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Forest Service

Location: Individual records are restricted. Contact:

Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
10625-120th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5E 5S9 (403) 437-6810

Totals are public and are available in the following publications:

1. Environment Canada, **Monthly Record of Meterological Observations in Canada**
2. Alberta Forest Service, **Precipitation Over Alberta**
3. Alberta Forest Service, **Lightning Over Alberta**
4. Alberta Environment, **Climate of Alberta**

CLIMATE INVENTORY AND APPRAISAL RECORDS COMPUTER FILE

Details: A computer file of data for use in the mapping of agroclimatic capability is being compiled for two dense networks in the Peace River region. Each network monitors temperature at 30 points, precipitation at 45 points, and soil temperature and moisture at three sites. Maps which are slated for production in 1983 will indicate frost free periods, growing degree days, moisture budget, and climate capability for agriculture.

Climate data for use in a caribou study conducted by the Fish and Wildlife Division are being collected in the Huckleberry Tower-Muskeg River area. This network monitors snow cover, wind, precipitation and temperature in five caribou habitat types. The Kakwa network records daily precipitation for watershed studies. The Abraham Lake snowfall study monitored snowfall, snow cover, precipitation, and temperature. The Beaverhill Lake station monitored temperature, precipitation, and soil moisture as part of a grazing study being conducted by the Lands Division.

File Size: Daily Archive (maximum, minimum, temperature, precipitation) one record per station per day total 146 000 records.

Monthly Archive (snow depth, soil temperature and moisture, wind run, monthly precipitation) one record per station per month total 1 500 records.

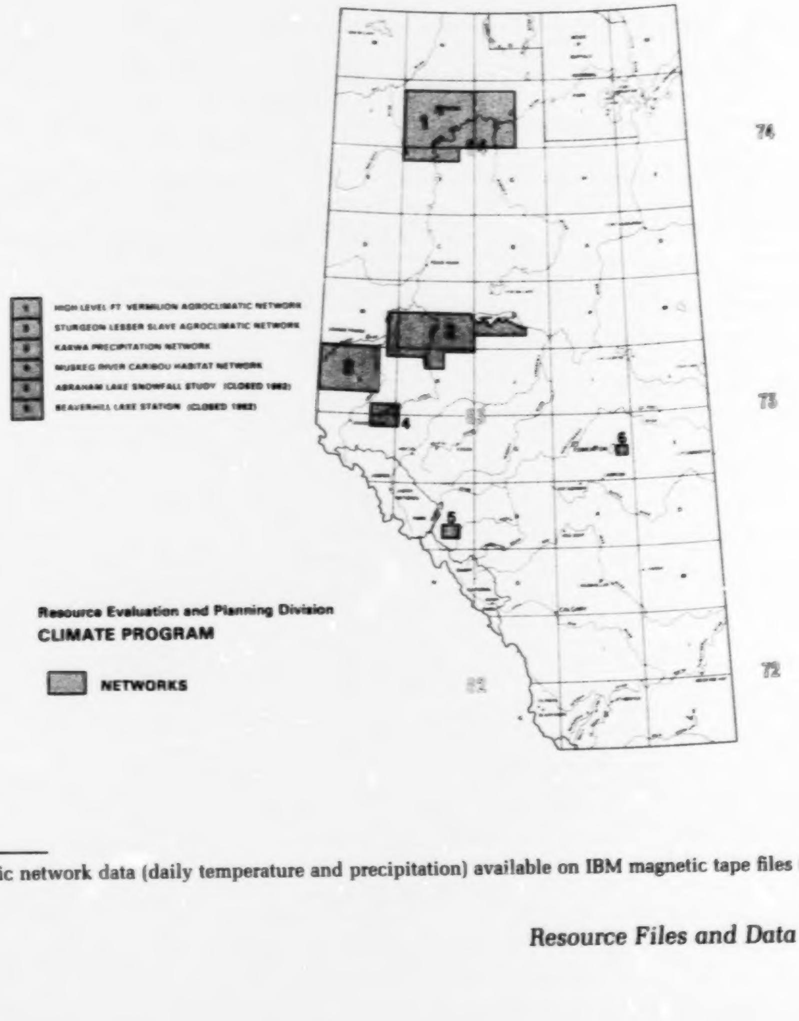
Project Duration: 1979-

Frequency of Update: Monthly

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Resource Evaluation Branch, Resource Appraisal Section

Location: Climatic information is available from:[31]

Resource Appraisal Section
Resource Evaluation Branch
Resource Evaluation and Planning Division
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
4th Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-8515


1 HIGH LEVEL FT VERMILION AGROCLIMATIC NETWORK
2 STURGEON LESSER SLAVE AGROCLIMATIC NETWORK
3 KAKWA PRECIPITATION NETWORK
4 MUSKEG RIVER CARIBOU HABITAT NETWORK
5 ABRAHAM LAKE SNOWFALL STUDY (CLOSED 1982)
6 BEAVERHILL LAKE STATION (CLOSED 1982)
Resource Evaluation and Planning Division
CLIMATE PROGRAM
NETWORKS
1
2
3
4
5
6
74
73
72
83
82

---

[31] Agroclimatic network data (daily temperature and precipitation) available on IBM magnetic tape files (August 1983).

SOLAR AND WIND ENERGY RESEARCH PROGAM (S.W.E.R.P.) COMPUTER FILE

Details: Wind speed and direction air temperature, and solar radiation incident on the six faces of a cube are all monitored at each of the following recording stations in Alberta: Pincher Creek, Coronation, Rocky Mountain House, Edson, Edmonton, Fort McMurray, and Lethbridge Records are maintained on maual file.

File Size: 7

Project Duration: 1977-

Frequency of Update: Daily

Source: Alberta Research Council, Industrial and Engineering Division

Location: For further information, contact Karen Beliveau at:

S.W.E.R.P. Information Centre
5th Floor, Terrace Plaza
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-1808

The following Alberta Research council publications are available:

1. **A Tabuiation and Analysis of Solar Radiation Data in Alberta**
2. **Wind Power in Alberta**

The **Solar and Wind Energy Research,** available on an annual subscription basis, has been prepared and is available in the following libraries in Alberta: Red Deer, Grande Prairie, Lethbridge, Calgary, Medicine Hat, Fort McMurray, and the Alberta Research Council. A copy of this may be viewed at:

Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
9th Tower, South Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9915-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2C9 (403) 427-7425

ALBERTA HAIL PROJECT RECORDS COMPUTER FILE

Details: An ongoing computer accessible file containing daily point observations for summer months of precipition and hail occurrences with time, size, and spacing from volunteer observers at 500 to 600 stations.

File Size:

75 000 + (hail records)

20 000 + (rain records)

Project Duration: 1957-

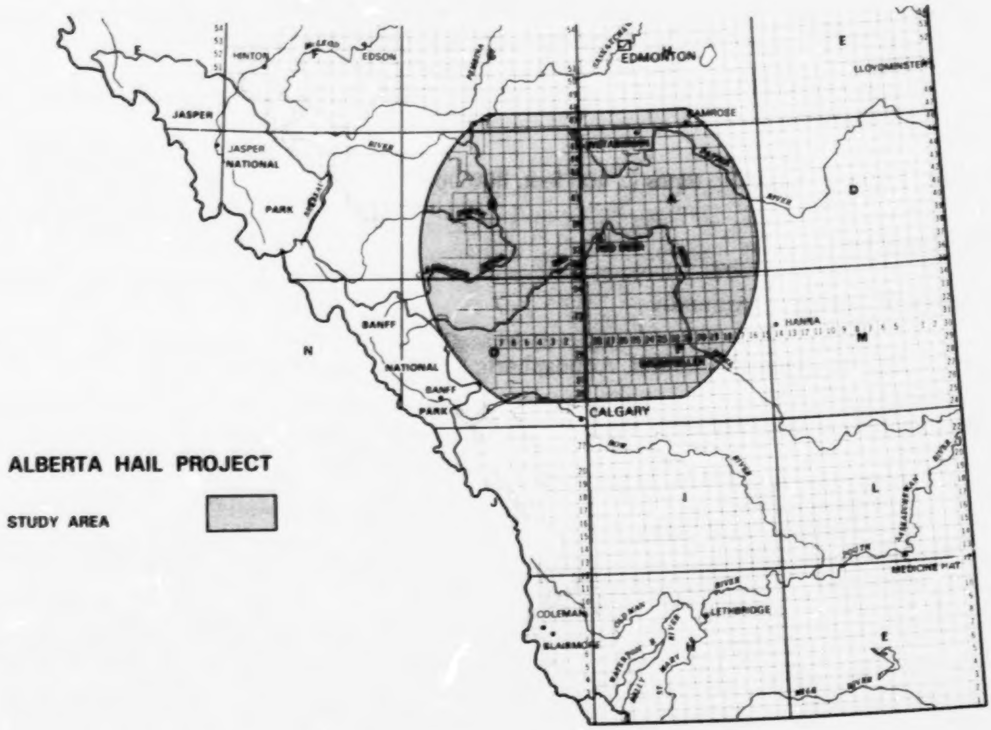
Frequency of Update: Annually

Source: Alberta Research Council, Atmospheric Sciences Department

Location: Computerized information is available from:

Atmospheric Sciences Department
700 Terrace Plaza
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-1777

The various studies are summarized in an annual report.


ALBERTA HAIL PROJECT
STUDY AREA
HINTON
EDSON
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
RIVER
CAMROSE
BANFF
NATIONAL
BANFF
PARK
HANNA
CALGARY
MEDICINE HAT
LETHBRIDGE
COLEMAN
BLAIRMORE
OLD MAN
RIVER
E
D
N
M
I
L

UPPER AIR OBSERVATION COMPUTER FILE

Details: Upper atmospheric observations of temperature, humidity, and winds with altitude from rawinsonde soundings from Rocky Mountain House, Red Deer Airport, Calgary, and a mobile unit operated within the project area.

File Size: 3 500 + (soundings)

Project Duration: 1974-

Frequency of Update: Annually

Source: Alberta Research Council, Atmospheric Sciences Department

Location: Information is available from:

Atmospheric Sciences Department
700 Terrace Plaza
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-1777

WEATHER RADAR DATA COMPUTER FILE

Details: A collection of magnetic tapes with highly compressed data from an S-band (10-cm wavelength) polarization diversity radar and a C-brand (5-cm wavelength) weather radar. The radars are located at the Red Deer Airport and during the summer months make volume scans of the atmosphere within a 150 kilometre radius every 1-3 minutes. These data can be used to measure rainfall and extimate hailstorm intensity. A comprehensive set of computer programs allows for the recording, display, and analysis of the data.

File Size: 2 000 + magnetic tapes (2 400 feet, 800 bpi)

Project Duration: 1974-

Frequency of Update: Annually

Source: Alberta Research Council, Atmospheric Sciences Department

Location: Information is available from:

Atmospheric Sciences Department
700 Terrace Plaza
4445 Calgary Trail South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 5R7 (403) 438-1777

URBAN AIR QUALITY MONITORING COMPUTER FILE

Details: An ongoing computer accessible file in which nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, sulphur dioxide, total oxidant, total hydrocarbons, and suspended particulate matter are recorded quantitatively for the assessment of air quality in Edmonton and Calgary. Less comprehensive networks are maintained in other urban areas.

File Size: 6 stations

Project Duration: 1966-

Frequency of Update: Monthly

Source: Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division

Location: Urban air quality data is available from:

Pollution Control Division
Alberta Environment
6th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-5893

RURAL AIR QUALITY MONITORING COMPUTER FILE

Details: An ongoing computer acessible file of air quality station records, documenting dustfall, hydrogen sulphide, sulphation and fluoride levels in rural areas. Hydrogen sulphide, sulphur dioxide, and wind speed and direction are continually monitored in vicinities of gas processing plants.

File Size: 600 +.

Project Duration: 1963-

Frequency of Update: Monthly

Source: Alberta Environment, Pollution Control Division

Location: Rural air quality data may be obtained from:

Pollution Control Division
Alberta Enviroment
6th Floor, Oxbridge Place
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J6 (403) 427-5893

PROVINCIAL PARKS INVENTORY MANUAL FILE

Details: Individual provincial parks and wayside recreational areas are defined into one of the following types, preservation, wildlife, natural environment, recreation, or park reserve. Resource characteristics described are climate, geology, soils, base maps, aerial photography, hydrology, limnology, vegetation, fauna, ecology, history, archaeology, biophysical and recreational facilities and services.

File Size: 60 provincial parks and 68 wayside recreational areas

Project Duration: 1974-

Frequency of Update: Continually

Source: Alberta Recreation and Parks, Parks Planning Branch

Location: Provincial park inventory information may be obtained from:

Resource Planning Section
Parks Planning Branch
Alberta Recreation and Parks
7th Floor, Standard Life Centre
10405-Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 3N4 (403) 427-6781

Note This file is to be computerized during 1983-1984

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE INVENTORY MANUAL FILE

Details: Archaeological sites are inventoried and filed with each site described by name and legal description. Accessibility, culture affiliation, air photo reference, site type, environmental setting, site disturbance potential, and present location of any artifacts collected are indicated in each file.

File Size: N/A

Project Duration: Circa 1974 0Access: Departmental approval required

Source: Alberta Culture, Archaeological Survey of Alberta

Location: Archaeological information is available from:

Archaeological Survey of Alberta
Alberta Culture
8820-112th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2J6 (403) 427-2355

ALBERTA SURVEY CONTROL COORDINATE COMPUTER FILE

Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping

Details: A computer and hard copy file of coordinates (latitude, longitude and elevation) for all integrated survey control markers throughout the province. Most rural areas have survey control (S.C.) markers positioned on an approximate spacing of 10 to 20 kilometres. Most cities and about 40 other urban municipalities have survey control markers positioned at 300 m to 800 m spacing.

File Size: 22 000

Project Duration: Ongoing

Frequency of Update: Dynamic

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping Survey Control Branch

Location: Information is available from:

Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
50th Street Atria
4949-94B Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
T6B 2T5 (403) 427-5824

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Details: Provincial aerial photography is available for the entire province of Alberta from 1949.[32]

File Size: N/A

Project Duration: 1949-

Source: Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping

Location: For a complete listing of all available aerial photography flown in Alberta, consult **Aerial Photography Project Index,** available from:

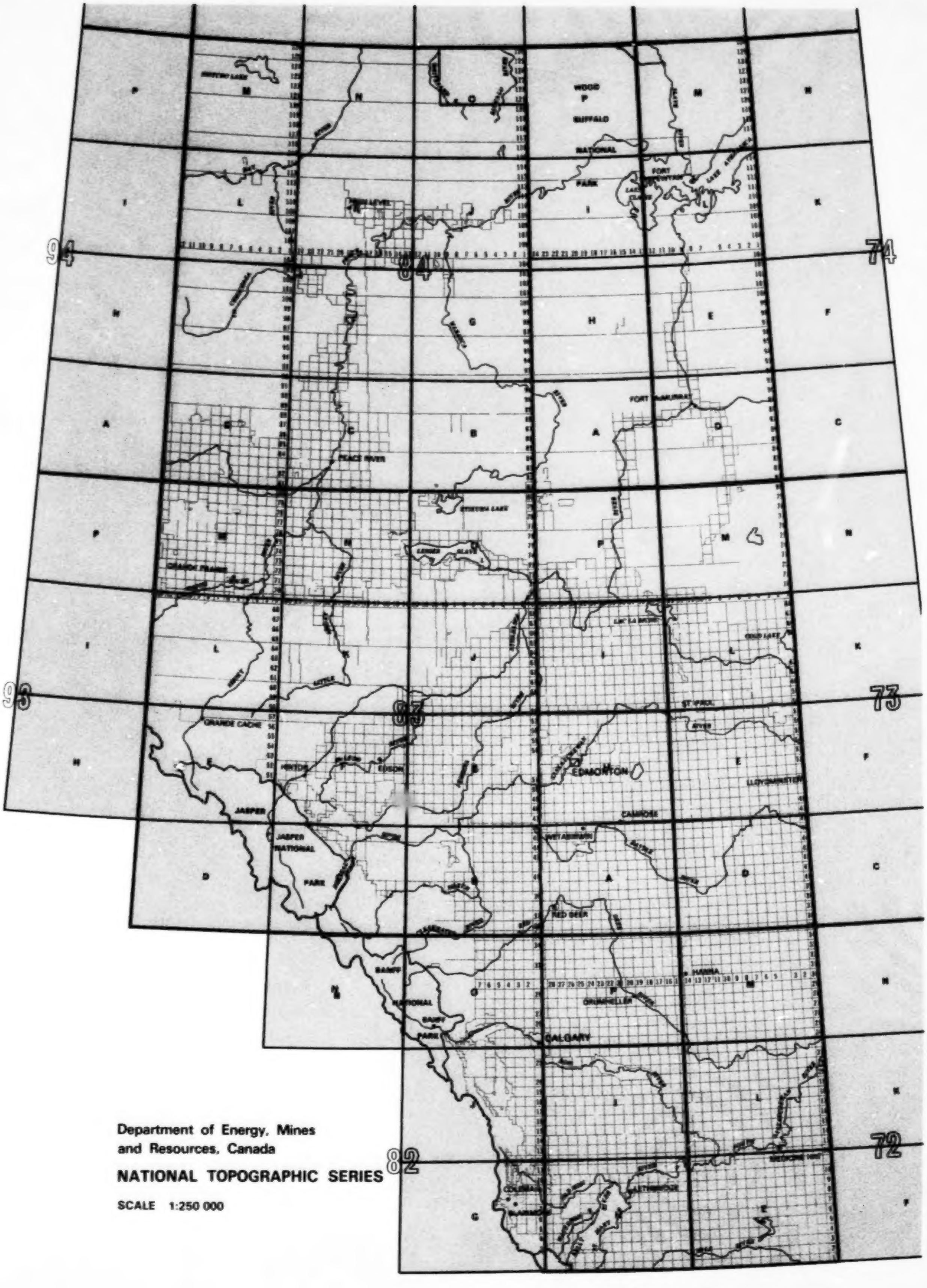
Distribution Services
Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping
Alberta Energy and Natural Resources
2nd Floor, North Tower, Petroleum Plaza
9945-108th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2G6 (403) 427-3519

Information for LANDSAT imagery is available from:

Alberta Remote Sensing Centre
11th Floor, Oxbridge Place
9820-106th Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 2J6 (403) 427-2381

---

[32] Federal aerial photography is available from: National Air Photo Library, 615 Booth Street, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0E9 (613) 995-4560. However, an index of available photos is available for viewing at Distribution Services, ABSM.


94
84
74
83
73
82
72
WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK
FORT CHIPEWYAN
HIGH LEVEL
FORT McMURRAY
PEACE RIVER
LESSER SLAVE LAKE
GRANDE PRAIRIE
GRANDE CACHE
HINTON
EDSON
JASPER
JASPER NATIONAL PARK
EDMONTON
LLOYDMINSTER
CAMROSE
WETASKIWIN
RED DEER
HANNA
DRUMHELLER
BANFF
BANFF NATIONAL PARK
CALGARY
MEDICINE HAT
LETHBRIDGE

Department of Energy, Mines
and Resources, Canada

NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC SERIES

SCALE 1:250 000

INDEX

INDEX

A

- Acid Rain 175
- Aerial Photography 167
  - Provincial Coverage 292
- Aeromagnetic Maps 62
- Aeronautical
  - Maps 153, 154, 155
- Aggregate
  - Maps
    - distribution 103
    - inventory 103
  - Reports 103, 169
- Agriculture
  - Data Base, Computer
    - agro-climatic capability 284
    - bibliographic 243
  - Data Base, Manual
    - agricultural conditions 275
    - livestock grazing 276
    - moisture, crop, livestock 275
  - Field Guides 235
  - Maps 241
    - climatic zones 155
    - soil capability 130
  - Reports
    - climate 184
    - development potential 184
    - wildlife damage 208
- Air Quality – see also Pollution and Climate 289
- Airborne Gamma Ray Spectrometry
  - Maps
    - eU/eTh, eU/K and eTh/K ratios 63
    - Precambrian Shield 63
- Airports 150, 179, 183, 186, 213, 288
- Airstrips 141
- Alberta Hail Studies Program 185
- Alternative Energy 167
- Aquifer 45, 89, 91, 169, 196, 255, 256, 258, 263
- Archaeology
  - Data Base, Manual
    - location 291
    - present status 291
  - Maps
    - resource sensitivity zones 97
  - Provincial Parks 290
  - Reports pollution 289
    - conservation 228
    - Historical Resources Program 228
    - survey information 228
- Arctic 244
  - soil temperature 281

B

- Baseline Maps 142
- Bathymetric Maps 137
- Bedrock Geology
  - Maps
    - age 27, 41
    - distribution 27, 41
    - Fish Scale Horizon 97
    - lithology 27, 41
    - Milk River Horizon 97
    - Paleozoic surface 97
    - structure 27, 41
  - Reports 165
- Bedrock Topography
  - Maps
    - bedrock surface 45
    - preglacial, glacial channels 91
    - thalwegs 45
    - thickness of surficial deposits 45
- Bentonite
  - Data Base, Manual 251
- Bibliographies 229

C

- Cadastral
  - Maps 144, 148
    - municipal 150
    - orthophoto 150
- Canoe Alberta 200
- Carbon Monoxide 289
- Catalogues 231
- Clay 169
  - Data Base, Manual 255
- Climate
  - Data Base, Computer
    - agro-climatic capability 284
    - air quality 289
    - bibliographic 246
    - c-band radar 288
    - forest stations 284
    - frost-free periods 284
    - growing season 284
    - hail 287, 288
    - humidity 279, 284, 288
    - lightning 284

    - precipitation 279, 281, 284, 288
    - s-band radar 288
    - snow 279, 281
    - snow course data 278

    - solar radiation 286
    - sunshine 281
    - temperature 279, 281, 284, 286, 288
    - urban areas 289
    - wind 279, 281, 286, 288
  - Field Guides 236
  - Maps
    - agricultural zones 155

    - hail 156
    - lightning 157
    - precipitation 156
  - Reports 168
    - agricultural development potential 184
    - Alberta Hail Studies Program 185
    - meteorological analysis, airports 186
    - meteorological studies 185
    - Syncrude 173
- Coal 96
  - Data Base, Computer 254
    - analysis 242, 252
    - bibliographic 244
    - chemistry 252
  - Maps
    - areal extent 97
    - disposition 92
    - major coal-bearing reserves 146 formations 97
    - regions 97
    - surface mineable 97
  - Reports 169
    - coal development policy 96
- Cooking Lake 188

D

- Data Bases
  - Bibliographic
    - Agriculture 243
    - Alberta government publications 246, 247
    - aquatic environments 244
    - Arctic 244
    - Boreal Institute 244
    - coal 244
    - energy 245, 246, 248
    - energy programs 245
    - energy projects 245
    - environmental studies 246
    - forestry 245, 246
    - geology 246, 247
    - human ecology 246
    - ice 244
    - land 245, 246
    - meteorology 246
    - mining 247
    - oil sands 243
    - petroleum 243
    - research, universities 245
    - snow 244
    - solar energy 248
    - waste management 247
    - water 244, 245, 246, 247
    - wildlife 245, 246
    - wind energy 248
    - wood products 246
  - Statistical
    - CLI maps 241
    - coal analysis 242
    - Globe and Mail 242
    - petroleum 242
    - planning, Edmonton area 242
    - provincial parks 290
    - sediment data 242
    - water levels 242
    - water quality 242
    - waterfowl 243
    - wildlife 243
- Directories 231

E

- Eastern Slopes
  - Climate Stations 279
  - Coal Development 96
  - Land Use 177
- Ecological
  - Data Base, Computer
    - bibliographic 246
    - human ecology 246
  - Maps
    - classification 116
    - reserves 146
    - use potential 116
  - Reports
    - big-game species 211
    - biological monitoring 175
    - classification 116
    - game birds 212
    - habitat development 203
    - inventories 175
    - non-game species 209
    - river valley, N.Saskatchewan 172
    - survey, water bodies 203
    - use potential 116
    - water bodies 203
- Electoral Maps
  - Federal 152
  - Provincial 153
- Electricity
  - Maps
    - generating stations 97
    - Provincial system 97
    - transmission lines 97
    - utility service areas 97
- Elevation Diagrams 142
- Energy
  - Bibliography 245, 246, 248
  - Data Base, Computer
    - solar energy 286
    - wind energy 286
  - Energy-Related 245
  - Projects 245
- Environment
  - Data Base, Computer
    - bibliographic 246
  - Data Base, Manual
    - protection 259
    - restricted development areas 259
  - Reports
    - A.O.S.E.R.P. area 174
    - acid rain 175
    - air quality 175
    - assessment 175
    - attitudes 175
    - bibliography 175
    - effects, airports 179, 183
    - effects, Arctic pieline 188
      - effects, forestry 180
    - effects, sulphur extraction plants 182
    - engineering, airports 183
    - Grande Prairie – Grande Cache area 223

  hazardous waste management 182
  health 175
  impact assessment 170, 171
  impact, surface mining 178
  noise 186
  oil sands development 174
  planning 223
  pollution 175
  Syncrude, baseline data 173
  Syncrude,professional papers 173
Erosion 175, 181
  Potential 59

F

Field Guides
  Agriculture 235
  Climate 236
  Geology 236
  Nature 236
  Vegetation 236
  Wildlife 237
Fish
  Data Base, Manual
    fish catch statistics 272
    planting statistics 272
  Maps 241
    migration routes 132
    overwintering 132
    rearing 132
    spawning areas 132
  Reports
    management 204
    research, fisheries resources 205
    watershed pollution 187
  Stocking 266
Floodplain 202
  Flooding Potential 192
  Studies 192
Forage
  Maps
    grazing potential 108
    inventory 108
    public land 108
    vegetation 108
Forestry
  Data Base, Computer
    bibliographic 245, 246
    forest fire data 277
    production 274
    reforestation 274
  Data Base, Manual
    grazing reserves 276
    production 273
    seismic line cuts 274
  Maps 241
    age, composition 106
    classification 110
    density 106, 110
    forest cover 112
    forest inventory 106
    forest reserve 109
    headquarters 141
    lookouts 141
    range allotment 112
    ranger stations 141
    recreational areas 146
    Rocky Mtn. House Forest Reserve 112
    topographic 109, 112
    tree height 106, 110
  Reports
    conservation units 177
    environmental effects 180
    management, reserves 177
    multiple use planning 177
    Phase III inventory 181
Fungicides 183

G

Gas – see Petroleum
Gas Processing Plants
  Air Quality 289
Geology – see also Bedrock and Surficial
  Data Base, Computer
    bibliographic 246, 247
  Data Base, Manual
    drill hole records 250
    field notes 250
    mineralogical features 250
    surveys 250
  Field Guides 236
  Reports 165, 167, 168
    glacial 169
Geomorphic-Landform
  Maps 61, 119
  Reports 119
Geophysical Exploration 262
Globe and Mail 242
Gravel 103, 169
Ground Control 138
Groundwater 83, 167, 168
  Bibliography 170
  Data Base, Computer
    analysis 255
    aquifer 255
    location 255
  Data Base, Manual
    analysis 257, 258
    aquifer 256, 258
    drillers' logs, reports 257, 263
    lithologic description 258, 263
    location 263
    quality 263
    quantity 263
    seismic shot holes 257
    use 258
    yield 258
  Reports 89, 175
    aquifer 196

H

Habitat Development 203
Hail 185, 287, 288
Hail Insurance 156
Hastings Lake 188
Hazardous Waste 182, 247
Herbicides 183
Highway Campsites 146
Historic Sites 146
Hunters 205
Hydrogeology – see also water
  Maps

    - aquifers 89
    - chemistry 83
    - distribution 89
    - expected yield 83
    - groundwater probability 83
    - quality 89
    - quantity 89
  - Reports 167, 196
    - aquifer volume 89
    - aquifers 169
    - deep well disposal 170
    - distribution 89
    - environmental impact assessment 170
    - groundwater bibliography 170
    - quality 89
    - quantity 89
- Hydrography
  - Maps 110, 112, 134, 153
    - general description 142
    - municipal 150
    - Provincial Parks 140
    - township, baseline, meridian plans 142
- Hydrology
  - Provincial Parks 290

I

- Ice 168, 192, 244
- Impact Assessment
  - Environmental 175
  - Social 175
- Improvement Districts
  - Maps
    - land ownership 145
- Indexes 231
- Industrial
  - Land Use 147
  - Zoning By-Laws 147
- Information Centres 9
- Irrigation
  - Soil Capability 169

L

- Laboratory Tests 167
- Lake Planning 198
- Land Use, Classification, Capability
  - Data Base, Computer
    - bibliographic 245, 246
  - Data Base, Manual
    - restricted areas 259, 262
  - Maps 116, 241
    - agriculture 130
    - Alberta Land Inventory 61
    - Canada Land inventory 61
    - coal development 96
    - coal exploration 96
    - ecological 116
    - established land 146
    - forest potential 61
    - forestry 130
    - furbearers 128
    - geomorphic-landform 61
    - improvement districts 145
    - municipal 147
    - ownership 145
    - parent geologial material 61
    - physical 119
    - present use (1966) 136
    - recreation 125
    - registry 146
    - reserve land use 147
    - reserved land
    - sport fish 128
    - terrain sensitivity 119
    - ungulates 126
    - use potential 116
    - waterfowl 126
    - zoning by-laws 147
  - Reports
    - Eastern Slopes 177
    - ecological 116
    - management 224
    - municipal plans 213
    - physical 119
    - planning 224
    - public hearings 179
    - technical reports 179
    - terrain sensitivity 119
    - use potential 116
    - watershed 177
  - Restricted Development Areas
    - protection 259
    - transportation/utility corridors 259
- Legislative Statutes
  - Aerial Photography 17
  - Agriculture
    - Agrologist 18
    - Chemicals 17
    - Crown Leases 19
    - Cultivation 19
    - Department 19
    - Development 17
    - Drainage Districts 19
    - Land Ownership 17
    - Pests 17
    - Relief Adjustment 17
    - Research Trust 18
    - Seed Control Areas 22
    - Service Board 17
    - Societies 17
    - Statutes Amendment 18
  - Agrologist Act 18 1
  - Alberta-British Columbia 18
  - Alberta-Northwest
  - Assessment
    - Electric Power 19
    - Pipeline 19
  - Border Areas 18
  - Boundary
    - Alberta-British Columbia 18
    - Alberta-Northwest Territories 18
    - Alberta-Saskatchewan 18
    - Surveys 18
  - Brazeau River Development 18
  - Chemicals 17
  - Clay 18
    - Crown Leases 18
  - Clean Air 18
  - Clean Water 18
  - Coal
    - Conservation 18
    - Mines Safety 18
    - Sales 19
  - Conservation
    - Coal 18
    - Energy 19
    - Gas 21
  - Land 21

  Oil 21
  Resources 19
  Soil 22
Country Act 19
Crown Leases
  Clay and Marl 18
  Cultivation 19
Crowsnest Pass
  Municipal Unification 19
Department
  Agriculture 19
  Energy and Natural Resources 19
  Environment 19
  Federal and Intergovernmental Affairs 19
  Municipal Affairs 19
  Recreation and Parks 19
  Transportation 19
Development 17
Disaster Services Act 19
Drainage Districts 19
Economic Development 19
Econonic Development
  Department 19
Electric Power
  Assessment 19
Energy
  Assessment 19
  Company 18
  Conservation 19, 21
  Electric Power 19
  Electricity 20
  Gas 20, 21
  Gas Trunk Line 18
  Hydro 20
  Oil 21
  Oil Sands 22
  Petroleum Marketing 22
  Pipeline 19, 22
  Preservation 20
  Pricing Agreement 21
  Research 22
  Resources 19
  Sales 21
  Technology 22
Energy and Natural Resources
  Department 19
Environment
  Clean Air 18
  Clean Water 18
  Council 19
  Department 19
  Drainage Districts 19
  Ground Water 20
  Hail and Crop Insurance 20
  Irrigation 23
  Litter 21
  Research Trust 18
  Seed Control Areas 22
  Soil Conservation 22
  Statutes Amendment 20
  Water 23
  Weed Control 23
Environment Council 19
Federal and Intergovernmental Affairs
  Department 19
Fish Marketing 20
Forest
  Protection 20
Reserves 20
Forests Act 20
Freehold Mineral Taxation 20
Fur Farms 20
Gas Price Administration 21
Gas Pricing Agreement 21
Gas Resources Preservation 20
Government Land Purchases 20
Ground Water Control 20
Hail and Crop Insurance 20
Highways Development 22
Historical Resources 18
Homestead Lease Loan 20
Hydro and Electric Energy 20
Improvement Districts 20
Irrigation 20
Land
  Agents Licencing 20
  Conservation 21
  Improvement Districts 20
  Public 22
  Reclamation 21
  Statutes Amendment 22
  Surface Rights 22
  Surveying 21, 23
  Titles 21
  Turner Valley 23
  Wilderness Areas 23
  Wildlife 22
  Willmore Wilderness 23
Land Ownership 17
Land Purchases
  Government 20
Marketing
  Fish 20
  Petroleum 22
Marl 18
  Crown Leases 18
Mineral
  Declatory 21
  Freehold 20
  Quarries Regulation 22
  Sand and Gravel 22
  Taxation 20, 21
  Titles Clarification 21
Mines and Minerals 21
Mines Safety 18
Municipal
  Crowsnest Pass 19
  New Towns 21
  Northeast Regional Commission 21
  Northern Development Council 21
  Planning 22
  Unification 19
Municipal Affairs
  Amendments 21
  Department 19
  Statutes 21
Northeast Regional
  Commission 21
Northern Development
  Council 21
Operations
  Turner Valley 23
Pests 17
Pipeline 22
  Assessment 19
Planning 22
Pollution
  Litter 21
  Prairie
    Protection 20
Protection
  Forest and Prairie 20
Provincial Parks 22
Public Land 22

- Public Lands and Wildlife
- Statutes Amendment 22
- Quarries Regulation 22
- Reclamation
  - Land 21
- Recreation
  - Development 22
  - Land Ownership 17
  - Parks and Wildlife Foundation 22
  - Provincial Parks 22
  - Wilderness Areas 23
- Recreation and Parks
  - Department 19
- Relief Adjustment 17
- Religious Societies 22
- Research
  - Oil Sands 22
- Research Trust 18
  - Forest 20
- Resources
  - Clay 18
  - Coal 18, 19
  - Conservation 18, 19, 21
  - Crown Leases 18
  - Development 20
  - Energy 19, 20, 21
  - Forest 20
  - Freehold Taxation 20
  - Fur Farms 20
  - Gas 20, 21
  - Gravel 22
  - Ground Water 20
  - Historical 18
  - Hydro and Electric
  - Energy 20
  - Marl 18
  - Mineral 20, 21
  - Mineral Titles 21
  - Mines Safety 18
  - Oil 21
  - Oil Sands 22
  - Petroleum Marketing 22
  - Prairie 20
  - Preservation 20
  - Pricing Agreement 21
  - Protection 20
  - Quarries Regulation 22
  - Research Trust 20
  - Reserves 20
  - Sales 19, 21
  - Sand 22
  - Taxation 21
  - Water 23
  - Wildlife 23
- River
  - Development 18
- Sales
  - Administration 21
  - Agreement 21
  - Coal 19
  - Fish 20
  - Gas 21
  - Petroleum 22
- Sand and Gravel 22
- Seed Control Areas 22
- Service Board 17
- Societies 17
- Soil Conservation 22
- Statutes
  - Amendment 22
- Statutes Amendment 18
- Environment 20
- Surface Rights 22
- Survey 23
- Surveying
  - Land 21
- Surveys 18
- Taxation
  - Freehold Mineral 20
  - Mineral 21
- Titles
  - Land 21
  - Mineral-Clarification 21
- Towns – New 21
- Transportation
  - Department 19
  - Highways Development 22
- Turner Valley Unit Operations 23
- Water
  - Control 20
  - Ground Water 20
  - Irrigation 20, 23
  - Resources 23
- Weed Control 23
- Western Irrigation District Agreement 23
- Wilderness Areas 23
- Wildlife 23
  - Foundation 22
  - Statutes Amendment 22
- Willmore Wilderness 23

Lightning
- Data 284
- Maps 157

Limestone
- Data Base, Manual 251

M

Meridian Plans 142

Meteorology – see Climate

Mineral
- Data Base, Manual
  - analysis 250
- Maps
  - Iron prospecting permits 102
  - Quartz prospecting permits 102
- Reports 167, 168, 169

Mining
- Bibliography 247
- Environmental Impact 178

Municipal
- Maps
  - airports 150
  - boundaries 150
  - cadastral 144, 147, 148
  - contour 143
  - cultural features 150
  - hydrography 150
  - index 144
  - land use 147
  - provincial map 149
  - railways 150
  - roads 150
  - rural 143, 144
  - zoning by-laws 147
- Planning Reports
  - airports 213
  - environmental/engineering 213
  - general/area 213
  - Grande Prairie – Grande Cache area 223
  - growth, economic base 213

land use 213
municipal 213
recreation 213
redevelopment 213
regional 213
resources 213
transportation 213
water supply, utilities 213

N

National Topographic Sheet[33]
- Maps 134
  - 72E 27, 41, 45, 52, 65, 72, 76, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 103, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
  - 72L 27, 41, 45, 52, 65, 72, 76, 83, 91, 92, 96, 97, 103, 116, 125, 126, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
  - 72M 27, 41, 45, 52, 65, 72, 83, 89, 91, 92, 96, 97, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 141, 142, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
  - 73D 27, 41, 45, 52, 65, 72, 76, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 103, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
  - 73E 27, 41, 45, 52, 65, 72, 83, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97, 103, 119, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
  - 73L 27, 41, 45, 52, 61, 62, 65, 69, 72, 83, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97, 103, 110, 112, 116, 119, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
  - 73M 27, 41, 61, 62, 72, 83, 92, 94, 96, 97, 103, 110, 112, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
  - 74D 27, 41, 52, 60, 61, 62, 65, 69, 72, 76, 82, 83, 89, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97, 103, 110, 112, 115, 116, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
  - 74E 27, 41, 52, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 69, 72, 76, 82, 83, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97, 102, 103, 110, 112, 115, 116, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
  - 74L 27, 41, 52, 60, 62, 63, 65, 69, 72, 76, 82, 83, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97, 102, 103, 110, 112, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
  - 74M 27, 41, 52, 61, 62, 63, 65, 69, 72, 76, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 102, 106, 110, 112, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
  - 82G 27, 41, 45, 49, 52, 59, 65, 72, 76, 83, 92, 96, 97, 102, 106, 109, 110, 112, 116, 119, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
  - 82H 27, 41, 45, 49, 52, 59, 65, 72, 76, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 102, 103, 109, 110, 112, 116, 119, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
  - 82I 27, 41, 45, 49, 52, 65, 72, 73, 76, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 102, 103, 109, 110, 112, 119, 122, 124, 125, 126, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
  - 82J 27, 41, 45, 49, 52, 59, 65, 72, 73, 76, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 102, 103, 106, 109, 110, 112, 116, 119, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 141, 142, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
  - 82N 27, 41, 49, 52, 59, 65, 72, 76, 83, 92, 96, 97, 106, 108, 109, 110, 112, 116, 119, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154,

---

[33] Refer to NTS Index map on page 293 to determine location of map sheet(s) required.

155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
82O 27, 41, 45, 49, 52, 59, 65, 72, 73, 76, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 103, 106, 108, 109, 110, 112, 116, 119, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
82P 27, 41, 45, 49, 52, 65, 72, 73, 76, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 103, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83A 27, 41, 45, 49, 65, 72, 73, 76, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 103, 106, 110, 112, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83B 27, 41, 45, 52, 59, 65, 72, 76, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 106, 108, 109, 110, 112, 116, 119, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83C 27, 41, 45, 52, 59, 65, 72, 83, 92, 96, 97, 106, 108, 109, 110, 112, 116, 119, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83D 27, 41, 52, 65, 72, 83, 92, 96, 97, 106, 110, 112, 122, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83E 27, 41, 52, 59, 61, 72, 83, 92, 96, 97, 106, 110, 112, 116, 119, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83F 27, 41, 45, 52, 59, 65, 69, 72, 76, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 103, 106, 110, 112, 116, 119, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83G 27, 41, 45, 52, 61, 65, 72, 73, 76, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 103, 106, 110, 112, 116, 119, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83H 27, 41, 45, 52, 62, 65, 72, 73, 76, 83, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97, 103, 106, 110, 112, 116, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83I 27, 41, 45, 49, 61, 62, 65, 72, 76, 83, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97, 103, 106, 110, 112, 116, 119, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83J 27, 41, 45, 49, 61, 65, 69, 72, 76, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 103, 106, 110, 112, 116, 119, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83K 27, 41, 45, 49, 61, 65, 69, 72, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 103, 106, 110, 112, 116, 119, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83L 27, 41, 45, 52, 61, 65, 69, 72, 83, 92, 96, 97, 103, 106, 110, 112, 116, 119, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83M 27, 41, 45, 52, 65, 72, 76, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 102, 103, 106, 110, 112, 116, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83N 27, 41, 45, 49, 52, 65, 72, 76, 83, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97, 102, 106, 110, 112, 116, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83O 27, 41, 45, 52, 65, 69, 72, 76, 83, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97, 106, 110, 112, 116, 119, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155,

156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
83P 27, 41, 61, 62, 69, 72, 76, 83, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97, 103, 106, 108, 110, 112, 116, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84A 27, 41, 60, 61, 62, 65, 69, 72, 82, 83, 89, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97, 103, 106, 110, 112, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84B 27, 41, 65, 69, 72, 83, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97, 106, 110, 112, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84C 27, 41, 45, 52, 65, 69, 72, 76, 83, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97, 102, 106, 110, 112, 116, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84D 27, 41, 45, 52, 65, 69, 72, 83, 89, 92, 96, 97, 102, 106, 110, 112, 116, 119, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84E 27, 41, 61, 65, 69, 72, 83, 92, 96, 97, 102, 106, 110, 112, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84F 27, 41, 65, 69, 72, 83, 92, 96, 97, 102, 106, 110, 112, 116, 119, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84G 27, 41, 61, 69, 72, 83, 92, 94, 96, 97, 106, 110, 112, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 136, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84H 27, 41, 60, 61, 62, 65, 69, 72, 82, 83, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97, 103, 106, 110, 112, 116, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84I 27, 41, 52, 62, 65, 69, 72, 83, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97, 103, 106, 110, 112, 125, 126, 132, 133, 134, 137, 138, 141, 142, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84J 27, 41, 65, 69, 72, 83, 92, 94, 96, 97, 106, 108, 110, 112, 116, 119, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84K 27, 41, 65, 69, 72, 83, 92, 96, 97, 106, 110, 112, 116, 119, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84L 27, 41, 61, 69, 72, 73, 83, 92, 96, 97, 106, 110, 112, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84M 27, 41, 61, 69, 72, 83, 92, 96, 97, 106, 110, 112, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84N 27, 41, 61, 69, 72, 83, 92, 96, 97, 106, 110, 112, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84O 27, 41, 52, 61, 62, 69, 72, 83, 92, 96, 97, 106, 110, 112, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
84P 27, 41, 52, 62, 69, 72, 83, 92, 96, 97, 106, 110, 112, 125, 126, 132, 133, 138, 141, 142, 145, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 200
Reports
  72E 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 190, 192, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 228
  72L 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 179, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 190, 192, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 228
  72M 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 179, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 195,

200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 228
73D 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 175, 176, 178, 179, 182, 183, 185, 186, 190, 192, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 226, 228
73E 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 175, 178, 179, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 190, 192, 195, 196, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 226, 228
73L 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 192, 195, 196, 198, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 226, 228
73M 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 195, 196, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 226, 228
74D 165, 167, 169, 170, 173, 174, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 190, 195, 196, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 226, 228
74E 165, 167, 169, 170, 173, 174, 175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 226, 228
74L 165, 167, 169, 170, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 182, 183, 185, 186, 189, 190, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 226, 228
74M 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 176, 178, 182, 183, 185, 186, 189, 190, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 226, 228
82G 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 190, 192, 195, 198, 200, 202, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 228
82H 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 190, 192, 195, 200, 202, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 228
82I 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 179, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 190, 192, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 228
82J 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 192, 195, 200, 202, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 228
82N 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 195, 198, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 228
82O 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 192, 195, 198, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 228
82P 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 176, 178, 179, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 190, 192, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 228
83A 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 179, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 190, 192, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 228
83B 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 190, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 228
83C 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 190, 195, 198, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 228
83D 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 182, 183, 185, 186, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 228
83E 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 182, 183, 185, 186, 195, 196, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 223, 224, 226, 228
83F 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 190, 192, 195, 196, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 226, 228
83G 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 192, 195, 196, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 226, 228
83H 165, 167, 169, 170, 172, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 192, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 226, 228
83I 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 190, 192, 195, 196, 198, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 226, 228
83J 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 190, 192, 195, 198, 200,

206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 226, 228
83K 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 192, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 226, 228
83L 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 192, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 228
83M 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 190, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 223, 224, 228
83N 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 179, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 195, 196, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 226, 228
83O 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 190, 192, 195, 196, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 226, 228
83P 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 190, 195, 196, 198, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 226, 228
84A 165, 167, 169, 170, 173, 174, 175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 195, 196, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 226, 228
84B 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 195, 196, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 226, 228
84C 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 192, 195, 196, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 226, 228
84D 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 228
84E 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 228
84F 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 192, 195, 196, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 226, 228
84G 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 226, 228
84H 165, 167, 169, 170, 173, 174, 175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 226, 228
84I 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 182, 183, 185, 186, 190, 192, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 228
84J 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 190, 192, 195, 198, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 228
84K 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 179, 182, 183, 185, 186, 190, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 224, 228
84L 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 228
84M 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 228
84N 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 182, 183, 185, 186, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 228
84O 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 182, 183, 185, 186, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 228
84P 165, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 182, 183, 185, 186, 190, 195, 200, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 228
Resource Files and Data Bases
  72E 241, 250, 252, 254, 258, 265, 266, 267, 270, 272, 281, 284, 291, 292
  72L 241, 250, 252, 254, 258, 265, 266, 267, 270, 272, 281, 291, 292
  72M 241, 250, 252, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 281, 291, 292
  73D 241, 250, 252, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 279, 281, 284, 286, 291, 292
  73E 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 281, 291, 292
  73L 241, 250, 254, 258, 259, 262, 265, 266, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
  73M 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292

74D 241, 250, 254, 258, 259, 262, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 286, 291, 292
74E 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
74L 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
74M 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 291, 292
82G 241, 250, 254, 258, 259, 262, 265, 266, 267, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 284, 291, 292
82H 241, 250, 252, 254, 258, 259, 262, 265, 266, 267, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 284, 286, 291, 292
82I 241, 250, 252, 254, 258, 259, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 279, 281, 288, 289, 291, 292
82J 241, 250, 252, 254, 258, 259, 265, 266, 267, 270, 272, 273, 274, 276, 277, 279, 281, 284, 288, 289, 291, 292
82N 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 267, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 284, 291, 292
82O 241, 250, 254, 258, 259, 262, 265, 266, 267, 270, 272, 273, 274, 276, 277, 279, 281, 284, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292
82P 241, 250, 252, 254, 258, 259, 265, 266, 270, 272, 279, 281, 284, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292
83A 241, 250, 252, 254, 258, 265, 266, 269, 270, 272, 281, 284, 287, 288, 291, 292
83B 241, 250, 252, 254, 258, 265, 266, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 276, 277, 279, 281, 284, 286, 287, 288, 291, 292
83C 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 284, 291, 292
83D 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 279, 281, 284, 291, 292
83E 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 284, 291, 292
83F 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 284, 286, 291, 292
83G 241, 250, 252, 254, 258, 265, 266, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 284, 287, 291, 292
83H 241, 250, 252, 254, 258, 259, 262, 265, 266, 269, 270, 272, 281, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292
83I 241, 250, 252, 254, 258, 265, 266, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 291, 292
83J 241, 250, 252, 254, 258, 259, 262, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 284, 291, 292
83K 241, 250, 252, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 284, 291, 292
83L 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 284, 291, 292
83M 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 284, 291, 292
83N 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
83O 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
83P 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
84A 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
84B 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
84C 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
84D 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
84E 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
84F 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 284, 291, 292
84G 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
84H 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
84I 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 291, 292
84J 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273,

    274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
  84K 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
  84L 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
  84M 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
  84N 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 284, 291, 292
  84O 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 291, 292
  84P 241, 250, 254, 258, 265, 266, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 281, 291, 292
Nautical Charts 137
Nitrogen Oxides 289
Noise 186

O

Oil - see Petroleum
Oil Sands
  Data Base, Computer 254
  Maps
    dispositions 94
    leases 94
    well location 97
  Reports
    baseline data 173
    development 173, 174
    ecology 173
    environmental effects 174
    environmental impact 173
    socio-economic impact 173
    Syncrude 173
Originating Agency
  Agriculture Canada 65, 155
    Agrometeorology Section 184
  Alberta Agriculture
    Statistics Branch 275
  Alberta Canoe Association 200
  Alberta Culture 187
    Archaeological Survey of Alberta 291
  Alberta Energy and Natural Resources 130, 136
    Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping 138, 141, 142, 148, 150, 159
    Alberta Forest Service 112, 124, 156, 157, 162, 181, 273, 274, 276, 277, 284
    Alberta Land Use Forum 179
    Cartographic Services, R.E.A.P. 109, 110, 158, 162
    Fish and Wildlife Division 126, 128, 132, 133, 187, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 266, 271, 272
    Mineral Resources Division 96, 257, 262
    Minerals Support Branch 92, 94, 102
    Photogrammetric Services, R.E.A.P. 138
    Resource Evaluation Branch, R.E.A.P. 61, 106, 108, 116, 119, 284
    Resource Planning Branch, R.E.A.P. 224
  Alberta Environment
    Earth Sciences Division 91, 170, 196, 258, 263
    Environmental Assessment Division 171
    Groundwater Branch 256
    Land Assembly Division 259
    Planning Division 190
    Pollution Control Division 267, 269, 289
    Research Management Division 60, 82, 115, 175
    Technical Services Division 137, 192, 264, 265, 270, 278, 279
    Water Resources Administration Division 268
  Alberta Hail and Crop Insurance Corporation 156
  Alberta Institute of Pedology 72, 73, 76
  Alberta Municipal Affairs 149
    Improvement District Operations 145
    Planning Services Division 143, 144, 147
    Regional Planning Section 198, 226
    Support Services 148
  Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program 60, 82, 115, 174, 175
  Alberta Recreation and Parks 125, 200
    Design and Implementation Division 140, 146
    Finance and Administration Division 176
    Parks Planning Branch 290
  Alberta Research Council 65, 167, 168, 169
    Alberta Geological Survey 41, 45, 52, 59, 103
    Atmospheric Sciences Division 185, 287, 288
    Energy Resources Division 252
    Groundwater Department 83, 89
    Industrial and Engineering Division 286
    Natural Resources Division 250, 251, 255, 257
    Soils Department 69, 73, 76
  Alberta Soil Survey 65
  Alberta Transportation
    Construction Division 223
  Arctic Gas 188
  Canada Land Inventory, Lands Division 122
  City of Edmonton

    Department of Parks and Recreation 172
Conference on Alberta Water Resources, Present and Future 195
Department of Energy, Mines and Resources 255
    Geological Survey of Canada 27, 49, 62, 63, 165
      Surveys and Mapping Branch 134, 142, 152, 153, 154, 155
  Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board 177
  Energy Resources Conservation Board 97, 254
  Environment Canada 265
    Atmospheric Environment Services 278, 281
    Canadian Wildlife Service 207
    Inland Waters Directorate 262, 265
    Lands Directorate 61, 125, 126, 130, 136
    Marine Services Branch 137
  Environment Council of Alberta 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 186, 188, 189, 195, 202, 228
  Legislative Assembly of Alberta
    Chief Electoral Office 153
  Peace-Athabasca Delta Project Group 176
  Syncrude Canada Ltd. 173
  Transport Canada
      Civil Aviation Branch 186
Orthophoto Maps
  Municipal 150

P

Peace-Athabasca Delta 189
  Baseline Environmental Conditions 176
Pesticides 183
Petroleum - see also Oil Sands and Well Data
  Data Base, Computer
    analysis 242
    conservation 243
    engineering data 242
    field and pool description 242
    gas 254
    location, size 242
    oil 254
    oil sands 243, 254
    pipelines 254
    refining 243
    substitutes 243
    transportation 243
    wells 254
  Maps
    deposits 97
    field locations 92
    gas 92
    gas pipeline 97
    oil 92
    oil pipeline 97
    oil sand 97
    oil sands, leases, dispositions 94
    pipelines Edmonton area 97
    processing plants 97
    well status 92
  Reports 167
    Arctic Gas pipeline route 188
Planimetric
  Maps 112, 141
    municipal 150
    stereoplotter mapping projects 138
Planning
  Data Base, Computer
    Edmonton area 242
  Reports
    agro-climatic resource development 184
    environmental 172
    forestry 177
    Grande Prairie - Grande Cache area 223
    integrated resource management 224
    lake 198
    multiple use 177
    municipal 213
    regional 226
    rural 226
Poisons, Vertebrate 183
Pollution 175, 187
  Rural Air 289
  Urban Air 289
Precipitation Maps 156
Proceedings
  Conferences 167
  Symposium 167
Provincial Access Maps 141
Provincial Parks - see also Recreation
  Data Base, Manual
    climate 290
    geology 290
    hydrology 290
    soils 290
    wildlife 290
  Maps
    land registry 146
    soil 76
    topographic 140
Public Hearings 179

R

Radar 288
Railways 150
Range Allotment 112
Rawinsonde Soundings 288
Reclamation 175
Recreation 241
  Maps 241
    canoe routes 200
    capability 125
    developed areas 141
  Reports 200
    canoe routes 200
    surveys, interests and activities 187
  Research
    Institutions 9
  Stations 9

  - University 245
- Residential
  - Land Use 147
  - Zoning By-Laws 147
- Resource Allocation
  - Maps
    - drainage districts 122
    - Foothills 122
    - planning districts 122
- Resource Assessment 176
- Resource Impact
  - Maps
    - assessment 124
    - cultural information 124
    - physiographic information 124
- Resource Planning
  - Integrated Management Reports 224
- River - see also Watershed 172, 177
- Roads 141, 150, 213

S

- Sand 103
- Sediment Data 242, 265
- Seismic Lines 274
- Shale
  - Data Base, Manual 255
- Snow 244
  - Data Base, Computer
    - snow course data 278
    - snow pillow 279
    - survey 281
- Socio-economic Assessment 173
- Soil
  - Data Base, Computer
    - analysis 250
    - field descriptions 250
    - profiles 250
  - Maps
    - A.O.S.E.R.P. study area 82
    - agricultural capability 130
    - cursory inspections 69
    - detailed information 65, 73
    - forestry capability 130
    - National Parks 76
    - parks planning areas 76
    - Provincial Parks 76
    - regional classification 69
    - solonetzic 72
    - urban area 73
  - Provincial Parks 76, 290
  - Reports 168
    - drainage 170
    - irrigation capability 169
    - National Parks 76
    - parks planning areas 76
    - physical and chemical properties 169
    - Provincial Parks 76
    - types 169
- Solar Energy 248, 286
- Solonetzic Soils 72
- Stereoplotter Mapping 138
- Sulphur Dioxide 289
- Sulphur Extraction Plants 182
- Surficial Geology
  - Maps
    - A.O.S.E.R.P. study area 60
    - distribution 49, 52, 60
    - erosion potential 59
    - foothills 59
    - origin 49, 60
    - thickness, surficial deposits 52
    - unconsolidated material 49, 60
  - Reports 165
- Survey
  - Maps
    - baseline 142
    - bathymetric 137
    - boundary monuments 142
    - ground control 138
    - Interprovincial boundaries 142
    - meridian plans 142
    - Township 142
  - Reports
    - baseline 142
    - meridian plans 142
    - Township 142
- Survey Control
  - Data Base, Computer 291

T

- Thematic Maps
  - Agriculture 159
  - Archaeology 158
  - Climate 159
  - Cultural Features 159
  - Demography 159
  - Ecological Reserves 158
  - Fish and Wildlife 158
  - Forest/Forestry
    - fire control/bombing 158
    - management 158
    - protection 162
    - ranger districts 158, 162
  - Geology 159
  - Hydrology 159
  - Industry 159
  - Management 162
  - Oil and Gas 158
  - Provincial Base 158
  - Public Lands 162
  - Recreation 159
  - Transportation 159
  - Wildlife 162
- Topographic
  - Maps 109, 110, 112
    - general topography description 142
    - Interprovincial boundaries 142
    - municipal 150
    - orthophoto 150
    - Provincial Access 141
    - Provincial Parks 140
    - stereoplotter mapping projects 138
- Township Maps 142

U

- Urban Redevelopment 213
- Utilities 213

V

- Vegetation
  - Field Guides 236
  - Maps
    - A.O.S.E.R.P. study area 115
    - general description 142
  - Provincial Parks 290
  - Reports, Syncrude 173

W

- Water - see also Groundwater and Hydrogeology
  - Data Base, Computer
    - bibliographic 244, 245, 246, 247
    - chemistry 267
    - diversion 268, 269
    - lakes 269
    - major rivers 267
    - pollution 267, 269
    - quality 242, 267, 269
    - sediment 242
  - Data Base, Manual
    - crest gauge
    - measurements 264
    - fisheries/stocking 266
    - flow 264
    - habitat/biology 266
    - lake 270
    - lake level 265
    - physical descriptions 266
    - quality 266
    - reservoir 270
    - sediment 265
    - surface water data 262
    - volume/capacity 270
  - Reports
    - biological surveys 203
    - fish management 204
    - fisheries 205
    - habitat development 203
    - lake planning 198
    - lakes/rivers, municipal 213
    - management 190, 202
    - pollution 187
    - quality 187
    - resource development 195
    - supply 170
    - supply program 196
    - supply/use, municipal 213
- Waterfowl 243
- Watershed
  - Biophysical Study 172
  - Maps 241
  - Reports
    - Eastern Slopes 177
    - fisheries 187
    - flood control 202
    - floodplain studies 192
    - flow regulation, Red Deer River 195
    - lakes 188
    - land use 177
    - level restoration 188, 189
    - management feasibility 190
    - pollution 187
    - resource development 177, 195
    - river basin studies 190
    - stream quality 187
- Well Data
  - Oil, Gas 91, 254
  - Water 91, 196, 255, 256, 258, 263
- Wilderness Parks 146
- Wildlife
  - Data Base, Computer
    - Bibliographic 245, 246
    - big-game 271
    - harvest statistics 271
    - waterfowl populations 243
  - Field Guides 237
  - Maps
    - colonial nesting 133
    - fish 132
    - furbearers 128
    - key habitat areas 133
    - sport fish 128, 241
    - ungulates 126, 133, 241
    - upland birds 133
    - waterfowl 126, 133
  - Provincial Parks 290
  - Reports 207
    - aerial surveys 210
    - bear-human conflict 208
    - big-game species 211
    - biology 206
    - disease, parasite, chemical effects 209
    - ecology 209, 211, 212
    - game birds 212
    - ground surveys 210
    - habitat 173
    - harvest regulations 207
    - hunters/wildlife/environment 205
    - management 207, 209, 211, 212
    - non-game species 209
    - occassional papers 205
    - resources 207
    - Syncrude 173
    - wildlife damage 208
- Wind Energy 248, 286